

by Pamela N. Ngirazi

SELF INFILCTED GRIEF



Edit with WPS Office

SELF INFILCTED GRIEF

WRITTEN BY

AUTHORESS



Edit with WPS Office

PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI

*CONTACT US ON /+27745137207
+263785801457/+263785031426*

Strictly   Parental guidance advised

Pdf byVaDeny.....



Edit with WPS Office

ROMANTIC & SENSITIVE STORY

Chapter 1

Ndakanzwa knock pa door repa room



Edit with WPS Office

yedu yatairara iyo yandaisheya
nekamwana kasisi vangu ende iko
kainge kakatofa nehombe asi ini
pandakanzwa knock iyi ndakamboda
kunyarara ndonyepedzera kunge munhu
ariku hope asi ndichiri mukufunga
izvozvo pakaitwa zvekare knock yaiva
nemutsimba uye ine noise "Ashley vhura
door iri" vaiva Dad vangu saka ndakabva
ndangomuka ende ndaitozviziva kuti
ndaimutsirwa kunzi ndiyende kuchikoro
apa ndaisava mumood yekuda
kuyendako kuchikoro kwacho musi
wacho asi baba vangu ndaivaziva kuti
havadi mahumbwe asina basa panyaya
dzine chekuita nechikoro saka
ndakatozonobata handle yedo



ndatoruka statement. Pandakavhura door vakabva vanditarisa vakanditi "wanga uchiri wakarara uri serious nezvaunoita here iwewe Ash urikuda kuti ndifone kuna Headmaster venyu?" ndakavati "ayewa Dad handisi kunzwa zvakanaka ndirikunzwa mudumbu" vakanditi "izvezvi kurumidza kugeza ndirikukupa 10 minutes dzekuti upedze kugadzirira zvese zvine chekuita nekuyenda kwako kuchikoro enda unorwarira kuchikoro ikoko ndokusaka tichisiya maphone numbers edu isu sevabereki kuzvikoro ma teachers enyu akawona kuti warwara vanofona tinouya tichikutora kubva kuchikoro ikoko tichikuyendesa kuchipatara kasika tione



handidi kudzoka futi pano ndichitaura
newe".

Vakandidaro vachibva vafamba
vachinopinda mubedroom mavo ini
ndakangodzokera mumba ndichibva
ndawaridzira bed kwavekutora zvinhu
zvekugezesza pandainge ndobuda
mumba ndichiyenda kunogeza ku
bathroom yedu iyo yaiva kunze zvekuti
taitanga tapinda muvheranda tozopinda
mubathroom aka pandakasvika
pavheranda ndakaona kahanzvadzi
kangu kakamirapo ndakamuti "iwe



Edit with WPS Office

Beven kana uchida kupinda umu mira hako kupinda ndini ndirikutanga kugeza" akanditi "akuudza kuti ndirikuda kupinda imomo ndiyani handisi kugeza ikozvino ini because ndirikupinda masikati".

Ndakamuti "unongonditi hausati wavakugeza kwete kuda kundibvunza zvisina basa" iye akanditi "usade kundipedzera hasha dzako dzekusada kuyenda kuchikoro zidofo" ndakaita hasha ndichibva ndamurova netauro randainge ndakabata iye akabva asimuka kwavekundibhutsura pandakada kumudzosera akamhanya achibuda muvheranda ini nehasha ndakamutevera ndichimhanya ndaida kutomurova asi ndakazoperera pagedhi



Edit with WPS Office

nekuda kwekuti ndakazongonyara
vamwe vakomana vayidzidza kuchikoro
kwedu vayitovawo muroad kuyenda
kuchikoro uye vayipfuura nepamberi
pegedhi redu umwe akanditi "babe ra
Noah" nekusada kuti Beven azvinzwe
ndakabva ndangoti kumukomana uye
"undikwanire" ndakadaro ndichida kuti
asayenderere mberi nenyaya ipapo
ndainge ndavekutofamba ndichidzokera
pamba ende ndichingosvika ndakabva
ndapinda mubathroom ndichigeza,
pandakapedza kupfeka uniform
panguva dzandainge ndava kuda kudya
Beven akapinda mukitchen mandaiva
akanditi "ndivaudze here Dad kuti
unodanana na Noah?". Ndakamuti



Edit with WPS Office

"Beven kwana wanzwa wambondiona
ndinaye?" akanditi "ndakazvinzwa kare
ende mbiri yacho yatofamba kuchikoro
plus sei pavakomana vaye vataona
pagedhi apo one wavo akuti babe ra
Noah?" ndakamuti "zvine basa rei?"
akanditi "manje ndoda kuvaudza Dad
kuti urikuita zvevakomana" ndakamuti
"Beven uchandionererera
ndikakukwatura ndirikutokuudza soo"
akanditi "unorova ani iwewe ndokukiya
mupfana?" akadaro achindibhutsura
akada kufamba achibuda mukitchen
ndichibva ndamubata ndakamurova
mbama iye kwave kundidzosera takabva
tatanga kurwa asi mama vakabuda
mubedroom mavo vakabata bhande



Edit with WPS Office

raDad Beven akabva andisiya akabuda panze achimhanya achitiza kurohwa ini handina kugona kutiza ende mama vakangosvika vachindibata ruoko vakanditi "ndoda kukurovera kusafunga kwako ikoko mukadzi mukuru unorovana naBeven une zera naye here iwewe inguvai dzinodzi dzaunotambisa uchimarana naBeven tarisa watch iyo undiudze kuti inguvai?" ndakavati "mama munogona kundirova henyu asi Beven ndiye anenge achinditanga ndakazvinyararira" iye Beven nemanyemwe ake akabva asheedzera akamira padoor kuti "ndini ndokutanga kuti kudii zvenyu mama imi ndanga ndichimubvunza kuti Ash unodanana na



Noah here ndipo patangira nyaya ende ichokwadi zvatozara kuchikoro uko kunzi anodanana nemumwe mukomana anonzi Noah" nekuda kuzvi defender ndakakurumidza kumuti "wakandiona here ndichidanana naye?" ipapo mama vakanditi "zvinyaya zvako na Beven handina basa nazvo asi ndoda kukurovera upenzi wava form four iwewe kuchikoro kwenu makanzi munotanga chikoro na 6 o'clock izvezvi nguva dzava kuma to 7 iwewe uchiri pano handidi kuramba ndichitemeswa musoro newe Ashley Mari irikunetsa kutsvaga izvezvi tirikutemeseka musoro kuti tiwane Mari yako yeku register iwewe ndipo paunomuka uchiita



Edit with WPS Office

maminimini ako uchinyepedzera
kurwara kurikusada kuyenda kuchikoro
apa nguva dzirikupera
uchingokaramatana naBeven" vakadaro
vavekutondirova nebandi asi
vakazondisiya pavakanzwa voice
remunhu akati "gogogui pano".

Ippo ndipo pavakandisiya ende Dad
vaitobudawo mubedroom mavo
vakanditi "handei Ashley" handina
kuzombodya asi ndakangonopinda
kuspare ndichibva ndatora satchel rangu
pandainge ndobuda ndakanzwa mama



Edit with WPS Office

vachiti "Ash arikuda kutondinetsa chaiko henyu Mai Essy izvezvi vamwe vake vayenda kare kuchikoro panguva dzandamuka ndichitsvaira panze apa ndatoona mamwe maform four saiye vachidarika nepagedhi ipapa vachiyenda asi iye achiri pano pamba izvezvi nguva dzinenge dzichipera achirwa na Beven tsvee kuti afungewo kuti Beven waarikupedza nguva achirwa naye ari form 1 ende arikutopinda masikati chaiwo" kwakanzi namai Essy vayiudzwa vacho "ndizvo zvinoita vana henyu mbuya vaAno mongoitawo moyo murefu togodiiko kuriiko kuzvara kwacho nhai vasikana tinongosimba nekutsiura ndiko kuti zvifambe".



Kwakanzi namama "vamwe vana
vanodadisa henu Mai Essy unoona
vana vevamwe muraini umu vachimuka
makuseni vosiya vatsvaira mumba
zvese nekusuka vozogadzirira kuyenda
kuchikoro zvino wangu uyu haayite
izvozvo akada kumuka achinyepedzera
kurwara kuti asayende kuchikoro
ndezvimwe kana adzoka akamboda
kunyepedzera kuva busy nema book
zvichizoda naiwo maphone akazoti
kuuya aya haiwa kana ivo vakati vana
vashandise maphone kuzvikoro
vakatiparira chaiko nekuti Ash akada
hake kuti uchimutaudza anogona
kukunyararira aripa phone yake ungati
avharika nzeve asi ukamuudzira



Edit with WPS Office

kukikiritsana na Beven ayewa ipapo
ishasha ,izvezvi mwana wasisi vake Ano
chaiye aripano uyu anoziva kusuka
anoziva kutsvaira mumba anozotadza
kuchenesa hake semwana asi unotoona
kuti shungu dziripo anotova nemoyo
wekunzwira chaiwo ende ane meso
anotoona kuti gogo vangu vaneta regai
ndivabatsirewo kwete Mistress ava
havaoni zvese izvozvo" kwakanzi namai
Essy "ndizvo zvinoita vana henyu mbuya
va Ano itai moyo murefu zviri
zvekurovana kwake na Beven hazvisi
pano chete ndizvo zvinongoita vanhu
vakasiirana kugara vachirwa
zvinozopera vakura asi vamwe vacho
vanozongokura vainazvo ndipo



pamunozoona iyeyu Ash achigona
kuzovenga mukadzi waBeven kana kuti
iye Beven ovenga murume waAsh
zvichingodaro saka chinenge
chongodiwa kunamatira rudo mumhuri
yenu todiko vasikana ndiko kubereka
kwedu" zvimwe zvavakazodairana
handina kuzviisa mumusoro
ndakagonopinda mumota yaDad asi
ndichangogara paseat ndakanzi
namama "izvezvi wapinda imomo
watora Mari yeKomb here nhaiwe Ash?"
ndainge ndisina kutora Mari yacho asi
Dad vakati "regai ndizomupa yandinayo
ndingatozopedzisira ndanonoka kubasa
tikaramba tongotevedzera madhiri ake
Ash wenu uyu" vaidaro vachisunga seat



belt,vakabva vamutsa mota yavo
tichibva pamba vaifanirwa kunondisiya
kutara paneimwe busstop sezvo ndipo
pataiwanzo pesanira ivo vaishanda pa
Hwange National park saka tayiti
tikasvika paroad iyoyo ini ndaidzika
ndomirira kombi yaizondiyendesa ku
Hwange high school panova ndipo
pachikoro chandaidzidza asi ipapo ivo
Dad vakanditi "muroad macho hamuna
kana komb handiti urikuona vamwe
vana vakangomira apa ende ava kumira
kwavo hakuvhundutsi nekuti nguva
dzavo dzichiripo asi iwewe manje
wanonoka saka ndikakusiya pano
ungatozosvika kuchikoro masikati
chaiwo rega ndinokusvitsa kuchikoro



Edit with WPS Office

kwenuy".

Vana vairehwa vange vakamira vaiva
ma form three zvichidzika ende vayiva
pabusstop panova ndipo pataikwirira
makomb because isu taigara
mulocation ye Hwange National park asi
kubva ku location kuyenda kuchikoro
paiva ne distance yakati rebei zvishoma
yaizotikonzeresa kuti ruzhinji rwedu
rwushandise makomb pakuyenda zvese
nekudzoka , pachikoro pandaizidza
ndipo zvekare paidzidza hanzavadzi
yangu Beven anova ndiye wandinosiira



Edit with WPS Office

pakuzvarwa kwedu ndiye gotwe ariye
ega mukomana mumba medu uye ayiva
form one asi kumberi kwangu ndine ma
sisters angu maviri vakuru kwandiri
wekutanga ndisisi Mai Ano kuchitevera
Mai Lance pandaiva form four vese
vainge varoorwa asi sisi Mai Ano
vaigara kunyika ye South Africa
nemurume wavo Ano wavo ayigara
pamba pedu uye ayinge avekuyenda
kuchikoro panguva iyi ayiva grade 1.
Saka pamba pedu tayingogara tiri five ini
ne vabereki vangu Beven pamwe chete
na Ano imba yataigara kuHwange
location uku yaiva five roomed house
uye yaiva imba ye company yeHwange
National park asi nekuda kwekuti baba



Edit with WPS Office

vangu vaise vave nemakore akawanda
vachishandapo pa Hwange National
park iyi ivo nevamwe vavo vaise
vopihwa dzimba idzodzo kuti dziite
dzavo uye dziiswe mumazita avo asi
vane Mari yavaibatirwa ne company
pakupera kwemwedzi wega wega zvino
ipapo vayinge vave ne pressure yekuti
vakwanise kundi registera ma subjects
andaizonyora pa form four yangu sezvo
due date rainge rosvika vakanga
vakanditi ndinyore ese 8 ma subjects
atayiita pachikoro ipapo asi inini
nekusanzwisia maths ndakange
ndasarudza kudzisiya zvekuti ndainge
ndisisapinde mu lesson re maths ende
ndakango dropper subject racho



vabereki vangu vasingazvizivi asi
vakazozviziva mushure memazuva akati
wandei nekuda kwekuti kuchikoro
kwakaitwa consultation day ranova zuva
revabereki vayiuya vachiona mabooks
edu. Asi kwedu kwakauya Mama ndivo
vakauya vachiona mabooks edu inini na
Beven uye mama ndiwo musi
wavakaziva kuti ndainge ndaka dropper
subject remaths zvinova zvinhu
zvakavatsamwisa ende vakabva
vatoudzwa na class teacher vedu kunzi
ndaitamba uye ndaisava nehanya
nechikoro ende nyaya yacho kumba
yainge yakambotaurika ndichinzi
ndirikudzikira zvakanyanyisa
pazvidzidzo zvangu iniwo chayiita kuti



zvindidaro handaichiziva kana
kunzwisia nekuti ndaitonyorawo
manotes painyorwa nevamwe ende ma
lessons ndayi attender ,asi vabereki
vangu havana kuzvigamuchira
zvakanaka zvekuti ndainge ndakasiya
maths nyaya yacho payakasvitswa kuna
Dad ndakarohwa ende kubvawo musi
iwoyo ndainge ndoyitirwa strict
zvakanyanyisa panyaya yechikoro ivo
Dad vange vakatozosvika kuchikoro
vakapa mateachers ese mvumo
yekundirova vakaona ndichiita
zvekutamba uye ndakabva ndanzi ndiite
maths saka ndainge ndodzidza
ndichinzwa sekunge pressure yandaiva
nayo yainge yandiwandira zvinova



zvinhu zvainge zvokonzeresa kuti
ndinzwe kuita sendinovenga nyaya dzine
chekuita ne chikoro. Zvisinei hazvo Dad
vakazonondisiira pagedhi rechikoro
chaipo ndichinopinda mukati ndakanoita
munyama wekusangana na Ma'am
vemaths vachitobuda mu lesson asi
havana zvavakataura neni ende ndaitova
nestress yekurohwa kwandainge
ndaitwa namama saka ndakangopinda
muclass ndichibva ndananga padesc
rangu apo pandakangonosvika
ndichirara ndakatsikitsira musoro
wangu padesc uye hapana wandaida
kutaura naye asi pasina nguva
ndakazosimudza musoro mushure
mekunge ndanzwa munhu akati



Edit with WPS Office

"ndatumwawo kwanzi Ashley Zhuwawo ngaauye kustaff room arikudiwa na headmaster" ayivawo mumwe mwana wechikoro akadaro wandisina kumboziva kuti ayiva form chii asi achingobuda ini pandainge ndavekusimuka pane mumwe mukomana wemuclass medu imomo akangoti "Noah" vamwe vese vakabva vatanga kuseka ndakangoridza tsamwa ndichibva ndabuda ndavekunanga kustaff room.

Stay tuned.....



Edit with WPS Office

* ● SELF INFILCTED GRIEF ● *

WRITTEN BY

AUTHORESS

PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI



Edit with WPS Office

***CONTACT US ON /+27745137207
+263785801457/+263785031426***

Strictly   Parental guidance is advised

ROMANTIC & SENSITIVE STORY

Chapter 2



Edit with WPS Office

Pandakanosvika ku staffroom
ndakangoti ndichipindamo mateachers
ese ayivamo vakabva vanditarisa
zvikanzi na headmaster "enda
unosheedza Noah awuye kuno"
ndakavati "Noah upi iyeye Sir?" zvikanzi
"waunoziva iwewe" kwakanzi nevamwe
teacher "usade kuita sekunge hauzivi
Noah iwe Ashley" ndakaona pasisade
kuti ndirambe ndichinyepedzera
kusaziva nekuti Noah ayirehwa ipapo
ndaimuziva. Saka ndakabuda
ndichinanga kuma classrooms ema
upper nekuti Noah wacho ayiva form 6
ende class yaayidzidzira ari ndaiyiziva
ndakati ndasvikamo ndakawana muina
teacher vaitova mu lesson asi pandaka



knocka ndichingopindamo vakatanga nekunditi "hesi Ashley urikuda Noah?" ma students ese emo vakabva vaseka zvikanzi na Noah "vanhu vari mu class munomu chinonyanya kukurwadzai ndecheekuti mwana uyu anogeza kudarika vasikana vese vari munomu nevamwe vasikana vese vamunodanana navo pano pachikoro" akanzi neumwe mukomana "ipapo wavakunyanyisa kuwanza sha" iye Noah wacho akati "urisewe nyarara zvako babe rako rinopfeka ma socks ecream akatadza kumantainer white colour chaiyo".



Edit with WPS Office

Vanhu vakatanga kuseka ende iniwo pasmart ndaizama hangu pakupera kwegore randaiva form three pa price giving day ndainge ndakato winner mubayiro weSmart , zvadaro teacher vaye vakazongoti "Noah wavakutaurisa enda ku office kwa Head handiti wanzwa kuti varikukuda?" akabva angosimuka Noah wacho ini ndokutungamira ndichibuda panze iye akafambisa achida kundibata asi ndaitowedzerawo speed akanditi "nhaiwe Ashley koo ndimirirewo kaa tiyende tese inga tirikungoyenda kumwe chete wani?" ndakamuti "urikuona kaa zvawavakundiitisa izvezvi chikoro chese chirikungofungira kuti ndinodanana



Edit with WPS Office

newe ndakakuudza kare kuti handikude Noah saka please siyana nenii kana uri iwewe urikufamba uchiudza vanhu zvisina basa hameno asi handikude hangu". Akanditi "koo urikuita hasha dzeiko nhaiwe Ashley ndakafamba ndichiudza vanhu vekupi inini?" ndakamuti "hameno asi handikude hako Noah undiskiye" akabva aseka ipapo tainge tavakusvika pa staff room saka ndakangoridza tsamwa ndichibva ndanyarara ndini ndakato knocker padoor restaffroom ndikadairwa kunzi tipinde takapinda tese na Noah vamwe ma'am vakatanga nekumuti "sunga tie zvakanaka ukwiridzire bhurugwa iwe Noah ndihwo hwukomana hwachon here



Edit with WPS Office

hwunoita kuti mubve manzwa sekunge
mapedza nhamo dzese?" iye Noah
wacho hameno kuti kwaiva kuonererwa
here zvichida ayionererwa neni akati
kuna ma'am vaye "bhurugwa rangu
ndipo parinotofanirwa kuperera ipapa
asi kana richikumarai mogona kungoita
zvamunoda naro" kwakabva kwanzi na
headmaster "ndisati ndakurovera
mhosva yako yandakusheedzera muno
ndoda kukurovera kutaura nemudzidzisi
uchimupindura zvaunoda" vakadaro
vachitosimuka vakabata shamhu
vakamurova kumagaro vachibva
vanditarisa vakanditi "iwewe Ashley
vabereki vako vari serious panhau dzine
chekuita nechikoro asi unoita



Edit with WPS Office

zvekutamba pano apa nhasi wapinda
mu class nguvai lesson re maths
wawana ratopera kaa ,wakura zvekuda
kuva mudzimai here iwewe chii
chaunoda kuna Noah ndiyani
akukuudzai kuti pano panoita
zvekudananiwa makura zvekuda kuva
baba namai here imi iwe Ashley ndoda
kufonera baba vako ndivataurire kuti
urikuita musikanza yevakomana pano
apa". Vaiva nehasha havo headmaster
vedu tese pachikoro taivatya asi
ndakavati "kutura chokwadi sir
handidanane naye Noah uyu vanhu
ndivo vanenge vachingotaura
zvavanofunga kutaura chokwadi
handisati ndambofambidzana



Edit with WPS Office

nemukomana chero ani hake"
ndaitorevesa uye chaiva chokwadi
chandaitaura Noah ndaisadanana naye
asi ndiye ayingonditeverera
achindipfimba ende ndainge ndisati
ndambodanana nemunhu asi
Headmaster havana kuzviteerera
vaitodairirana nemamwe ma teachers
vachitsinhira kuti ndayionekwa
kakawandisa ndiina Noah vakabva
vayenderera mberi nemashoko avo
vachiti "Noah ava form six uyu
zvichireva kuti avakutopedza secondary
level yake izvezvi akanzi akumitisa ane
mukana wekupedzisa form six yake
otoyenderera mberi nechikoro manje
iwewe unobva wagara kumba uchisunda



dumbu , izvezvi uri form four hausati watombokura ende form four yacho hausati wamboinyora akakumitisa uyu mangwana anokusiya achitorana nevakadzi vanenge vakadzidza saiye".

Vamwe teacher vakabva vaidairira nyaya yacho vakati "ende vana vanorwadzisa chaiko especially vasikana ava saiye Ashley vabereki vake vane shungu dzekuti adzidze achiwana zvese semwana wechikoro asi iye haazvikoshesi zvese izvozvo" kwakanzi na Headmaster "haana kana book



Edit with WPS Office

raasina ipapa kubva kuma texts book
ane zvese asi ndipo paanouya pano
pachikoro achiita zvekuda kutamba
,tarisa uko iwe Ashley ndoda kukurova
zvekuti kubva nhasi zvichiyenda mberi
hauzombodi kunzwa kana kuona nezva
Noah ndoda kuti ukamuona utize".

Ndakavati "sir please handidanane naye
Noah uyu mubvunzei ndiye anenge
achinditevera ndichimuramba" vakanditi
"zvaunoziva kuti anokutevera usingadi
wakamboudza ani pano pachikoro una
teacher wawakamboudza here chero
kumba vabereki vako wakambovaudza
here kuti kune mukomana
arikunditevera ini ndisingadi?" zvinhu
zvandaiona pamwe chete



nekufungidzira kuti hazviite kuburikidza ne stage yandainge ndava kuti ndikanyengwa nemukomana ndoyenda kuno reporter ndaiona sekunge zvairatidza kuva bharanzi saka ipapo ndakangodzungudza musoro zvekuti kwete vakabva vanditi nditambabudze maoko angu ndakarohwa mukati memaoko angu shamhu dzandisina kumbogona kuverenga kuti dzaiva ngani ndakazonzwa Noah avekuti "sir shamhu dzamarova Ashley dzakawandisa chimusiyai please dzasara dzacho rovai henyu inini" mamwe ma teachers akataura zvaakataura zvandisina kumboteerera kuti vaiti kudii asi Headmaster vakabva vangonditi "buda



Edit with WPS Office

muno uyende ku class kune vamwe iwe Ashley" ndakabva ndangobuda asi ndakananga kuma toilets kwandakanozvibaya nekuchema ndakaona sekunge musi iwoyo ndaiva nemunyama nekuti ndainge ndabva kumba ndarohwa futi na mama saka ipapo ndakambochema ndiriko kuma toilets pandakange ndavekunzwa zvirinani ndakazobuda ndichiyenda ku class kwedu Noah handina kuziva kuti akasara akaitwawo sei. Ini pandakanopinda mu class vanhu vakamboti zii kunyarara vakanditarisa zvichida mood yangu yaitozvitaura yega kuti ndabva kunorohwa asi mumwe mukomana nekudenza akabva ati



"runonzi rudooo" akaita seayiimba
vamwe vese vachibva vaseka ipapo mu
class mainge musina teacher saka
ndakasvika ndichipfa ndagara pachair
yangu ndokutsikitsira musoro wangu
patable ndakazonzwa ndave kupurizirwa
musana ndakasimudza musoro
ndikaona ari shamwari yangu Melody
akanditi "sorry hako Ash" ndakamuti
"sha nhasi ndinenge nditori nemunyama
chaiwo apa ndarohwa na Head
ndichiroverwa nyaya yandisingazivi"
akanditi "ndiudzewo chokwadi Ash
ndakatokutsamwira izvezvi ndichiti
urikundivanzira about Noah haudanani
naye zveshuwa here iwewe?" ndakamuti
"trust me hako Melo inyaya yekunyepa



Edit with WPS Office

unozviziva wani kuti Noah anondinetsa everyday asi handina kumbomubvuma saka maybe paanenge achinditeverera paye vanhu vanobva vatongondifungira kuti ndinodanana naye" akanditi "sorry hako sure" asi tichitaura kudaro muclass makabva mauya ma'am ve commerce saka takabva tatotanga ku attender lesson. Ma'am ivavo pavakabuda ndakasara ndichitsikitsira futi patable ndayida kurara ende ndainzwa hope zvichida dzaiva hope dzekuchema kwandainge ndamboita asi ndichangobatwa nehope ndakakwenyewa na Melo ndakasimudza musoro akandipa sign yekuti nditarise kudoor ndakaona ari Noah nema friends



Edit with WPS Office

ake vaise vauya vari seven asi vakabva
vadyarana dyarana muclass medu
imomo umwe akadhonza imwe chair
achibva agara padoor chaipo ayinge
akagara pekuti ayiona zviri panze
zvichida ayitaimira kuti vakaona any
teacher vobuda ,ipapo Noah ayitofamba
achiuya padesc rangu kukanzi neumwe
wema friends ake "vapfanha mese
zvenyu muri munomu anenge angoti
bufu or anenge abuda ne information
yezvirikuitika muno abve ango applier
transfer letter nekuti watinenge tabata
yatichamutamba ichange yakaoma"
ipapo vanhu vese vaise vati ziii
zvekutya Noah akangosvika pandaiva
achindibata ruoko akanditi "huya kuno



Ash pane zvandirikuda kumbotaura
newe" ndakamuti "handisi kuda hangu
izvezvi wandirovesa please Noah siyana
neni" akanditi "kana usirikuda kusimuka
zvekuwirirana ndinenge
ndavakutokusimudza zvenharo inga
neni ndarohwawo wani?" takatarisana
na Melody akanditi "ingosimuka
mutarirane iwe Ash" ipapo Noah ayinge
akandibata ruoko. Ndakasimuka iye
achindibatsirawo kusimuka kwacho
akafamba nenii akandibata ruoko kudaro
achinanga nenii muka store room kaiva
mu classroom medu imomo muka store
room kacho kaigara mabooks uye
maiwanzogarwa nemamwe mateachers
vachimaka mabooks edu saka takati



tasvikamo akandigarisa pachair iye
kwave kugara patable akagara
akanditarisa kumeso ini ndichibva
ndamutarisawo ndikamuti "taura nyaya
yako Noah" akanditi "saka kusunga face
ndokudii wakandivengerei nhaiwe
Ashley unomboziva kuti chii kaa yes
wakataura kuti haundide kana nenliwo
ndanga ndatozvigamuchira kuti haundidi
kunyangwe hazvo zvanga
zvichindirwadza kuzvigamuchira
kwacho asi nekuda kwemaroverwo
atayitwa kwa Head inini
handichatombokwanisi kusiyana newe
hangu please Ashley let's give it a try".



Edit with WPS Office

Ndakamuti "inini handidi ende handisati ndamboita mukomana hako Noah saka please ndainzwisisewo" akanditi "ndirikuziva kuti urikutya plus ndirikuzvinzwisia kuti hausati wamboita muface but zvinhu zvese zvinongotanga hako Ash ngatongozvitangidzira pandiri ipapa dzidzira kudanana neni" ndakamuti "hazviite une vasikana vakawandisa iwewe Noah especially pano pachikoro hameno kumraini kwenu une vangani?" ayiva ne speed mukomana iyeye plus ayidiwa nevasikana vakawanda pachikoro pedu zvichida ayidirwa mota yekumba kwavo



yaayiwanzo kuuya navo kana uri musi
we cervix day iye ayiti kuvanhu ndeyake
yaakatengerwa nababa vake asi ini
ndaisava nechokwadi nazvo ,asi ipapo
akanditi "I think kakufungirwa
katinongoitwawo nevanhu kunzi
tinodanana that's the same
nekundifungira kwaunoita kuti ndine
vasikana vakawandisa but
handitomborina handidi kukunyepera
hangu pano pachikoro ndine musikana
wandinodanana naye asi nekuda kwako
ndavakutomuramba" ndakamuti
"ndomuziva here musikana wacho ari
form chii?". Zvikanzi "hameno unogona
kumuziva anonzi Tracy mu lower" ayiva
form 5 musikana iyeye ende ndaimuziva



nekuzvida tayitombomunyeya nevamwe
vasikana richimuti anozvinzwa sugar asi
ipapo Noah wacho mutauriro wake
waayiita neni nezvaayiita zvainge
zvatondipusisa zvekuti ndainge
ndangozviudza kuti better
kungomubvuma asi ndainzwa kunya
ndakabva ndamuti "ndo佐ziva sei kuti
wamuramba?" lye akanditi "iwe waida
kuziva sei?" ndakamuti "unomuramba
ndiripo ndichinzwa" akabva aseka
akanditi "hausi wavakutondiomesera
here?" ndakamuti "saka kana
kurikukuomesera kangamwa nezvangu"
akabva aseka futi asi ayioneka kuti
ayiseka zvekupererwa akabva amira
padoor re store room kwave kusheedza



Edit with WPS Office

mumwe wema friends ake uyo
waakazotuma kunosheedza Tracy
wacho asi patakasara na Noah akanditi
"saka urikurevesa kuti hausati wamboita
mukomana?" ndakamuti "ehe
ndirikurevesa asi ini kana zviri izvo
zvawada handidi kubatwa muviri wangu"
akangoti "haah bho tipei ma terms and
conditions enyu tife" matauriro ake
akandisekesa asi tichitaura kudaro
Tracy wacho akabva asvikwa naye
neshamwari yake Noah akangoaiiwa
padoor akapinda ega mataiva akasvika
achibva atarisa Noah akati "ndeipi
ndanzwa kuti urikuda kundiona?".
Kwakanzi na Noah "yeah chaita kuti
ndikusheedze ndi madam vangu ava I



Edit with WPS Office

think paya ndaikuvanzira asi chokwadi chiripo ndechekuti Ashley mubabe wangu ende arikuti haasi kuda kundisheya newe saka inini nezvako zvaperera pano Tracy" iye Tracy wacho akangoti "iribho Noah" akadaro achibva atobuda achiyenda inini na Noah takasara takatarisana asi nekushaiwa pekutangira ndakatura mafemo akanditi "zvaita handiti saka inini ndava kudzokera ku class plus munomu munogona kuzouya teacher handidi kuti uzopinda pama one asi ndoda kuziva kuti wazvibvuma here kuti ndava mukomana wako ende iwewe nenii tava kudanana?" ndakamuti "ehe iribho" akabva anyemwerera akanditi "vasikana



Edit with WPS Office

vese ava ndaimbodanana navo hangu
asi munhu wandaida chaiye ndiwe hako
Ashley" ndakapererwa nemashoko
ndichibva ndangoperera mukumutarisa
akanditi "ndazvinzwa kuti haudi kubatwa
body yako asi chindipawo hug hayo
yekungoratidza kuti wandibvuma"
akadaro achitovhura maoko ake asi ini
ndakaomerwa nekuvhura angu but iye
akandipa hug zvakadaro paakapedza
kundimbundira akaibudisa dollar
muhomwe ye trouser rake achibva anditi
"wozotenga zvaunoda pa lunch"
ndakamuti "iyii nhaiwe?" kwaiva kudaro
kwekuti ndainyara asi akabva agadzika
dollar riye patable akanditi "dollar rako iri
ndokuona pakuyenda kumba" akadaro



achibva abuda asi achangobuda kudaro
ndakamunzwa achiti "vapfanha anenge
angosara achitaura zvisina basa kubabe
rangu ngaazonditsvaga ega ndisati
ndamutsvaga inini" hapana
akambodaira ende team rana Noah
raityiwa nekuti ndiwo ayiva mabhuru
epachikoro asi pavakabuda ini
ndakasara ndiri mu store room ndainge
ndonyara kubudamo asi ndakazongoona
Melo amira padoor repo akanditi "and
then?" ndakamuti "ndamubvuma ini"
akaseka ini nekunyara ndakabva
ndamusunda ndikabuda ndichimhanyira
kunogara panzvimbo yangu iye
akazonditeverawo. Asi akati
achangogara muclass makabva



mapinda vamwe teacher tichibva
tatanga kuita lesson asi vakazobuda
pakanira bhero rekuyenda ku lunch
vachingobuda ndakanzi na Melo "ndine
dollar randinaro handei ku tuckshop
tinonotengei?" ndakamuti "wariwana
kupi dollar racho?" akabva aseka
ndikamuti "kuseka kwako ndekwekuti
ndikuite suspect on something" akanditi
"sha pakaipa pane mukomana anogara
panext door pedu anoshanda ku town
uku hameno madhiri ake ayanoita saka
arikundida inini handisati ndamubvuma
saka ndiye akandipa dollar irori
akandipa iri two dollars yaiva ye airtime
ndichibva ndatenga ye dollar ndikasiya
rimwe dollar ndichiti ndozodya



nasahwira mukuru" ndakaseka
ndikamuti "anonzani mukomana
wacho?" zvikanzi "anonzi Brian but
anekamwe kakundimakisa soo anenge
muhombe hako plus hameno zvaangori"
ndakaseka zvekurevesa ndikamuti "tione
zvaakaita une ma pictures ake here?"
akabudisa phone yake achibva
andiratidza mapictures emukomana
wacho ndikamuti "asi haana
kumbokurisa wani?" zvikanzi "iwe
akanyanyisa kusviba uyu hona kana
kumeso kwake kune zvima pimples aah
hameno zvazvakangoita asi munhu
aribho ari cool apa ndogona
kungomupawo chance sezvo iwewe
wavawo nemukomana handiti wabvuma



Edit with WPS Office

Noah?". Takabva taseka ndikamuti "asi hatisi tinenge takurumidzisa kuita musikanzwa yevakomana here Melo?" akanditi "16years yeah tinogona kunge tamhanya hedu" ndakamuti "iwewe urinani wakatosvitsa 16 dzacho manje inini ndodzisvitsa November kupera kwegore chaiko" takamboseka hedu asi akatosimbirira nenyaya yake yekuti ayizobvuma Brian wake ,asi ndakazomuudza kuti ndaivawo ne dollar rangu saka takazosimuka tichiyenda ku tuckshop iyo yaingova mu school yard imomo saka takanotenga zvatakatenga asi patakabvako tichangogara mu class ndakanzwa umwe musikana achiti "guys kune vese vanogara ku Hwange National



park location gore rino tawanirwa
dzimwe nyasha kwava neimwe kombi
nyowani isu ndiyo yatakatoyenda nayo
kumba nezuro" akataura achizvida
zvakaita kuti tiseke akayenderera mberi
achiti "serious guys muchaiona yakanzi
Sekuru Gora itori nyowani komb iyoyo
chero driver wayo hatisati
takambomuona saka zvinhu zvacho
zvese zvingori zvinyowani driver
nekomb yake" ndiyo yaitova system
yedu isu vana vechikoro yekuti parank
yataikwirira makomb pakangova
nekomb nyowani ndiyo yataitanga
kuteverera iroro uye ndiyo yatinenge
toda kupinda. Nguva dzakafamba
tikasvika pakarira bhero rekuyenda



kumba ende ndaitozviziva kuti Noah
achandirevera achindiperekedza asi
patainge tave kufamba ndiina Melo
ndakamuona achibudikira ndekumberi
kweimwe classroom Noah wacho
akangosvika pandiri achiti "ma one sha
tichiri mu lesson ooh phone number
yangu iyi wozondiisira message totaura
paphone" for sure ma form six ese
ayinge asati abuda vaitova muma
classes avo ,zvadaro takazofamba
neshamwari yangu Melo tichibvapo
pachikoro iye ayigara padhuze
nechikoro saka ayisakwira makomb
tayiti tikasvika pa Hwange shopping
center iye ayipinda nepakati pema
shops iwayo achiyenda kumba kwavo



Edit with WPS Office

nekuti ayigara kudzimba dzaiva kuseri
kwema shops asi takati tave pama
shops panguva dzataitofamba
achindiperekeda kuyenda parank
yataikwirira makomb patakasvikapo
ndakaona komb ye navy blue yainge
yakanyorwa nezi sticker zihombe re
yellow kumashure kwayo kunzi *Sekuru
Gora* yaiva nema tinted windows ende
yaitoridzwa music kukanzi nevamwe
baba vane komb yatayiyenda nayo
mazuva iwayo "Ashley ndiwe umwe
wevanenge vane Mari dzavo
dzakakwana usingagarisane nemunhu
pamakumbo saka huya upinde mukomb
yasekuru Gora iyi huya ugare hako
kumberi ikoku ndiyo irikutanga kutakura



Edit with WPS Office

ini ndirikumashure kwake" vakadaro
vachitovhura door rekumberi kuti
ndipinde saka takabva tangoonekana na
Melody ini ndokupinda mukomb iye asi
ndichangopinda kumberi kwandaiva
kwakauyawo vamwe Mai vakagara
paside pangu. Komb yainge yave ku
loader saka tainge takagara takatarisa
kumberi kwaiva nemamwe madrivers
nemahwindi ayivako asi vamwe vese
ndaivaziva kunze umwe mukomana
iyeye ayiva neka light complexion uye
ayinge akatotsvinda kudarika vamwe
plus ayinge akapfeka hembe dzakanaka
kudarika dzevamwe vese ayingova
smart ndakazonzwa Mai vandaiva navo
kumberi vachiti "mwana uyu



Edit with WPS Office

nemagezero ayakaita adireiko
kuzvishoresa nezvaari izvi sure omira
pavanhu vasina kugeza vanemazitsvina
kudai?" ndakangoseka hangu and for
sure mazihwindi nema conductor
ayivapo vaiva netsvina Mai ivavo vaiva
vechikuru vaitova mbuya chaivo
vakayenderera mberi vachiti "dai
achidzidzisawo vamwe vake kugeza"
ndaisava nechekutaurawo saka
ndaingoperera mukuseka apa
mukomana wacho ayiva mukomana
wechikuru ayingoratidzika kuva decent
semunhu mukuru zvainge zvatosiyana
nezvimwe zvekupenga zvayiitwa
netwumwe twuma hwindi netwuma
drivers twechidiki twaivapo ,zvadaro



pasina nguva mukomana uye akatanga kufamba achiuya kukomb akasvika achivhura door rekumberi ndikatoona kuti ndiye driver. Achangogara pasi paakavhara door pawindow rake pakamira mumwe murume akangosvika achiri "muzaya" iye mukomana uye akati "aah kule murisei?" vakamhoresana zvekufarirana zvikanzi nakule vaye "ndakuona ndiri kumhiri kwe road uko saka ndanga ndichiita zvekufananidzira kuti munhu uyo anenge Arthur chete uyo saka urikuita sei?" vakayenderera mberi nekufarirana kwavo asi sekuru vacho vakazotarisa tarisa komb vakati "Gora heee haaah une nharo muzaya wangu" vakasedzana zvikanzi na Arthur



wacho "ndizvozvo kule tingadiiko life
yacho inotoda nharo iyo kuti zvinhu
zvifambe because tikasadaro tinofa
nenzara sekuru, ende Gora racho rese
riripano ndini" akadaro achiseka
vakasedzana havo kusvika
vawonekana nasekuru vaye asi sekuru
vaye vachangobvawo pakasvika umwe
hwindi akasvika achiti "Gora mota
yazara iyi chindihoresa sha" ayireva
kupihwa Mari yeku loader komb
kwaayinge ayita asi akaitambidzwa mari
ipapo iye Gora wacho akabva akwidza
window rake zvekusada vanhu vanomu
disturber asi paakapedza kurikwidza
akabva atarisa kwandaiva akati "hesi mu
schoolar" ndakati "ndiri bho makadii



Edit with WPS Office

henyu?" zvikanzi "kwanga kurisei kuchikoro?" ndakati "kwanga kuribho" ayidaro akanditarisa kumeso asi ini ndaidaira ndiri serious ndakatarisa panze nekumberi kwe komb.

Stay tuned.....

●SELF INFILCTED GRIEF●



Edit with WPS Office

WRITTEN BY

AUTHORESS

PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI

*CONTACT US ON /+27745137207
+263785801457/+263785031426*

*Strictly   Parental guidance is



Edit with WPS Office

advised*

ROMANTIC & SENSITIVE STORY

Chapter 3

lye haana kuzoda kuramba achindinetsa
kana kutaura neni ndakangozvisiyawo
zvakadaro asi vamwe vangu vaiva
kumashure vakatanga kuita noise
vachiimba vachitevedzera song yairira
mukomb imomo ndakavacheukira
ndichida kuona zvavayiita ndichibva



Edit with WPS Office

ndangoperera mukuseka ini
ndaisimbozviitawo zvekuimba ikoko asi
musi iwoyo ndaingonzwa kumwe
kudzikama mandiri zvekuti kana
muromo wangu chaiwo wakatoramba
kushama uchiimbawo. Zvichida kwaiva
kudzikamira kwemumhu ayinge ava
nemukomana hameno asi
pandakadzosa maziso angu kumberi
ndichiyabvisa kumashure kwaiva
nevanhu ndakasanganidzana na driver
akanditarisa ende takasanganidzana
maziso asi ini ndakangonzwa kunyara
ende hapana chandakataura
ndakangoita serious iye achibva anditi
"kasi wavakufunga kunogarawo
kumashure here ndikujambise



neapa?". Ayidaro achinongedzera pamashure pangu ndikamuti "iyii kana kumashure handikufariri" zvikanzi "sei usingakufariri?" ndakamuti "handiti murikuona kuti vari pa first seat iri ndivo vega vasina kugarisana here vamwe vese vakagarisana zvinova zvinhu zvandinenge ndisingadi kugara ndakambandidzirana nevamwe saka kunoku kutori bho" akanditi "hoo ndanga ndati pamwe urikuda kunoimbawo sezviri kuitwa nevamwe?".

Ndakaseka zvekupererwa ndikamuti "ndinotomboimba asi kana zvandibata ndinongoimbawo ndiri pano" akabva



Edit with WPS Office

aseka akanditi "ndinobva
ndangokudzinga ndokukanda
kumashure kune vamwe because
handidi kugara padhuze nemunhu
anenge achindiitira noise". Ndakamuti
"musati madzinga inini munotanga
madzima radio yenu because ndiyo
irikuita noise" akaseka zvekare akanditi
"tinongobvisa volume vamwe vako
votanga kuona ma vedios pasina sound"
ndakamuti "asi ine tv inga ndaruzirira?"
ndakadaro ndichicheuka kumashure iye
akaseka futi akanditi "chero ukacheuka
haumboiwoni because iripamusoro
pako ipapo" ndakamuti "ende baba vaye
vandigarisa kuno kumberi vandiitira
utsinye fani" ipapo vakaseka vese



kusanganisira namai vandainge
ndakagara navo kumberi avo vakabva
vanditi "kasi kumba kwenyu hakuna tv
here nhai mwanangu?" ndakavati "iriko
yakatokura kudarika yemuno mukomb
asi kuti TV yemuno inenge ichitonakidza
plus futi vanhu vamurikunzwa
vachinakirwa nemusic varikumashure
ava hazvirevi kuti kumba kwavo hakuna
maradio asi hameno zvazvingori" mai
ivavo vakaseka vakati "ende vana vadiki
soo kaa kungoti zvinoitika ndokusaka
uchiona kuti chero vana vadiki chaivo
anogona kunokwata kumaraini agodya
seanopenga asi kumba chikafu anenge
asiya chizere" taitaura nyaya dzedu
idzodzo komb ichitofamba asi Mai vaye



ndivo vakazotanga kudzika
vachangodzika komb payakasimuka
ndakanzi na driver uye "saka unonzani
nhai mu schoola handina kumbobvunza
zita rako kaa?" ndakamuti "ndinonzi
Ashley" zvikanzi "hoo inini ndinonzi
sekuru Gora" ndakamuti "ndiro zita
repachitupa here iroro?" ndaidaro
ndichibata driver's license rake iro
rainge rakarembedzwa kumberi
kwekomb ikoko rainge rakaiswa pachi
ribbon belt che blue ndakatarisa
ndikaona pakanzi "Arthur Gora" ndiro
raiva zita rake pamwe chete ne surname
ndikamuti "zvamune zita renyu rakanaka
wani sei mataura zvimbewo" akaseka
akanditi "zvimbewo zvipi?" ndikamuti



"zvekuti sekuru Gora" zvikanzi "handiti watoona kuti Gora ndiyo surname yangu saka kuzonzi sekuru Gora kuratidza kuti ndachembera". Ndakaseka ndikamuti "vanhu vachembera munovaziva here imimi mirai nditarise age yenyu" ndakadaro ndichibata futi driver's license rake kwave kuona gore raakazvarwa ndakatanga ku calculator makore ake ndikamuti "28 years ndiko kuchembera here?" akanditi "ehe ndatochembera especially kwauri ndava chembere iwewe wati wasvitsa kana 18 here I doubt?".



Edit with WPS Office

Ndakaseka ndikamuti "ndirikutokwanisa 16 this year but muna November" akanditi "saka wazviona kaa kuti uri kamuzukuru kangu?" ndakamuti "zvishoma" achibva aseka ende akabva amisa komb nekuti pane vayiimisa vachida lift pakapinda vakomana two one akagara kumberi ende akaratidza kuzivana navo vakomana vacho achibva atanga kuita nyaya neivavo conductor akazoti "ndipei Mari dzebhazi totanga newe Ashley urikumberi" ndakamutambidza mari yangu kukanzi na driver "zvirikuratidza kuti Ashley hapana asingambomuzi anoita nezveiko Ashley because mudhara uye parank angotanga nekuti Ashley pinda ugare



kumberi?" mukomana wataiva naye akangoseka akati "ma schoola anokwira makomb aya obvious anenge achitozivikamwa zvekudaro mudhara". Kwakanziwo na conductor "vana Ashley taingovatakura ava kubva vachiri ku primary zvingori zvivana zviri kukura tichiona kungoti Ashley anongova nekamwe kakuonekera kaanako kanodarika vamwe that's why achizogara aripamuromo pevanhu hamungomuoni here kuti ari smart mwana uyu mudhara Gora" conductor iyeye sure takatanga kumuziva kare ende ayingofamba nemakomb akasiyana siyana dzimwe dzenguva ayimboitawo driver hameno



zvaayingoita asi paakataura izvozvo
ndakamucheukira ndiri serious akanditi
"koo ndanyepa here nhai Ash inyaya
yekungoti wakaoma musoro chete
otherwise dai pasina izvozvo
wavekutonzi Mai nhingi setwumwe
twuma babe twaidzidza pachikoro
penyu ipapa takazongoita vana Mai
takavarairwa kungoti iwewe
ndozungokufarira kuti ungori bhoo soo
hauna speed" ndakaseka ndikamuti
"speed yekudii?" akanditi "speed chaiyo
maybe inyaya yekuti mudhara wako
anokiya" ipapo takaseka tese
nevandaiva navo kumberi ende iye
conductor wacho ayitaura izvozvo
achitungamidza musoro yake kumberi



kwataiva ayiitira kuti timunzwe
zvakanaka sezvo mairira radio seipapo
akataura achibva adzosera musoro
wake kumashure kwavekuyenderera
mberi neku collector Mari dzebhazi.
Paakapedza akadzosera musoro wake
kwataiva akayenderera mberi achiti
"mudhara wako akambondirovera umwe
muface wekumaraini kwangu uko
ayishanda ku Mabale muface iyeye
ayinzwa taste yebag kaa koo kare team
raishanda kuMabale raihwora Mari
chaiyo kaa aah sha tadii paye muface
iyeye ayidanana nasisi vako anokusiira
ndiye Tecla handiti?" ndakaseka ndikati
"ehe Tecla ndiye anondisiira but vanhu
seiko muchichengeta nyaya dzekudhara



sisi vangu zvaurikutaura nezvavo ivavo
vakatoroorwa kare vatova nemwana
avakutofamba henyu" akanditi "but
ndotonzwira hangu muface wangu iyeye
tsitsi nekuti akarohwerwa mahara babe
richibva razoroorwa neumwe muface
haah life haisi fair asi mudhara wako
haana hake mafanizi ndofunga
anotozviviza kuti vana vake isimbi, apa
ndavakutonzwira futi mupfana
waurikumhanya naye tsitsi asi
wakazotanga rinihi kuita madhiri iwayo
iwewe Ash pese apa wanga
wakadzikama wani wavakuitasei futi?"
ndakatoziva kuti ayireva Noah ende
kungoziva kuti zvainge zvozivikakwa
nekunze kwe school yard zvine kamwe



kakundi disappoiter kwazvakaita
ndakanzwa kumwe kushungurudzika
ende mood yangu yakabva yachinja
ndikamuti "mupfana upi iyeye nhaiwe?".
Akanditi "usade kunyepedzera
kubhaizika zvisina basa handiti
unomhanya nemumwe mupfana
wekuchikoro kwenyu anonzi Noah here
haah handirwadziwe newe zvangu Ash
ende handina kumbobvira ndakaita
nyaya newe zvekudaro asi paya
urikubhaiza inini ndiri muface hangu
ndikataura zvoita sekunge
ndirikurwadziwa but no ende handisi
pakushora muface wako asi paya
urikuzvidzikisira level wangu" akanzi
neumwe mukomana wataiva naye



kumberi anga akagara paside pangu "sei
madaro jahman siyai vana zviribho
arikudanana newezera rake zvitori nani
than vamwe vana vechikoro
varikudanana nemadhara especially
madhara epa national park apa vazhinji
varikuitisa vana zvisiririzvo ivo vana
vacho vachinyanyawo apa vanenge
vachinyengerwa Mari dzema mirinda
nema mega ema 50cents ndipo
paunoona kuti dzimwe dzenguva vana
vasikana ava ilose chaiyo" driver uye
ayinge anyarara achingoteerera
zvaitaurwa zvikanzi na conductor uye
"pakaipa mudhara vana ava ma 1 but
arisa Ashley uyu arikutondirwadza
sekunge mwana wangu chaiye because



mupfana wacho waarikumhanya naye
iyeye anotokonzeresa anonzi Noah
twuvana twuzhinji twekumaraini kwake
atenderedza twese maybe anoziva
kupfeka condom that's why tisati
tanzwa zvekumitisa kwake but obvious
kuti chero pachikoro pavo aneta
kutwuchinjanisa apa rinenge riri team
kaa anofamba nerimwe boys especially
ma weekends anenge ane kamwe
kamota kamudhara wake unoona
vakazadza twuma babe imomo".
Kwakanzi nemukomana uye "kana
pakadaro mudhara wacho ndiye
anotobhaiza because obvious mupfana
anotorohwa neimwe pressure isina basa
anenge avakutozviona sekunge ndiye



ane yese plus anenge avakutozviona sekunge akapedza nhamo dzese ende mababe pakamota ikako ndipo paanomhanyira asi gore ravachamitisirwa vana vevanhу three kana four one time ndipo pavachaona kuti Jesu idombo" kwakanzi na conductor "mudhara wacho kwanzi haagari kuno ano driver ma trucks saka ndezvimwe zviya zvekuti sometimes anenge arikunze saka I don't think kuti anenge achiziva madhiri ese iwayo".

Ndakanzwa kudzikisirwa mandiri



Edit with WPS Office

pamwe chete nekuzvishora
ndakangokwanisa kuti "vanhu vazhinji
ndizvo zvavanofunga kuti ndinodanana
na Noah asi ndezvekunyepa iye Noah
ndiye anenge achingonditeverera hake
achizama zama but hapana iripo"
conductor uye akati "hoo kana zviri
izvozvo bhoo asi kna kurikunzi murikuita
madhiri iwayo urikutozvi bhaiza hako
Ash" ndakangoseka zvekupererwa
kwakasangana nekurwadziwa asi
vakabva zvachinja topic vakatadza
kutura dzimwe nyaya dzavowo
patakasvika pabusstop yataidzikira ini
nemamwe vangu takaburuka mukomb
ndokunanga kumba ende musi iwoyo
ndakasvika kumba ndikava munhu



Edit with WPS Office

kwaye ndakangoti ndichipedza kuwacha
ma socks ne uniform ndichibva ndadya
after that ndakatanga kubatsira Ano
mwana wasisi vangu homework zvese
izvozvo ndaisambozviita ndaiwanzokuti
ndikabva kuchikoro ndosvika
ndichizvivharira muspare medu ende
Ano ayiwanzo kubatsirwa homework na
Beven kana kuti naivo mama. Asi ipapo
ndakamubetsera ndichipedza ndakabva
ndangotanga kubika chikafu
chemanheru Beven akasvika
ndichangotanga kubika ndakamunzwa
achiti kuna mama "nhasi Dad vapa
Ashley ega Mari kaa ende ndatomuona
ariku tuckshop hameno zvavanga
vachitenga neshamwari yake" ini



Edit with WPS Office

nekuziva kwainge kwabva Mari
ndakakurumidza kubuda ndichinovhara
vhara nyaya dzangu ndakangosvika
ndichiti "Beven utaure kwaunenge
waswera iwewe Mari yanga iri ya Melo
seiko uchingosvika nekuda kundibhowa
iwewe?" akanditi "ndezvako izvo"
ndakati kuna mama "handiti
murikumuona kaa mwana wenyu manje
inini ndomukwatura" kwakanzi na Ano
"sorii mama Ash" ayindida hake mwana
wasisi vangu asi mama vakabva vati
"iwewe Beven this time ndiwe
wandinorova rega kungova nemakuhwa
pese pese kunge munhukadzi ikozvino
ndomusiya achikurova chaizvo Ash uyu
because ndiwe urikutanga



Edit with WPS Office

nepamuromo" Beven wacho ayiita
seanosvikirwa akabva ati
"murikumudairira mwana wenyu but
kwanzi nhasi arohwa kwa Headmaster
vese nemukomana wake anodanana
neumwe muface anonzi Noah anogara
ku J" ndakatoziva kuti news dzekurohwa
kwangu dzainge dzatenderera hadzo
pachikoro ende munyama wandaiva
nawo ndewekuti Beven ayiva
nemakuhwa asi ipapo mama
vakangonditarisa vakanditi "ichokwadi
here nhaiwe Ash?" ndakavati "ichokwadi
mama ndarohwa zveshuwa asi nyaya
yandaroverwa ndeyekunyepa
mukomana iyeye handidanane naye asi
ndiye anenge achingonditeverererera asi



ini handimude ndakatomuudza kuti
handiite zvevakomana" vakanditi "irikupi
phone yako?" ndakavati "iri mu spare"
vakati "Ano enda unotora phone
yamama vako uwuye nayo pano"
akamhanya kunoitora paakauya nayo
ndakanzi ndiiise password ndakaita
sekudaro luck enough handina kana
message yakaipa yaivamo ende ivo
pavakaona kuti phone yangu yaiva clear
vakanditi "saka wavaudza headmaster
venyu kuti mukomana iyeye
anokunetsa?" ndakavati "ehe but havana
kumbozvi believer" vakanditi
"ndichavaudza baba vako kuti vavafore
ivo headmaster venyu handidi kunzwa
hangu mashura asina basa



ndingatomuendera kumba kwevabereki
vake mukomana iyeye ende iwewe
ukaita hako zvisina basa baba vako
unovaziva" ndakavati "please mama
handimboiti zvinhu zvakadaro ini"
zvainge zvisingachatauriki kuti Noah
ndamubvuma uye kuti ndainge
ndatombopihwa dollar ende musi
wacho handina kutozomutanga
paphone Noah wacho chero number
dzake handina kudzi saver muphone
ndakarara ndichitofunga kuti
ndaifanirwa kunomuramba. Asi
mangwana acho pandakasvika
kuchikoro ndakasanganidzana naye
pagedhi chaipo akanditi "haudaro"
ndakabva ndamuudza mamiriro ayinge



Edit with WPS Office

akaita nyaya akanditi "saka urikutii apa?"
ndakakonewa kumuudza kuti
handichatodi nezvako ende mashoko
iwayo akandiremera kutaura ndichibva
ndangomuti "ndokumbirawo kuti pano
pachikoro usataure neni chero
pakuyenda kumba usanditevere
because tinogona kungodhumana
nevanhu vekumba kwedu kana kuti
vanhu vekuziva vozonoudza vabereki
vangu" akanditi "saka ndinenge
ndavakukuona ma weekends
ndokutaimira urikumaraini kwenyu kaa
kana kuti tinenge tichitaura paphone
ende zvanakira kuti tese iwewe neni ma
weekends tinouya kuchikoro saka i think
madhiri acho anenge aribho handiti?"



Edit with WPS Office

ndakamuti "yeah" zvikanzi "bhoo babe totambira madhiri edu pasi pemvura" ndakamuti "ok" asi tichitaura kudaro akabva anditi ndimupe number yangu paisava nemarambiro saka handina kumunyima. Ndakazomusiya pagedhi ayine vamwe vakomana ini ndichipinda muschool yard ende musi wacho ndakanobhowekana nekuti Melody haana kuuya kuchikoro asi ndakazoti yave break time ndakaona Tracy nema friends ake vauya muclass medu vainege vavinga inini akasvika achindi confronter nenyaya ya Noah uye achibheja kuti havarambane ini ndakamuudzawo zvaibhowa ndakamuti "iwewe kana uri benzi usafunge kuti nenliwo ndiri benzi



vabereki vako ndivo vatori ne lose
hombe hapana kusekwa nedenga
kunodarika kwavakaitwa pauri vamwe
vana vari busy kudzidza iwewe uri muno
kurwira mukomana shame on you"
zvakamubhowa achibva andirova
mbama ndakaita hasha ndichibva
ndamusimukira ndakamudzosera
tichibva tatanga kurovana vamwe
vakatanga kuita noise asi takauya
tichitorwa nema prefects tichiendeswa
kwa Headmaster tichisvikako
Headmaster vakataura zvekuti vaida
kutotanga kurova inini uye vachiti "une
nharo kaiwewe Ashley zuro
ndakakurova nekuda kwa Noah iyeye
nhasi futi wapamha zvimwe manje



ndoda kukurova zvekuti ndakakutarisa
kudai wakangofanana nemwana wangu
iwe murangiro wandinoita mwana
wangu ndiwo wandinongoita nepauri"
ndakavati "sir inini zvanhasi handisi
kuzoroverwa nyaya ya Noah
ndirikuyenda kumba kunosheedza
vabereki vangu handingashaiwe mufaro
pano nekuda kwa Noah ini
ndakakuudzai nezuro chaiye kuti
handidanane na Noah kana zvakadaro
it's better ndi transfer" ndakadaro
ndichinzwa kuda kutochema ende
ndakabva ndatobudamo ku staffroom
ndakanzwa vamwe ma'am vachiti
"nhaiwe Ashley" kwaiva kundisheedza
asi ndaka ignore ende ndakangonanga



mu class medu ndichibva ndanotora
satchel rangu ndokubuda ndichiyenda
kumba ndainzwa kuzarirwa chaiko
nehasha asi ndakati ndasvika
pamashops ndaitodarika nepamberi
peimwe supermarket ndichinanga
kwayikwirirwa makomb ndichiri
pavheranda reshop iye ndakangonzwa
ndabatwa ruoko , ndakatarisa munhu
wacho kwave kuona ari Arthur driver
wekomb iye ndikamuti "murisei koo
mandibatirei?" zvikanzi "koo urikuita
sewakatsamwa hindava apa sei
wakurumidza kudzoka kubva
kuchikoro?" ndakamuti "pane
zvangoitika kuchikoro zvandibhowa"
akanditi "zvei asi waenda kumwedzi?"



Edit with WPS Office

ndakashama muromo wangu
zvekunzwa kunyara akayenderera mberi
achiti "taitombovawo vana vechikoro
taitoziva kuti ukangoona musikana
adzokera kumba kuseni kwakadayi pane
zvinenge zvatoxitika ende anobva
ayenda kutuma madam twumwe twuya
twuya obva atonganzi enda kumba kana
kuti taizongoona munhu asungirira juzi
muchiuno totoziva kuti chachaya".

Ndakaseka zvakasangana nekunyara
ndikamuti "munopenga henyu
hazvisirizvo zvaitika hazvo ,chindisiyai
ruoko rwangu ndiyende" akanditi
"toyenda tese manje manje komb yangu
yavakuto loader haudi kuyenda na
sekuru Gora here nhasi ,ngatichipindai



mushop umu ndokutengere drink
rinopedza stress I can see that you are
not ok" akadaro achitondidhonzer
mushop ndikamuti "nhaimi koo
anondiona ndinemni anozotii ndinonzi
ndiri kufamba nani wangu kana muine
mukadzi tikadhumana naye
muchifamba nenii kunonzi ndiri ani
wenyu?" zvikanzi "vanongobvunza
unovaudza kuti urikufamba nasekuru
vako kaa hameno manje kuti mukadzi
waurikutura nezvake ndewupi because
ndingori sekuru vasina mbuya paden
pavo" ndakabva ndaseka asi ndakasara
padiki kumubvunza kuti sei muri driver
wekomb nezvamuri izvi comparing
nemamwe mahwindi nema drivers



ayititakura ipapo iye zvainge zvisina
kumufita seipawo ayitonhuwirira
perfume yaiva neka smell kainakidzira
ende mushop imomo akananga nen
kwaiva nechikafu chakabikwa asi
mamwe madriver nema hwindi taiona
vachingotenga chikafu pazvima canteen
zvepanze parank ipapo , zvisinei hazvo
iye Arthur akabva angotaura zvaayida
akanditi "urikuda kudyei?" akadaro
akanditarisa ndakapererwa nemhinduro
achibva angoti "muisirei machips ne
chicken" ndakamuti "asi ndichiri
ndakaguta hangu" kwaiva kunyara asi
chikafu ndaitochidawo akanditi "waguta
nei kuchikoro kwenu kune mapoto here
sha pihwa order yako kana usingadi



ndichatokudyisa inini by force"
ndakabva ndaseka iye akaperera
mukunyemwerera akatambidzwa
chikafu chedu ndokufamba iye akabata
ma carelights ese tichinanga kuma
drinks tasvika pa fridge yema drinks
akanditi "vhura utore drink raunoda apa
ini ndigokuratidza randinodawo" zvese
izvi ndayiita hangu asi ndainzwa kunyara.

Stay tuned.....



Edit with WPS Office

●SELF INFILCTED GRIEF●

WRITTEN BY

AUTHORESS

PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI



Edit with WPS Office

***CONTACT US ON /+27745137207
+263785801457/+263785031426***

Strictly   Parental guidance is advised

ROMANTIC & SENSITIVE STORY

Chapter 4

Pandakavhura mu fridge yacho



Edit with WPS Office

ndakangotora fanta nekuti ndiyo yaiva
kwekutanga ende panguva iyi ndaisava
sure kuti ndiyo yandaida chaiyo here
kana iye akatondibvunza akanditi "ndiro
drink raurikuda here?" ndakangomuti
"ehe" kwaiva kudaira kwemumhu
ayisava nechokwadi nezvaayiita asi
naiyewo haana kuda kuramba
achindibvunzisia akangonditi "ok inini
nditorerewo hangu iro re cherry" akadaro
achinongedzera drink racho ndichibva
ndaritora akanditi "handei tinobhadrha
ndiwe urikubhadrha handiti?". Akadaro
achida kuseka ndichibva ndatotanga
ndiri inini kuseka kwacho ndikamuti
"ndobhadrha nei inini?" akanditi
"nemari yako yawapihwa na mama



yelunch" ndakaseka ndikamuti "don't forget kuti murikutaura about our African mother's here instead of kupihwa Mari ye lunch unotopihwa lunch box chairo" akaseka akanditi "ende lunch box racho ukayita sewavakuwanza chikafu kunonzi usaite sekunonzi ukadzoka haudi kudya futi pano kana kuti kunonzi asi urikutoda kuno feeder ma teacher ese ekuchikoro kwenu here zvawazadza lunch box kudaro?" matauriro ake akandiita kuti ndiseke chaiko ndikamuti "kasi imimi ndizvo zvamayiitwa here matauriro enyu atondiratidza kuti munenge maimbozadza lunch box" akanditi "yeah zvandifungisa my late grandma mbuya



vangu ivavo maitoti muchirongedza ma
lunch box vanenge vakakumirirai padivi".

Ndakati "aah shame saka
vakazoshaika?" zvikanzi "ehe
vakazoshaika but pavakazoshaika
ndanga ndatopedza kunyora form four
hangu ndivo vaiva Mai vamudhara
wangu koinini ndakadzidza kumusha
kaa kwataifamba distance yekubva
pano kudarika kwenu ku National park
location uko imi ndipo pamunoita
zvekuyema muchikwira henyu makomb
aah mupfana" ipapo tainge tatosvika
patill ini ndakangomira paside iye
achibva abhadhara zvinhu zviye



Edit with WPS Office

akapihwa plastic ndokuzviisa mu plastic
akanditi "handei mupfana" ndakamuti
"mupfana chaiye here?" akanditi "ehe
chingori chibody chinokurizika apa
munhu ayine twumakore twushoma"
ndakamuti "iyii mune pamuromo imi"
ipapo tainge tamira padoor
achitambidza guard ayiva padoor ipapo
recept. Ende ayitorevesawo ini ndaiva
nebody hombe ndainge ndakati rebei
uye ndiri mu giant zvishoma saka
vamwe ndaitoti ndikavaudza makore
angu chaivo vairambirana nazvo
vachinditi ndinogona kunge ndiine 18
years or 19 ,zvadaro Arthur uye
paakadzoserwa recept akanditi "wati
ndine pamuromo pei manje asi



ndanyepa here?" ndakamuti "iyii
hameno" zvikanzi "hameno ani?"
ndakaona kuti ayindibvunza
zvimubvunzo zvisina basa ndichibva
ndaridza tsamwa iye akangoseka asi
tichisvika parank takasvika paine imwe
komb yaito loader yainge yave kutozara
ndikamuti "saka ndodii apa ndopinda
hangu mune iyi kaa because yenu
haisati yava ku loader?" akanditi "usade
kuita dzungu risina basa iwewe pinda
umu" ayidaro achivhura door rekomb
yake rekumberi ku passengers seat
ende vanhu vaivapo mamwe ma drivers
nema conductor vainge vakatarisa
ndainge ndonzwa kunyara asi
ndakangopindamo achibva



anditambidza plastic bag raiva
nechikafu kwave kuvhara door. Adaro
akatenderera achibva anopinda ku
steering seat ndikamuti "iyii
ndirikutonzwa kunyara" zvikanzi
"urikunyarei?" ndakamuti "vanhu vese
vabva vanditarisa henuy iyii zvinobva
zvaita sekunge hameno zvimwe zvinhu"
akanditi "zvimwe zvinhu zvei unei navo
vanhu vacho asi pane muface wako?"
ndakamuti "ayewa" zvikanzi "saka manje
urikuvhundukei, bata plastic rako
zvakanaka ndirikuda kumutsa mota
kungazozara mazi soup ipapo"
ndakamuti "mava kumutsa mota
muchiyendepi nhaimi?" zvikanzi
"tirikuyenda kumaraini kwenuy



ndichanokusiyako because ndagara
ndine rwendo rwangu" achipedza kudaro
akabva abudisa musoro wake panze
nepa window akati "ndirikudzoka apa
boys mota yangu ndiyo iripa number
three musazondiitirewo zvinhu
zvakadhakwa ndakumbonosvika
mutown" akanzi neumwe "wavakunoita
madhiri aye here Gora?" iye akati "yeah"
akanzi "bhoo mudhara" ipapo ndainge
ndoburutsa satchel rangu kubva
kumusana ndakangoriburutsa ndichibva
ndariisa pamberi ipapo
nechemumakumbo angu kwave kubata
plastic rangu zvakanaka iye akamutsa
komb yake tichibva tabuda parank
akatora road yaiyenda mutown



Edit with WPS Office

ndakamuti "nhaimi handizononoki here kuyenda kumba?" akanditi "urikumboyenda kunodii kumba chinyatsokundiudza nyaya yacho manje?" ndisati ndamupindura phone yangu yakabva yaringer. Ndakatarisa kwave kuona iri new number kukanzi naiye "ndi bamunini here varikufona?" ndakamuti "bamunini vani, ingori new number iyi?" ndainge ndisina kutobata paiva nenyaya yake uye zvaayireva akangonditi "isa pa loud tinzwe tese zvichataurwa ne new number yacho" mupfungwa mangu maingofungira kuti zvimwe ndi Melo sezvo ayinge asina kuuya kuchikoro ende ayimbozviita kakawandisa zvekundifonera nema



phone evanhу vekumba kwavo that's
why ndakangofungira kuti ndiye.

Ndakatodaira ndakasununguka ndikati
"hello" munhu wacho akabva ati "hesi
Ash urikupi apa?" raiva voice
rechikomana ndikati "ndiani" zvikanzi
"ndini Noah ndanzwa kuti pane zvaitika
ndabva ku office kwa Headmaster apa
ndavakutobuda pachikoro saka ndanzi
ndiyende paden kunosheedza ma
parents angu neimwe iya iya" ndakamuti
"ndavakutosvika kumba kwedu
ndokumbirawo usandifonere Noah



Edit with WPS Office

please kana message usaise hako
because wavakutondiisa pama one
mamwe ari serious that's why
ndakabvirira kare kukuti handidi nezvako
izvezvi ndavakutoshaiwa mufaro
pachikoro nekuda kwako
ndirikutonotaurawo nyaya yacho
kuvabereki vangu" akanditi "hona manje
kwavakuyendesa nyaya yako Ashley koo
urikuvhundukei uripapi chaipo ndiuye
ndikuone ndinogona kukwira lift
pamashops apa". Ndakamuti "ita nezva
Tracy ndiye anokuda kwete inini"
akanditi "tozonyatsokutura babe
ngatimboitai zvekuti nyaya iyi
igadzirisike enda paden pako unotora
vabereki vako" akabva akata call yake ini



ndakangonyarara handina
chandakazotaura kuna Arthur asi
tamboti fambei takanyararidzana
akabva anditi "ndichiri ndakangomirira"
ndikamuti "chii zviye?" zvikanzi "kuti
utaure nyaya yako yaita kuti ubve
kuchikoro apa ndatonzwa kuti call yako
ine zvimwe zvine chekuita nevazvo"
ndakaona zvisina basa nekumuvanzira
saka ndakabva ndamuudza chokwadi
chese akanditi "saka zvoreva kuti
mupfana anonzi Noah uyu urikudanana
naye zvekumanikidzira?" ndikamuti "ehe
handitombomude henyu ende
ndirikutoonzwa sekunge zvinhu zvese
hazvo zvine chekuita naye hapana
chakanakira chimwe" akanditi "ukasvika



kumba uwudze vabereki vako chokwadi
chese chero ukasvika kuchikoro utaure
futi chokwadi I'm sure kuti mama kana
baba vako vachakubatsira nekudzosera
mupfana iyeye dollar rake nekuti
kunyepa kucharamba kuchisungirira
iwewe koo mupfana iyeye akazokuti
ndirikuda dollar rangu unodii unaro?".
Ndakamuti "handina" akanditi "ok
anobva akuti kana usina dollar
ndibhadhare nepakati pemakumbo
unomudii?" ndakamuti "iyii nhaimi aah
ndoramba kaa?" akanditi "uchaona kuti
kuramba kwacho kunenge kusiri easy
sezvaurikufunga iwewe ende vapfana
vanenge iye uya vanenge
vakatongwarisa kudarika iwewe saka



kana uri mwana anoteerera enda
unoudza vabereki vako chokwadi
mudhara wako unogona kumutya asi
obvious kuside ramoms rinogona
kukurerukira it's better kuti vatozokurova
asi wavaudza chokwadi" ndakaona kuti
zvaayitaura zvaiva nemusoro ndichibva
ndangomuti "ok ndonovaudza hangu
because izvezvi mbiri tavakutoyenda
kuchinzi ndarwira mukomana aah"
akanditi "don't worry Ash wangu
unofarira song ipi ndikuridzire?" akadaro
achida kuseka ende tainge tasvika pa
first robot rekupinda mutown saka
ayinge achangomisa komb parobot
racho ndakamuti "imi musade
kundipedza power henyu



Edit with WPS Office

murikutomboita zvema faniz sure ini
ndiri pama one kudai?" akanditi "hapana
ma one apa" akabva aridza song
yakaridza ye Zim dancehall tichibva
ipapo akananga kumwe kwaigadzirwa
mota akasvika achi packa mota yake
pamberi perimwe garage akanditi "fana
kudya chikafu chako pane order randiri
kuda kutora mukati umu" akadaro
achitobuda mukomb ini ndakaona uriiwo
mukana wekukavhira kudya kwangu
because ndaitozvinzwira ngega kuti
ndirikunyara kudya "kana uchida kugeza
maoko buruka ugezere patap iri apo iyo"
painge pakawanda vanhurume saka
zvakandiremera kuburuka plus ndaitya
kuti ndogona kungosangana nevanhu



vekuziva nekuti Dad vangu
vaitombotambira area iyoyo
vachigadzirisa mota yavo dzimwe
dzenguva saka ipapo ndakakurumidza
kufunga kuti mubag mangu maiva ne
bottle drink raiva nemvura.

Ndakangotora chigubhu ndichibva
ndageza maoko angu
ndichizvichingidzira panze nepa window
kwave kutanga kudya asi Arthur
akazouya akabata imwe simbi yainge
yakaputirwa akasvika achinditi "Rega
ndibve ndafonera muchembere uyu
because simbi yanga yandiitira noise
iyoyi" ayidaro achito scrower phone yake
ndokufona ende conversation yake
yakandiudza yega kuti ayitaura namai



Edit with WPS Office

vake paakapedza akanditi "Mai vangu vanonetsa mhani" ndakamuti "koo vanetsei?" ipapo ayitora chikafu chake zvikanzi "simbi iyoyi ndeyepa mota yavo saka izvezvi mota yavo haisi kufamba ndaingonzwa nekunetswa pese pandobuda pamba ndaungonzi Arthur uyende nekuvakomana vaye uchinotarisa crank shaft yangu saka haah now ndazorora ndavakusiira zvese kwavari na mechanic wavo" nekuda kuzivisia ndakamuti "munombogara kupiko imimi?".Zvikanzi "muno muHwange" ndakaseka ndikati "I know but ndirikubvunza location" zvikanzi "howoo ndingangoti izvezvi ndirokugara ku Dete because ndiko kumba



kwamoms vangu" ndakamuti "morevei kana kuchidaro zvichireva kuti mune kumwe kwamunombogara here?" zvikanzi "unoona kuti chii kaa madhiri aripo ndeyekuti inini mudhara wangu akashaika ndichiri grade 6 saka ndaiva nekamunin'ina kangu but kakashaika akashaika ari mudiki akaita zvekunyura mudam vayi swimmer nevamwe vake haah unongozivawo madhiri evapfana vekumusha" ndakanzwa kutya mandiri ndikamuti "iyii nhaimi akanyura sei vamwe vake vaiva kupi pakashaiwa akamunyururawo here?".



Edit with WPS Office

Zvikanzi "aah sha pakaipa obvious kuti vamwe vake nekutya vakatiza vachibuda muchidam chacho but haah zvakatoitika ipapo pazvakaitika ndanga ndava form one hanty mupfana wangu iyeye ayiva grade 5 ipapo saka kubva paakashai kawo sezvo tanga tagara tichingogara kumusha ikoko iniwo ndasara kudaro ndakazongokura ndichigara kumusha kuBinga ndokumusha kwedu ndakakura ndichichengetwa nambuya Mai vababa zviya zvekungoti ndaingovawo mwana aripamba zvekuti ndaingoriritirwawo nana bamunini pamwe chete nana bamukuru ma brothers amudhara kusanganisira vana tetez ndeimwe iyaya



saka moms vangu vaingoshandawo
kunoku asi vaimbopota vachiuya
kumusha vachindiona sometimes
vachinditora ndichiuya kuma holidays
asi vakazoroorwa neumwe murume
anova ndiye wavanogara naye izvezvi
vatova neimwe mhuri saka kubvawo
pakashaika mbuya vedu ini ndainge
ndatokurawo kaa vakashaika
ndichangopedza kunyora form four,
semukomana handina kuzoramba ndiri
kumusha ndanga ndavakumbopinda
pinda mukati imomu ndichitsvaga
pekubata ndichishandawo ndichiitasei
saka kana zvakadaro manje ndinenge
ndisina chaipo pandinoti apa ndipo
pandinogara izvezvi ndirikuno kaa



because ndine basa randiri kuita that's why ndirikukuti ndiri ku Dete kumba kwamuchembere wangu". Ndakamuti "hoo inga pakaipa but sei musingataure mamwe matauriro Soo seanoitwa nevamwe vanhu veku Binga?" akaseka akanditi "maybe inyaya yekuti ndakapedzisira kugarako kare saka apa ndava kungotoredzera mitauro yedzimwe nzvimbo haudi here ndizoyenda newe ku Binga kune ma boats Kaa uku wakambomupinda here mu boat?" ndakaseka ndikamuti "mundikwanire imi ndinenge ndambobva kumba kwedu ndichiti ndirikuyenda kupi?" zvikanzi "handizivi asi unongoitawo plan" ndakamuti "iyii



mundisiye" akanditi "imbondipawo hako phone yako ndikuisire number dzangu wozopota uchitaurawo nasekuru vako" ayidaro achitoitora akabva anditi ndimuisire password handina hangu kuramba ende akaisa number yake achibva azviisira callback ku phone kwane idzi number dzake muphone mangu akangodzi saver achiti sekuru Gora akanditi "izvi hazvirovesi kumba kwenyu izvi ukabvunzwa kuti sekuru Gora ndiyani unongoti nevamwe kule vatinofonera vachiuya kunotitora nekomb yavo" ndakangoseka ndichigamuchira phone yangu ende hatina kuzombopedza nguva tiripo akamutsa komb yake akananga nenii ku



location kwedu akanondidzikisira
kubusstop yataisingodzikira kana
tichibva kuchikoro ndakaonekana naye
ini ndokuyenda kumba kwedu
kwandakanosvika ndikaudza mama
zvainge zvaitika uye ndakavaudza
chokwadi chese kunyangwe hazvo
ndayitaura ndichitya asi havana kuda
kunetsana nenii vakazongonditi ndiswere
pamba ende musi wacho handina
kuzodzokera kuchikoro. Asi Dad
pavakabva kubasa vakaudzwa nyaya
yangu yese namama ndikambotukirwa
dollar ra Noah randakadya asi
vakazongonditi tayizoyenda tese
kuchikoro kwacho ,ende ndakasvika
pakurara manheru iwayo Noah asina



Edit with WPS Office

kuzombofona futi chero Sekuru Gora
vainge vasina kumboisa message
zvadaro mangwana acho ndakazoyenda
kuchikoro na Dad vakananga nenii ku
office ya Headmaster zvakaita kuti
nyaya yacho igarirwe pasi kunyangwe
nemamwe ma teachers uye Noah na
Tracy vakanosheedzewawo ende ini
ndakataura chokwadi sezwachaiva uye
Noah akapihwa warning na Dad vangu
kunzi atambire kure nenii vachibva
vamudzosera dollar rake raayinge
akandipa asi isu takazonzi tiyende kuma
classes edu Dad handina kuzoziva kuti
vakadzokerawo nguvai asi pa break time
iye Noah akandivinga muclass medu
akasvika achinditi "saka madhiri edu



Edit with WPS Office

atovharana here nhaiwe Ashley?" ndakamuti "ehe" achibva ati kuna Melo "shamwari yako yakadhakwa iyi umuudzewo kuti avhurike semamwe mababe because akanyanyisa kukwidibira" akanzi na Melo "musiye kaa unotaimira vakavhurika sewe" akati "handinyengane nevana vanonhuwa weti ini" zvaiva zvekuda kutisvotesa ende hatina kumupindura asi akabva ayenda padesc retwumwe twuvaskana two twemu class medu zvichida ayifunga kuti ndicharwadziwa ende ndakatoona achipihwa number neumwe wevasikana iyeye asi ini kungoziva kuti Noah ayinge abuda mulife mangu kwakandiita kuti ndinzwe kufurwa nemhepo. Pakuyenda



kumba ndakangobuda na Melo wangu
semazuva ese ndakanoparadzana naye
pamashops ende musi iwoyo ini
nevamwe vangu takapinda muneimwe
komb nekuti yasekuru Gora yaisavapo
asi manheru ndave mumablankets
sekuru Gora vacho vakandiisira
message pa app yinge yakanzi "iwe
mupfana" ndakamuti "murisei?"
akatanga nekundibvunza nyaya yaNoah
ndichibva ndamuudza zvikanzi
"akakunetsa futi ndichapedzerana naye
ndiri inini because handidi kunetserwa
muzukuru wangu" ndakangoisa ma
emoji's ekuseka takambotaura
zvishoma tichingotaurawo nyaya dziri
general ndikazongonzi "tatandara



zvakwana don't forget kuti uri mwana
wechikoro chiita homework" for sure
ndaitovawo nayo Homework saka
ndakatoonekana navo ndokubva online,
next day ndakati ndichisvika kuchikoro
ndikanzi na Melo "Noah imbwa hako
nezuro ndakamutukirira I'm sure kuti
paari haana mate nenii unomboziva kuti
chii kaa ipopaye pandakaparadzana
newe ndakamuona achibva
kunoperekedza Yvonne paakandiona
kwave kuteverana nenii kwanzi
shamwari yako yandiramba saka
ndavakutoda nezvako haah
ndakamunhonga" ndakangoseka ende
Yvonne wacho ayiva wemu class medu
same girl waakakumbira number



Edit with WPS Office

mushure mekunge ndamuramba.
Svondo rakatozopera tavekutoziva kuti
Noah mu class medu ayidanana na
Yvonne ende mazuva akafamba sekuru
Gora taingovaona tichitokwira komb
yavo asi ini navo taingotaura nyaya dziri
general but mukomb vainege vonditi
ndisabhadhare ende vainedigarisa
kumberi zvaitondiitira because Mari
yandaisabhadhara ndaibva
ndaishandisa pakuzvi spoiler kuchikoro
saka takazoti rimwe week iri Wednesday
taitobva pa assembly apo patainge
tasheedzerwa kuudzwa kunzi Friday
yache pachikoro pedu paida kuitwa
cervix day iro raizobatanidzwa ne Gigi
saka takati tichibva pa assembly Noah



akangosvika pandiri akanditi "saka
ndizvo zvawakandiramira zvekuti
ukwirwe na driver wekomb here kubabe
iwewe wakatodhakwa kubva wasarudza
kunyengwa nemunhu mukuru
zvekudaro?" ndaiziva kuti ayireva sekuru
Gora asi handina kumupindura
ndakangoperera mukumupima
nemaziso ,pakuyenda kumba tave
mukomb vamwe vangu vaingotaura
nezve gigi ini handina comment
yandayiisa asi ndakazoti ndavekumba
ndakanetsa mama kuti vanditengere
Whatsapp bundle sezvo rainge rapera
ndaitozviziva kuti ivo ndikavakumbira
Mari vainediti havana saka
pavakandijusira ndakabata vana sisi



Edit with WPS Office

vangu ndichivanetsera Mari yekutenga
hembe plus yekunodya musi we cervix
wacho asi sisi Mai Ano ndivo
vakazonditi "inga mama ndakataura
navo wani zvinhu zvenyu zvitori muroad
I think zvinosvika mangwana ndanga
ndakakutengerai hembe mese na Beven
na Ano asi ndanga ndangotumira
ndisingazivi kuti mune cervix day
kuchikoro kwenuy" ndakazobvunza
mama vakanditi "unonyanya speed
ndaida kumbokusiya uchiita sebenzi
zvinhu zvenyu zvatosvika kare
tichanozvitora mangwana" ndakashaiwa
pekuwata nemuvaro asi sisi vangu vadiki
Mai Lance vakanditi "handina Mari ini
Ash ndichakukumbirira kuna bamukuru



Edit with WPS Office

vako". Mangwana acho patacabva
kuchikoro takayenda kumba nekomb
yasekuru Gora zvekare ende nyaya
yaitaurwa mukomb imomo yaingova ye
Gigi iniwo ndichinosvika kumba
ndakawana sisi Mai Lance vatumira
Mari yavaiti ndeyedu tese na Beven ende
hembe dzedu dzainge dzanotorwa nana
mama panedzangu ndaiona
ndichizochena kudarika vamwe ende
ndakabva ndatorudunura musoro wangu
tairukwa freehand nezve tsono
pachikoro pedu saka ipapo ndainge
ndakarukwa zvetsono ndokurudubura
ndikanorukwa freehand ndakanonoka
kupedzwa ndakapedzwa kunze
kuchangoti svbei ende ndaitova na Ano



Edit with WPS Office

takati tichangobva pamba pandainge
ndanorukirwa sekuru Gora vakabva
vafona ini ndokudaira vakanditi "urikuita
sekunge urikufamba wani urikubva kipi
this time nhaiwe Ashley?" ndakavaudza
kwandaibva vakanditi "ma preparations
eku Gigi here aya?" ndakaseka but ivo
havana kumboseka sezvavaisimboita
ndakangoti hanenowo asi vakabva
vanditi "munenge kuchibuda nguvai
kuchikoro mangwana acho?" ndikamuti
"na 4 semazuva ese" akangoti "ok"
kwave ku dropper call but ndaingonzwa
sekunge pakutura kwavo vaiva low low,
mangwana acho ndakamuka
ndichigadzirira ndega ndaizvinzwa kuti
ndakachena ende ndakatozonzwa



mama vavekunditi "zvingori zvime
zvinhu hazvo zvaunomboita zvinobhowa
asi kana wakadai ndega ndinoona kuti
ndakazvara munhu musvinu" ndakaseka
ndikavati "mama nhaimi Koo
kungonditiwo zimhandara rangu
wakachena" zvikanzi "wototenda ivo sisi
vako Mai Ano vanoziva kukutengera
zvinhu zvinokufita uzotorwawo
mapictures uvasendere haah Ash
unokurizikawo iwe ndofunga iye Angela
paayitenga ayingoita seayizvitengera
hembe dzake" sisi Mai Ano ndivo vainzi
Angela asi ndisati ndapindura anything
ivo mama vakayenderera mberi vachiti
"usazonyengwe muroad izvozvi
vakomana vagoti tawana musikana



vasingazivi kuti rongova zimuviri,
kungoti unomuziva hako Beven
wakachena kudai anenge ari take take
newe mwana wangu" ndakaseka
ndichitora ka fashion bag kangu kwave
kukaisa kumusana musi wacho
taisadzidza saka handina kutakura
mabook kasatchen kandakabereka
kaiva kemucheno ndainge ndakapfeka
ma snikers eNike ayiva ne white and
redu ndakapfeka ne cargo trouser re
black neka top ye red takabuda tese na
Beven ende tichisvika ku busstop vanhu
vangonditi ndakachena chero
patakasvika kuchikoro ndaingopihwa
ma comments asi takazoti Gigi
ichangotanga ndakanzi na Melo "nhai



Edit with WPS Office

birthday ra Brian ndavakutotiza ndiyende kumba ini because arikuti anoda kubuda neni" akatondiratidza ma messages acho ndikamuti "it's fine huya ndikuperekedze kusvika kugedhi" akatanga ayenda kunokumbira ku office kuti abude taitoziva kuti musi wakaita seiwoyo taisarambidzwa kuyenda kumba asi ndichangobva kumubudisa iye Melo , sekuru Gora vakabva vafona vakanditi "yatotanga here gigi yenu?" ndakavati "ehe" zvikanzi "kurikunakidza?" ndikavati "zvishoma asi kungoti handisati ndanyatsokupinda mukati ndirikubva kunoperekedza friend yangu adzokera kumba" ndakanzi "ok ndokumbirawo kukuona two minutes"



ndakavati "kwakanaka here nhai?"
zvikanzi "yeah kungagoipei nhai Ashley
ndezve two minutes hindava kubva
wandibvunza kudaro kuita sekunge ndiri
umwe munhu wausingazivi nhaiwe
Ash?" matauriro ake akandiita kuti ndi
feele bad ndikamuti "sorii henyu ok rega
ndiite plan ndibude saka ndokuonai
kupi?" akanditi "pama shops tosangana
kuseri kwema shops because ndirikubva
mutown" ndakanonyepa ku office kuti
Melo ane zvaayinge akangamwa saka
ndizvo zvandaida kunomupa same as
kuna Beven ndakanomuudza same
statement ndichibva ndabuda asi
ndichinosvika kuseri kwema shops
ndakawana pakamira hondafit high brid



ye blank yaitobaka ma hazards ndaida
kunomira pa Conner yeimwe shop kuti
ndiwane kubvunza ivo VaGora kuti
vaivepi asi ndavekuda kufamba
ndakanzwa munhu akati "Ashley"
ndakaona ariye Arthur ayitondisheedza
akamira nechepanze akabata door re
hondafit iya ariku steering side
ndakabva ndafamba ndichiyendako
ayiva nemumwe murume asi
pandakasvikapo murume uye akadzika
kubva kumberi kwaayiva achibva agara
kumashure akati "pindai kumberi uku
seat nderenyu madam" akadaro
achiseka ende ayinge akatobata cort
redoro murume iyeye saka
ndakangopinda kumberi kuya ndichibva



Edit with WPS Office

ndavamhoresa vese na Arthur asi iye
Arthur wacho ayingoita sekunge munhu
akadhiniwa akangonditi "ndikule vangu
ava ndoda kunovasiya kumba kwavo
vanogara ku C" ndakamuti "ok" akadaro
achimutsa mota asi sekuru vacho
akangovadzikisira kunze kwe gedhi
achibva ayenda neroad yandaisaziva
kuti tirikuyendepi ndikamuti "koo
tirikuyenda kipi musakangamwe kuti
ndoda kuzodzokera kuchikoro kaa"
akanditi "tirikuyenda kumba plastic
raurikuona apa rine mapiritsi
amuchembere ndiwo andirikutobva
kunotenga kutown vane sugar diabetes
saka havadi kunonokerwa" ndakamuti
"saka murikuyenda neni kumba kwenuy



Edit with WPS Office

kuti zviite sei?" akanditi "zvine basa
reiko nhaiwe wanzi urikunourawa here
chii chirikunyanya kukunetsa exactly"
tirimukutura kudaro paphone pangu
pakabva papinda message yainge
yakanzi "wakandiramba hako Ash but
machenero awakaita nhasi andiita kuti
ndibve ndanzwa kukuda futi ,apa
handichakuoni sha uripi ndini Noah"
ndichiri ndakatarisa paphone paye
Arthur akabva angotora phone yangu
kubva mumaoko angu aka reducer
speed achibva averengawo message iya
kwave kuturner mota ndikamuti
"murikitaseiko nhaimi tavakuyendepi
futi?" zvikanzi "anojairira vanhu mupfana
iyeye ndoda kunomuona kana



asingandizive ndichamupa introduction
yekuti ndichamusiira homework
yandoda kuti azobvunza kune
vanondiziva kuti Gora ndiyani?"
ndakaramba ndakashama muromo
zvekupererwa ende iye akabva ayita
serious akaruma muromo wake
wepazasi kwave kurova mota achiyenda
neroad yandaitoziva kuti yainobudira
kuchikoro kwedu ini kuti ndichimuti
ndipei phone yangu muromo wangu
wainge woita sekunge usingachagoni
kutura kana rurimi rwakatadza
kusimuka.

*Stay tuned.....



Edit with WPS Office

●SELF INFILCTED GRIEF●

WRITTEN BY

AUTHORESS

PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI



Edit with WPS Office

***CONTACT US ON /+27745137207
+263785801457/+263785031426***

Strictly   Parental guidance is advised

ROMANTIC & SENSITIVE STORY

Chapter 5

Ndakatoona kuti ayiva serious



Edit with WPS Office

nezvaayiita ndichibva ndamubata ruoko
kuti amire ku driver and for sure akabva
amisa mota akanditarisa ndichibva
ndamutarisawo ndikamuti "you know
what it's better ndidzokere kuchikoro
nekuti chandavinga kunoku chaicho
handichizivi mamboti Mai venyu havadi
kunonokerwa nemapiritsi apa mavaku
turner mota kuti muyende kunoona
Noah murikuda kunomuonerei?" akanditi
"ndirikuda kunomuonerei une sure
nemubvunzo wako?" ndavati "yes why
muchida kungo drawer attention
nepayisingadiwi now ndanga ndazorora
kuchikoro nenyaya dza Noah apa
mavakuda kunodzitanga futi zvoita
sekunge ndine zvandirikuita naye



munozviitei?". Akanditi "saka why urikuramba uchimu toleranter Noah wacho why usingamu blocke? ndakamuti "imimi muri kukwana papi panyaya yangu na Noah?" zvikanzi "you know what Ashley rega ndinopa muchembere wangu mapiritsi avo after that ndichakuratidza kuti ndiri rough ukaita zvekutamba ne brain dzanzu ndichakurovera mupfana iyeye zvimwe zvekuti kaa ndomuremadza I'm telling you" akadaro achitaura zvine hasha mukati uye akadaro achi turner futi mota ave kuyiratidza k watayinge tagara tichiyenda ende iniwo nehasha ndikamuti "kungoti vanhu veku Binga matonga chaiwo kaa mune kamwe



Edit with WPS Office

kakusakwana kari pamuri
kandinomboona kuvamwe vanhu veko
henyu saka zvamurikutoita ipapa
hazvindishamisi plus kumatonga
kwenu kune vanhu vanoita
zvemishonga hazvishamisi iri imwe
nzira yekupenga nayo kwamurikutoita
ipapa".

Akaperera mukunditarisa
ndokudzungudza musoro wake haana
zvaakazopindura asi tichangobuda
muarea yeku C ndakamuti
"musamhanyise mota henyu" ende iyo



Edit with WPS Office

yaimhanyiswawo zveshuwa zvikanzi
"ndogotadza kuimhanyisa seiko handiti
wati urikuda kudzokera kuchikoro here
sha?" ndakangoti "ok" akabva aridza
music mumota imomo tichinanga ku
Dete ende kwaiva kuma suburbs
kwainge kwakatosiyana nekwedu ku
location ,zvadaro takanosvika kumba
kwavo Arthur nekuda kwemamhanyisiro
ayayinge abva achiita mota ndaifunga
kuti zvimwe ayida kuti tikurumidze
kudzokera asi patakasvika pagedhi pavo
akaridza bhero remota gedhi richibva
ravhurika zvinhu zvandakangoziva kuti
ravhururwa mukati akatanga ku driver
mota achipinda tuyard mavo
ndakamuti "koo mapindirei nenii tuyard



menyu nhaimi handiti ndaifanirwa kusara kunze kwegedhi here?" haana zvekare kundipindura asi akanomisa mota paakayimisa achibva ashama n'ai akanditarisa paakapedza akabva ati "Ashley,unombonzi Ashley aniko zviye ndanga ndisina kumbokubvunza kaa?" ndakamuti ndinonzi "Ashley Zhuwawo mune umwe mubvunzo?" ndakataura ndichiita sendaimusvotesa . Asi iye akangoseka kwave kuvhura door remota achibva abuda akabata plastic raiva nemapiritsi amai vake ini ndokusara ndakagara hangu mumota asi after ma minutes mashoma akadzoka akanditi "huya kunoku" ndikamuti "kupi?" zvikanzi "urikumbotyeiko urikumbofungei



chaizvo mupfungwa dzako ndirikukuti
huya mumba mune vamwe ndirikuda
kumbogeza saka ndingageza
ndigopedza wakagara mumota imomo
here nhai Ash?" ndakamuti "ndinonyara
ini" akanditi "kunyarei?" ndikamuti
"kutonyara vanhu chaiko especially
vepano pamba penyu" akanditi "kumba
kwenu hakuna vanhu here zvaunogoti
unonyara vanhu saka iwewe urikuda
kugara imomo uri wega wega panze
pano apa kunge mbavha?" ndakaseka
zvekupererwa ndichibva ndaburuka
ayinge atondivhurira door uye akange
akamira padoor reku side kwandaiva, asi
pandakaburuka pacho akaramba
akamira pamberi pangu ende ayinge



akanditarisa kumeso ndikamuti "saka
kana mavakuramba makanditarisa
makamira pamberi pangu ndinofamba
sei murikuonei ipapa asi ndamera muti
wemumango here kumeso kwangu"
akabva aseka zvikanzi "yeah
chistatement chawataura apa
chekumera mumamgo chinozviratidza
chega kuti kungokurizika hako asi uri
chimwana zveshuwa aah" akadaro
achitondidzuurira kuti ndipinde akanditi
"takura phone yako iyi" ndainge ndaisiya
mumota imomo pamwe chete nebag
rangu saka ndakangotora phone chete.
Iye akabva avhara door akanditi "handei"
akadaro achindibata ruoko ini nekunyara
zvese zvayiitika ipapo ndakamuti "ende



Edit with WPS Office

zvamandiitisa apa hazviite henyu kana
neniwo ndinenge ndichiti ndirikupi
ipapa?" akanditi "uriku Dete"
ndakamutarisa mamwe matarisiro
ekupererwa ende zvandainge ndaita apa
zvaiva zvinyowani kwandiri uye
ndaitonzwa sekunge ndafarisa chaiko
zvekusvika pakuita zvinhu zvisingaitwi
ipapo tayitofamba tichikwidza ma steps
nekupinda muvheranda ravo door rainge
rakavharwa asi akarivhura tichibva
tapinda mukati akaramba akandibata
ruoko tichiyenda kwaayindiiyendesa
kwacho.



Edit with WPS Office

Takanopinda mune imwe room yaiva
nemukadzi mu giant ayinge akagara
pasofa akafuga chi blanket maiva
zvekare nekamwana kamusikana
kayitambisa matoys kari imomo asi Mai
vaye vakaramba vakatitarisa tichipinda
zvikanzi naiye Arthur "muchembere
kuseni paye pamanga kuchichema
nekurwadziwa nemazi sugar enyu
handiti manga muchidemba muchizviti
better ndife ndizorore muchiri kuda
kuzorora here?" Mai vacho vakabva
vaseka ipapo ndaitonongedzerwa
pekugara naiye Arthur ndakagara pasofa
iye kwave kugara pa arm resofa
raayinge ati ndigare akayenderera mberi
achiti "chero mukafa henuy zvavakuita



because munenge maona mukadzi wangu ndiye mukadzi wangu uyu" ndakati "aaah" zvekukatyamara kukanzi naiye Arthur "iwe Ash dzikama urikuti aaah chii ipapa urikuda kundinyadzisa pamberi pamuchembere wangu?". Ayidaro achitotaurisa zvekuti Mai vacho vaitozvinzwa asi vaingoseka havo vakamuti "ndokudii ikoko nhaiwe Arthur?" iye akavati "motobvunza mwana wandauya naye iyeyu kuti ndochii chaarikuda kundiitira I know kuti mwana mudiki kwandiri muchembere but imbotaurai kuti arisei zvekuti ayite muroora wenyu?" kwakanzi namai vacho "usanzwa hako iwe mwanangu kunonzi akuruma nzeve ndewako nemanakiro



awakaita aya nekutsvinda kwako
unoratidza kuti unodya uchiguta ende
hauna chaunoshaiwa saka usazviwisire
pagweregwere iri kana uri mwana
wechikoro dzidza enderera mberi
nechikoro uzvitorere degree rako
udadise vabereki vako Arthur waunaye
uyu mwana wangu chaiye ndiye first
born yangu ndomuda zvekumuda zviye
asi musoro wake hauri mushe kana ka
one asi kana wazvipira kuti unomuda
akadaro mupengo wangu uyu ayewa
sununguka" vakadaro vachiseka havo
asi nerimwe divi ndakatoona kuti
vayitaura mukurevesa kukanzi naiye
Arthur "saka ndogoti ndagonei nhai
muchembere ndauya kunokuratidzai



mwana wandirikuda kushamwaridzana
naye but imi mobva mataura zvisina
basa?" vakamuti "saka unoda kuti
ndivhare ubenzi hwako haii handiiti
izvozvo ini iye mwana waurikuda
kubatirira kudai akutadzirei
chaakutadzira uchikona kuroora
vasikana vakuru vezera rako kwete kuti
ndirikuti haayite ayewa akazvinakira
hake mwana uyu ende ndirikutotaurira
izvozvo mukumunzwira tsitsi
haambokugoni uyu kana uchitadza ku
respecter murume wangu wandigere
naye pano waunofanirwa kunge uchiti
baba kuzoti mwana uyu angakugona iwe
haah inhema chaidzo" akabva ati
"murume wenyu anojairira henyu



Edit with WPS Office

muchembere but nekuda kwekuti makanyura murudo hamuzvioni apa ndangokuratidzaiwo hangu handina kumboti ndavakuroora ende mwana uyu handisati ndatombomunyenga ndichambomurera because achiri mwana mudiki achiri kusungisa nemapurusa uyu plus achiri mwana wechikoro". Kwakanzi namai vake "kana wadaro wavakutaura manje ukadaro tinowirirana kana arimwana wechikoro waifanirwa kunge watombosiyana naye atange apedza chikoro ini handina dambudziko newe Arthur handikumhanyisi kuti roora asi chandinongoda ndechekuti uroore munhu waunogona kuzonzwisisana



naye kwete munhu wekuti
anozongonzwisa iwewe chete uri
mwana wangu hunhu hwako chaihwo
ndinohwuziva handidi zvinhu zvekuti
mangwana tinogara matare nekuda
kwako" akavati "haah muchembere
munonyanya kuvhunduka zvisina basa
mhani saka ndichatosvika
pakuchembera kaa ndisina mukadzi
ndisina kana mwana anonditiwo Dad"
kwakanzi namai vake kwandiri "zvako
iwe mwanangu Arthur uyu kana
wazomudawo hako wotokwinya nekuti
ane musikanzwa mukomana waunoona
iyeyu musikanzwa yacho uchayiona
hako nekufamba kwenguva" akavati
"ndava munhu kwaye mazuva ano ini



muchembere" vakamuti "ndirikuzviona
kuti urikudzidzira kuita munhu kwaye dai
mweya wehwurombe ukasazokubata
ende usakanganise mwana wevanhu
uyu hako umusiye apedze chikoro chake
zvakanaka" akangoti "munotaurisawo
zvisina basa imi ndavakunogeza ini Ash
usasare uchiisa mumusoro
zvavachakuudza ava vanotonetswawo
havo nesugar dzavo ava" ayidaro
achinongedzera Mai vake ipapo
ayitosimuka. Mai vake vakaramba
vakamutarisa vakamuti "handiti wati
ndiye musikana wako manje
ndinotomuudza zvese zviri pamoyo
wangu" iye akavati "muudzei henyuzve
marambidzwa nani handiti munenge



muchishandisa energy yenu here nhai
muchembere?" ayidaro achitofamba
achibuda zvikanzi namai vacho kwandiri
"zvako mwanangu kaa kana uchindiona
usanditye nditore samai vako
zvamunotaurirana na Arthur handizvizivi
nedzimwe dzenguva ungagona kutanga
kunditya kana kutanga kundiona
neumwe muwono uchiti zimai ra Arthur
rinotaurisa pamwe uchiri hako mudiki
zvekuti hausati wavekunzwisia dzimwe
nzira dzeupenyu , Arthur waunoona uyu
ndiye mwana wangu wekutanga
ndakamuzvara nekuda kwete ne
mistake no ndakazobva kumusha kwavo
ku Binga uku mushure mekunge baba
vake vashayika ayiva nemunin'ina wake



akashaikawo zvekare asi zvadaro pano
pandiri ndakazoita imwe mhuri mushure
mekunge ndawanikwa nababa vepano.
Asi baba ivavo vachindiwana
ndakavataurira kuti wandida hako asi
ndine mwana wangu ndichireva Arthur
iyeyu zvinhu zvekuti handingatarisiri kuti
iye Arthur nababa vake vepano
vawirirane zvekusvika pakuitirana rudo
100% kwete nekuti hazvigoneki
ndinosvika pakukonana nababa vepano
nekuda kwake Arthur uyu sometimes
ndinoona sevanenge vachimushora
kana kumudzikisira vachiti haana
chisvinu chaanacho chinoonekera
semunhurume for sure vanenge
vachitaura chokwadi havo asi



Edit with WPS Office

nekubatikana ndinopindurana navo
mashoko ndichi defender mwana wangu
, uchimuona Arthur paari ipapa
anoshanda mwana wekuti akaziva
upenyu achiri mudiki uye semukomana
akaona ega kuti ini handina baba saka
ndini ndatova baba veupenyu hwangu
handiti unondinzwa?" ndakagutsurira
musoro zvekutenderana navo uye
zvekuratidza kuti ndainzwisia
zvavaitaura.

Vakayenderera mberi vachiti
"uchimuona paari ipapa ane mine yake



Edit with WPS Office

yaakatanga ega kuti 1 kubva pa scratch
mine iyoyo ine ma papers akakwana
anoshanda mukomana waunoona iyeyu
mira ndikuratidze nezve mine yake"
vakadaro vachitora phone yavo kwave
kuti scrower vakanditi "huya hako ugare
padivi pangu ndikuratidze zviri apa"
ndakayenda pasofa ravaiva kwave
kundiratidza ma pictures evanhу vaiva
pa mine uye paitova ne board rainge
rakanzi *Gora WorldWide* pazasi painge
pakanzi *sky is not the limit ,it's just the
beginning* kwekupedzisira kwakange
kwakanzi *Platinum Mine* vakanditi
"vanhu vaurikuona ipapa vaiva vashandi
vake asi izvezvi yakavhara mine iyoyi
nekuda kweku broker zvichida ayingoti



akawana mari obhadhara zvikwereti
zvimwe zvandisingambozivi kuti zvaiva
zvei pamwe pacho ayiyendeswa ku
court nekuda kwezikwereti izvozvo
kusvika avhara mine izvezvi haina
munhu kwanzi naiye muridzi
ndichaisimudzira asi ndinotongoona
ndega kuti kukundikana , hameno
zvaanenge achingoita ipapa akazvida
hake anokoromora dzimwe nyaya
dzandisingambonzwisisi kuti mweya
rudzii chaiwo unomubaya kana kuti nditi
mamhepo here kana kuti chii hameno
ipapa akanga ambotiza muno ayenda
kunze kwenyika ndokuzodzoka mazuva
aper ayo ende anoziva kushanda haasi
munhu anoda kuitwa spoon feeding



Edit with WPS Office

kwete ende maoko ake ane luck remari
asi pfungwa ndidzo shoma. Adzoka
kubva kunze kwaakanga ayenda achiuya
ipapa akauya akakumbira ruregerero
akati mama ndava munhu kwaye
akakumbira tese nababa vake vepano
tikati ayewa mwana zvaati sorry
avamunhu kwaye regai timugamuchire
nemaoko maviri asi akauya akadzikira
zvimwe zvekuti ini hangu ndainge
ndifungira zvisirizvo ndichibva ndagara
naye pasi ndikamuti ndiri Mai vako ini
kana uchida kuti tiwirirane toyenda
kuchipatara wono testwa ndizive kuti
hauna chirwere chiri pauri zveshuwa
haana kuramba takayenda mwedzi
wapera uyo akanowanikwa maresults



Edit with WPS Office

ake ese akachena asi ndakatozoona kuti kudzikira kuye ayiva ma stress zvichida akanga asina kugara zvakana ka kunze kwaayiva. Zvadaro takazoti chikamu cheku testwa chiya chadarika ndakamuti Arthur ndoda kumbofamba newe kungava kumaporofita kana kupi kunobatsirwa vanhu ndimboona kuti hwurombe hwako hwuripayi ndaiti zvimwe mwana anoita Mari yekurombera kaa nekuti ndizvo zvavakungoitwa nevana vemazuva ano ende Mari yekuromba haina chisvinu chainotenga asi akapika akati mama handina mushonga wandakabata zveshuwa ndakaudza vamwe bamukuru vake mukoma wababa vake chaivo kuti



Edit with WPS Office

ndoda kumbofamba nemwana kana
zvichigona huyai tifambe naye pamwe
chete asi vakanditi ndiri busy nebara
sunungukai henu kufamba naye ini
semuridzi semwana handina kuda
kuneta takafamba kwatakafamba
achingononzi mwana haana chaakabata
asi ndakatozoona kuti hwunongova
hwurombe hwuri paari haana kana
chimwe chete chaanacho chinoonekera
uchimuona akadai hapana chinhu
chaanacho chinobatika kunze kwe
hembe dzaanopfeka nekomb yaakabva
kutenga izvezvi hameno kana uchiiziva
kombi yacho ende hazvishamisi
kunobata kupera kwegore anenge
atoyitengesa ndihwo upenyu hwake



Edit with WPS Office

ihwowo zvese izvozvo zvinhu
zvinondirwadza nekuti kuburikidza
nekushanda kwake ayifanirwa kunge
achifamba nemazimotikari anotyisa
ayifanirwa kunge ane ziimba chairo asi
haana kana chiimba che plastic zvacho
handizivi kuti hwurombe hwach
hwunodaidzwa nei ,izvezvi ndinenge
ndototemeseka musoro kuti zvaauya
newe achindiratidza kudai ndinenge
ndofunga kuti zvino mwana wevanhu
waada uyu anozoita zvinhu kwazvo here.
Ndinonzwa kushungurudzika kudai
mwangu asi chandingakukurudzira
ndecekuti uchiri mwanana iwe pedza
chikoro kana wada nezvake Arthur
tungamidza Mwari pawanano



Edit with WPS Office

yamuchazoita kana zvichigona
mudhonze kudai wotomuto mukoma
kana mada nezvangu ngatifambei
tinamatirwe pamwe chete mwuya
wehwurombe utize pamuri nekuti
ukasadaro mwanangu kaa hapana
chisvinu chinobuda irombe mumwe
wako shoko ra Mwari rinoti tisadane
vana nemazita sekumutumidza
kwandirikuita kuti rombe asi
ndikasatomudaidza kudaro ndiri ini
ndinotozowedzewedzera kurwadziwa
kwacho ndavekuona achidaidzwa
nevamwe kunzi rombe , asi ukamuona
akanyorovera kudai akageza geza unoti
ndamuwana munhu musvinu asi zviri
mumusoro umu ndiwo ma rabish



Edit with WPS Office

ukagona kuzomuchinjavo unenge
wafadzawo nenowo ndingafara kwazvo
kuti kana Mwari vandichengeta ndive
nepandinozobvawo pano ndichiti ndiri
kunopinda mumba ma Arthur
nemudzimai wake zvinhu
zvinondidadi sawo semubereki
kungotaurawo hangu izvi asi iwe
parizvino rega kufunga nevazvo
umboita zvechikoro". Ndakashaiwa kuti
ndovadaira ndichitii chaizvo nekuda nen
ndainge ndatogumirwawo ndakavati "iyii
saka kana zvakadaro zvakaoma hazvo
koo haana kumbobvira akaroora here or
haava mwana?" vakanditi "uchiti vana
vemazuva ano vane hope here
vanasikana vanhasi havana kukotsira



Edit with WPS Office

kaa vanongomudyawo Mari vachidarika
ndiyani angada kuroorwa kana kuzvarira
munhu anopenga kudai vanongotixo
bharanzi iri vomudya Mari vachidarikira
anobata Mari Arthur wazvinzwa asi
haaah hameno Mwari kuti
vachandinyaradzawo kuchema kwangu
rinihi chokwadi, vanin'ina vake chaivo
zvandakaita ndava pano pane one atova
nemhuri yake ndivo baba vechimwana
chawasvikira chirimuno chiya hauna
chaunoshora paari izvozvi varikuvaka
imba yavo asi mwana mudiki zvisingaiti
ndikada kumuonesawo zvese izvozvo
Arthur anobva atotsamwa anenge
owona sendinomudzikisira chero baba
vake chaivo vepano vakada kumuudza



Edit with WPS Office

zvimwe zvinhu akangova nemuono
wekunge varikumunetsa anobva atoti
murume wenyu haandidi pano"
tichitaura kudaro Arthur wacho akabva
apinda ayinge atochinja hembe uye
achinhuwirira zvemunhu ayibva
kunogeza. Akanzi namai vake "handiti
wati anonzi Ashley musikana uyu sezvo
uriwiwe wauna naye pano ndamuudza
zvese zvandanzwa kuti ndofanirwa
kumuudza kana uchida kuzviziva
wotomubvunza akutaurire kana pane
pandareva nhema wotaura" iye akavati
"ndinei nazvo zvamamuudza inini
,itondipaiwo Mari ye fuel?" vakamuti
"mota yangu haina mazuva yabva
kugadzirwa Arthur kana woramba



uchifamba nayo urikuda kuti ife futi here?" akavati "ndodzoka nayo asi mukatondinyima Mari ye fuel ndika stucker ndinongoisiya muroad" akadaro achiseka ivo Mai vacho vakaridza tsamwa vachibva vavhura phone yavo kwave kumupa Mari yaiva kuseri kwephone akanditi "handei Ash" ndakati kuna Mai vake "mama ndakuonai ini ndavakumboyenda" vakanditi "waitabasa mwanangu zvakanaka taonana zvino handichakubudisi kungotaurisa hangu asi muviri wangu hausikuita zvakanaka ndinotova murwere pandiri pano" ndakangovadairawo zvakanaka ndokuonekana navo takabuda naiye



Edit with WPS Office

Arthur ndokunopinda mu hondafit iya tichangomuda muyard mavo takaona zikiti raimhanya richipinda musango hameno charainge rakabata akanditi "zibonga iri hameno kwaraba chinhu mavengero andakaita chinhu chinonzi kitoo kaa". Ndakamuti "koo munogoivengerei iriiyo surname yenu munomboyera chiiko imimi?" akanditi "ndinoyera Gora isurname yangu but ndiwo mutupo wangu futi asi handiyeri zviki izvi" ndakamutarisa kumeso zviya zvekuti haurevesi ndikamuti "saka kana muchiri hamuyeri kiti murikuzama kutii nhayi Gora imhuka ipi?" akanditi "handizivi hangu nekuda kwekusiyana kwemarudzi kana mitauro kana kwenu



muchiti Gora ikiti it's fine inini Gora
randinoyerera nderimwe zishiri
remusango soo muchirungu mazishiri
acho anonzi ma Vultures hameno kana
wakambofamba musango or uchiona
maprograms anobuda patv akaita seaya
ewildlife panogona kubuda mhuka
inenge yakafira musango imomo
mazishiri anozotanga kudya nyama
yemhuka iyaya ndiwo anonzi magora
ndiro Gora randinoyerera inini" ndakaseka
ndega ndikamuti "howoo yah mhani now
zvavaku maker sense nekuti kuchikoro
sometimes tinotomboverenga mabooks
or manovels ane chekuita nevanhu
vanofira musango votozodyiwa
nemagora something like that".



Pandakadaro haana kudaira zvataitaura
asi akabva achinja nyaya akanditi
"tikasvika pa service station pandirikuda
kunodira fuel ndichakutengera airtime
ndoda kuti ufonere Noah wako
wandirambidza kunomuona saka apa
ndoda kutaura naye" ndakamuti "aaah
hoo but nguva dzirikutofamba chiitai
munondidzosera kuchikoro" akanditi
"urikuda kunoitei kuchikoro music yese
yamunenge muchiridzirwa ku gig ikoko
tinayo munomu ndinenge ndichikuridzira
zvanhasi ndirikutomboswera newe ende
ndirikunzwa kufurwa nemhepo
ndichiona kamuzukuru kangu Ash kasiri
mu uniform soo ndotombotenderera
newe kwese kwandinoda nhasi



Edit with WPS Office

ndozokuyendesa kumba time time
handiti zvagara nhasi munenge
musingadzidze here chandisingadi
ndechelekuku disturber pama lessons?"
ndakamuti "nhaimi ende hamurevesi?"
zvikanzi "ndizvo uswere uchindijaira inini
ndichikujairawo asi haudi mukomana
ane ndebvu seni here?" akadaro
achibata chirebvu chake icho chaiva
nendebvu sakashepwa.

Stay tuned.....



Edit with WPS Office

●SELF INFILCTED GRIEF●

WRITTEN BY

AUTHORESS

PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI



Edit with WPS Office

***CONTACT US ON /+27745137207/
+263785801457/+263785031426***

Strictly   Parental guidance is advised

ROMANTIC & SENSITIVE STORY

Chapter 6

Nyaya yake kwayayienda nako



Edit with WPS Office

ndakakuziva ndikamuti "mukomana ane
ndebvu upi imimi here?" zvikanzi "ehe
inini koo tingataura nezvani?" ndakamuti
"ayewa aah handidi ini" zvikanzi "nekuda
kwei?" ndikamuti "handisati ndavakuda
zvevakomana haah izvozvo no" akanditi
"but handisi vakomana ndiri mukomana
ende ndirikutaura ndakazvimiririra"
ndakamuti "handidi hangu" akabva
aseka akanditi "saka wavakutotsamwa
haunyare?" ndakamuti "imi
murikundiudzurei zvisina basa?" akanditi
"sorry" matauriro ayakaita sorry yacho
akandiita kuti ndinzwe kuda kuseka asi
ndakazongoperera mukunyemwerera.
Iye nekuona kuti ndainge ndisina
kuifarira nyaya yake akabva achinja



nyaya kwave kutanga kutaura nyaya
dzema jokes kusvika tanosvika ku
service station kwaakanodira fuel
apedza kuisisa fuel mumota akapacker
mota iya pa car pack yepa service
station yacho akanditi "ndoda kupinda
mushop umu hausi kuda kuyendawo?"
ndakamuti "ayewa ndosara hangu" ini
kwaitova kutya kuonekwa nevanhu area
yataiva ipapo yaiva yekudhuze
nekumaraini kwedu asi taiva muneimwe
location.

Iye akadzika kubva mumota ndokupinda



Edit with WPS Office

mushop yepa service station ipapo
akazodzoka akabata Malays ayakasvika
achindikandira pamakumbo angu
akanditi "handiti waramba kupinda
mushop saka ndangokutengerawo
zvandafunga" ndakamuti "iribho thanks"
zvikanzi "Tanga wajusa airtime iyi
tifonere munhu wako uye I think handisi
ini ndega ndine problem naye
sezvaunoziva kuti vabereki vako chaivo
havadi nezvake ende kuchikoro
waimuroverwa hanty?" ndakamuti
"izvozvo zvinogadziriswa nemi here
nhaimi murikuzvikwanisa papi exactly?"
akanditi "ndinokufarira Ash ndinewe
right now nekuda kwekuti ndinokufarira
saka ndirikuda kukubatsira nekuita



zvekuti Noah asarambe achifunga kungokuisira ma message imagine message yakadai dai yapinda phone yako yakabatwa namoms vako kana kuti namudhara wako wayitasei?".

Ndakatura mafemo zvekupererwa zvaayitaura zvaiva nemusoro uye ndakashaiwa mashoko ekuramba ndichimupikisa nawo ndichibva ndangogamuchira airtime yaayinge akabata pandakapedza kuyi jusa akanditi "imbotanga iwewe nekumufonera ndoda kumbonzwawo zvauchataura naye" ndakamufonera Noah pekutanga nepechi two haana kudaira phone akazodaira paring yechi three akatanga nekunditi "hesi Ash koo



Edit with WPS Office

urikupi ndokumbirawo kukuona kaa?"
ndakamuti "Noah zvinoratidza kuti
zvawakaudzwa nezvangu kana kuti
zvandakataura hauna kuzvinzwa
handiti?" akanditi "kukuda imhosva here
nhaiwe Ashley seiko uchingokurumidza
kutsamwa iwewe?" asati andidaira
phone yakabva yatorwa kubva
mumaoko angu na Arthur akatanga
nekuti "iwe mupfana iwe" ayidaro
achitovhura door remota zvaakazotaura
pa call ipapo handina kuzvinzwa kana
kuzviziva asi iye Arthur wacho
paakazodzoka mumota akasvika
achinditi "mupfana uyu ukaona
achikunetsa futi undibvunze ndatopedza
naye" akadaro achitosunga seat belt



ende ndakashaiwa kuti ndonudaira
ndichitii ndichibva ndangoti "ok".
Akamutsa mota akanditi "une
kwaurikuda kuti tiyende tinoswerako
here kana kuti tingonanga hedu ku Dom
waterhole?" ndainge ndisati
ndakamboendako ku Dom ndayingoita
kwekunzwa nevamwe kuchikoro ende
kwayiyendwa nevanhu vaida zvemafaro
saka ipapo nekuda kunoonawo
zvawakaita ndakangomuti "ok handei
hedu ku Dom kwacho" akarova mota
tichiyendako ende takatosvika kuine ma
couples ayivako vamwe vayitorwa
mapictures kumvura iye akanditi
ndidzike kubva mumota takafamba
akandibata ruoko tichiyendawo



Edit with WPS Office

kwatakanotorerana ma pictures asi
pakutorwa mapictures acho
ayisambondibata bata sezvayiitwa
nevamwe vaiveko mazhinji akanditora
ndiri ndega ayakanditora tiri tese
ayingova ma selfy uye ayitomatora
asina kundibata asi ini ndaingomirawo
pekuti ndaibuda zvakanaka.

Patakapedza zvekutorana ma pictures
akabva ayenda nenii kwaitengeswa
chikafu akanditi "pano hapawanikwe
zvimwe zvamunoda sema babe zviye
zviye chakazara pano inyama nema



Edit with WPS Office

drinks plus doro vamwe vanongotenga nyama vachiidya yega vamwe ndivo vanozotenga nesadza saka ndokutengera zvipi apa asi ini hangu sadza ndirikurida plus handimwe doro ndinenge ndongotenga madrinks hanty?" ndakamuti "it's ok" zvikanzi "chifana kutsvaga pekuti tigare but tsvaga pasina vanhu" paiva nema benches ewood pamwe chete nema table zvaingova pane ipapo saka ndakakurumidza kuona painge pasina vanhu ndichibva ndanogarapo iye akazouya akabata madrinks asi akasvika akatevedzana na waiter ayinge akatakura tray yaiva nesadza pamwe chete nenyama yekugocha. Waiter uye



Edit with WPS Office

akangogadzika chikafu achibva
adzokera isu ndokusara tichidya asi
tiripakati pekudya ndakazoona iye
Arthur akanditarisa ndikamuti "hindava?"
zvikanzi "uchiri mwana wechikoro Ash I
know kuti uchiri kukura une zvakawanda
zvaunoda nezvaunoshuwira kuzova but
izvezvi ndokumbirawo kumboitawo
shamwari yako" ndakamuti "tinenge
tichitamba tichiita sei hwushamwari
hwacho?" akabva aseka akati "haaah
Ash kaa une kamwe kadzungu dzungu
kaunako asi dzungu racho rine kamwe
kakunakidza soo,ok tinenge tiri
mashamwari tichimboswera tese
tichifonerana kana ndichida kukuona
unondipawo mukana wekukuona but



Edit with WPS Office

hwushamwari hwedu ndehwekuti
handidi kuzokuona unana Noah vako"
ndakamuti "handidi hwushamwari
hwakadaro ini" akabva aseka akanditi
"ndokuda kuti uyite musikana wangu
ndotokuda chaiko" ndakamutarisa
kumeso ndikamuti "izvozvo hazviite
handidi hangu" akanditi "ok sorry saka
tingori mashamwari ok" ini
ndaisanonoka kutsamwa seipapo
ndainge ndotonzwa kutsamwa mandiri
asi paakapedza kunditi sorry akabva
aseka zvakandiita kuti ndisekewo ende
takatozoswerako ku Dom kwacho
akazonondisiya kuside kumaraini kwedu.
Ndichinosvika kumba ndakasvika Beven
asati adzoka ndikanzi na mama "Koo



zvawakasika kudzoka mwana
wamusiyepi chero vamwe vako vese
havasati vambodzoka?" nekuda kuva
good girl ndakavati "aah ini ndabva
kuchikoro kare ini takurumidza kubuda
na Melo tatozoswera kumba kwavo
achindibatsira dzimwe maths dziri
kundinetsa iye ndiye atonditi Ash
ngatishandisei mukana iwowu saka
ndazongoona kuti zve gig hazvina dhiri
sterek pandangobvawo kumba kwana
Melo handina kuda kudzokera kuchikoro
ndangokwira komb ndichiuya kumba
kana Mari yangu handina
kuzomboishandisa ndinayo yese iyi"
ndakadaro ndichibudisa Mari yacho
muhomwe ye bag rangu vakanditi "aah



kana zvakadaro wagona mwanangu
kana baba vako vanowanawo simba
rekushanda vachionawo uchiitawo
shungu nechikoro kudaro chindipa Mari
yako ndikuchengetere" ndakaseka
ndikavati "iyii mama ndozviziva kuti
hamuzondidzoseri ipapa munobva
maishandisa ndikazokutii ndipei Mari
yangu munotanga kutaura zvinhu
zvakawanda wanda" vakanditi "ndipe
mhani Ash" vakadaro vachiseka uye
vachinditorera Mari yacho ini semunhu
ayiziva musikanzwa wake ndakabva
ndatongonoisa kabag kangu mumba
kwave kutanga kuita zvimabasa basa
pamba asi ndaiziva kuti Beven anogona
kuuya kumba nezvinyaya zvisina basa



Edit with WPS Office

saka ndakaisira Melody message
ndichimuti azondi kavhirawo paakada
kubvunza zvakawanda wanda
ndakamuti ndaizomuudza zvizere musi
we Monday.

Sezvineiwo Beven paakazosvika
achingosvika akati "mama mwana
wenyu anga asiko kuchikoro abuda
makuseni chaiwo gigi ichangotanga
abuda neshamwari yake Melody"
kwakanzi namama "horaiti Tembo
Shumba chigarai pasi mupihwe chikafu"
akaratidza kupererwa ndichibva
ndabudisa rurimi rwangu panze
zvekumusvotesa ,nguva dzakafamba



Edit with WPS Office

kusvika Dad pavakadzoka kubva kubasa
asi ini manheru pakurara ndakapotsa
kuita pungwe ndichitaura na Arthur pa
Whatsapp taingotaura nyaya dziri
general asi dzainakidza nyaya dzacho
akatombonditi "chiverenga mabooks
ako" ndakamuti "ndoswera
ndichiverenga mangwana because
Saturday yemangwana hatisi kuyenda
kuchikoro" akazvinzwisia hake tichibva
tayenderera mberi nekutura ende
weekend yese yakapera tichingo
communicater zvakanaka asi ndakazoti
yava Monday ndakanonoka ndichibva
ndasvikira vanhu vave pa assembly. Asi
pandaifamba kuyendapo pa assembly
pacho vamwe vana vechikoro



vaingonditarisa matarisiro acho
akandiudza ega kuti pane nyaya yaivapo
iyo yandakazonzwa pa break time
ndakatoinzwa na Melo akapinda
muclass achibva kutoilet akasvika
achinditi "nhaiwe Ash zvandawana
uchinyeyewa nevamwe vasikana Kuma
toilets uko ende pavandiona vabva
vatongonditi Melo tsiura shamwari yako
adanane nevanhu vezera rake
pandabvunza kuti shamwari yangu ipi
ndipo pandaudzwa kunzi urikudanana
nemunhu anonzi Sekuru Gora kwanzi
ano driver makomb here what what kasi
ndiyе driver wekomb yamurikuyenda
nayo kumba here mazuva ano
nyatsokundiudzawo Ash?" ndakatanga



Edit with WPS Office

ndaseka ndikamuti "I think munhu afambisa shoko iroro ndi Noah ende Gora wacho haambozi munhu mukuru zvekudaro plus handidanane naye ndiyе wandaiva naye pawakabuda Friday paye..." ndakatanga kumutsanangurira nyaya yangu akanditi "iyii but haasi munhu mukuru sterek here nhaiwe Ash?" mubvunzo wake hauna kundibata zvakanaaka ndikamuti "munhu mukuru pakudii?" asati andipindura pane mumwe mukomana mu class imomo akabva asheedzera kuti "Ashley kwanzi kuhura hakurambidzwe asi hura nevezera rako plus news dziri kuti wakaramba Noah uchida muface ano driver komb kuti uwane kutakurwa



mahara na sekuru Gora kwanzi ndivo vaurikudanana navo". Ndakanzwa kubhowekana pamwe chete nekurwadziwa Arthur ndainge ndisati ndamubvuma uye ndaisava nepfungwa yekudanana naye asi kungonzwa pachitaurwa nezve hukuru hwake kwandiri chero hazvo ayiva mukuru zvandaiziva asi ndakangonzwa kuda kumurwira ndakabva ndanyatsokusimuka kwave kumira ndakatarisa mukomana ayinge azvitura ndikamuti "kuhura ndichatohura iwewe sekutumwa kwawaitwa nevakutuma dzokera unovaudza kuti dzavo itsitsi here kuzondiudza wekuhura naye handiudzirwe vekuhura navo because



Edit with WPS Office

type yevanhу vandinoda ndini ndinoiziva
plus tavakutarisa level vacho
vamurikuda kuti ndidanane navo vane
chii chinochivika or chinoshamisira
pavari manje hamusati matanga
muchabbenda muromo nekutaura ende
iwewe nevamwe vako vese ivavo
muchatokaura vanorwadziwa vese
vachasvika pakusona muromo because
kumba kwavo Gora wacho chero Mai
vake vave kutondiziva semuroora wavo
zvitori nani kuti ndiri hure rinozivikamwa
nevanhu vepamba pemuface that
kudyirwa muhomwe senzungu" vese mu
class vakabva vati zii ini hasha dzangu
dzaindituma kuita zvese zvese saka
ndakabva ndafamba ndichiyenda ku



Edit with WPS Office

board ndakasvika ndichidzima board
rese zvikanzi neumwe musikana "koo
urikudzimirei Board isu vamwe tisati
tapedza kunyora nhaiwe Ashley?"
ndakamuti "ndaridzimira svoto huya
uyite zvawafunga" for sure pane work
yainge tasiiwa nevamwe ma'am pa
board vachiti tiinyore tozoyendesa ma
exercise books acho after break saka
vamwe vaise vasati vapedza kunyora
asi ini nehasha ndakadzima board rese
ndichibva nda drawer zvima heart signs
kwave kunyora kuti "Ashley Mai Gora"
ndichipedza ndakabva ndanogara pasi
ende hapana akazomboti bufu chero
shamwari yangu Melo akabva anyarara
pasina nguva mu Class makapinda



vamwe sir vakangosvika vachidzima
board vasina kutarisa zvainge
zvakanyorwapo ,nguva dzakafamba
kusvika patakayenda kumba asi
tichisvika kuma komb ndakawana komb
ya Arthur isipo ndichibva ndamuisira
message yandaimubvunza kwaayiva
akabva ayita zvekundifonera akanditi
"mira ipapo ndavakutosvika" for sure
ndakabva ndamira ende vamwe vana
vechikoro vakabva vamira mirawo
zvekuda kuona kuti ndaimirirei plus
zvevanhu vaida nyaya dzangu pasinawo
nguva komb yake Arthur yakabva
yasvika akangosvika achimisa komb
kwavekudzika mukomb macho akasvika
achinditi "ndeipi" akadaro achindibata



ruoko kwave kufamba neni achinovhura
door rekumberi pakomb yake akanditi
ndipinde pandakapinda akavhara door
achibva anopinda ku steering kwave
kumutsa komb achitoisimudza kubva
ipapo ndakamuti "tiri kuyendepi?"
zvikanzi "ndonokusiya kumaraini
kwenuy ndobva ndapfuirira kuyenda
kwandiri kuyenda pane madhiri
andirikuda kuyita nhasi handisi kutaura
vanhu" ndakamuti "ok" zvikanzi "saka
urisei ndanga ndiri busy kwandanga
ndiri but ndatoti nhasi handingamborari
ndisina kukuona futi ndanga ndakusuwa
sha munhu wandakapedzisira kuona
Friday?".



Stay tuned....

●SELF INFILCTED GRIEF●

WRITTEN BY



Edit with WPS Office

AUTHORESS

PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI

*CONTACT US ON /+27745137207/
+263785801457/+263785031426*

Strictly   Parental guidance is advised



Edit with WPS Office

ROMANTIC & SENSITIVE STORY

Chapter 7

Kungova naye Arthur kwakandiita kuti
ndinzwe kamwe kamufaro kandakaona
sekunge kainge kakashota pandiri
patwo days dze weekend yese
yandainge ndisina kumuona asi kuti
ndimuudzewo kuti nenii ndanga
ndakusuwa zvakandiremera ndichibva
ndangoti "saka urikundiudza kuti wanga
wangouya kuno kunotora inini chete?"
zvikanzi "ehe asi wanga usina



Edit with WPS Office

kundisuwawo here?" akadaro
achinditarisa zvakandiita kuti ndinzwe
kunyara zvichida naiye akaonawo
kunyara kwangu achibva aseka
akadzosera masizo ake kumberi
achitarisa kwatayiyenda semunhu ayi
driver. Akabva ayenderera mberi achiti
"saka kwanga kurisei kuchikoro nhai
Ash?" ndakamuti "kwanga kuchibhowa"
zvikanzi "ndiyani akubhowa iyeye
ndinomurova?" akadaro achiseka
zvakandiita kuti ndisekewo zvekare
ndichibva ndamuudza zvainge zvaitika
zvacho pandakapedza kumuudza
akabva anditi "sorry but hauna
kumbofitwa ne violence wani?"
ndakaseka ndikamuti "handisati



ndatombonetsana nemunhu pachikoro
ini ukatonzwa munhu anoti
akambotukwa nenii iyii anenge
achitopenga chaiko asi kungoti nhasi
ndazongo overreacter chete"
takambosekedzana nekutaurawo
zvimwe asi patainge tave kusvika
kumraini kwedu akachinja road achibva
ayenda nemune chimwe chi dust road
chaibuda muroad yataiva ndakamuti
"tava kuyenda kupi?" zvikanzi "ndoda
kunotsvaga pekumira padhuze apa kuti
ndombonyatso kukuonawo zvema two
minutes" ayidaro achikwidza window
reku side kwangu zvichida ayiitira kuti
pasawane ayizondiona.



Edit with WPS Office

Handina kuda kupikisana naye ende
munhu wekuti nenguva diki yandainge
ndatanga kungowirirana naye uye
kuburikidza nekutaura kwatayiita
paphone ndainge ndavekuita kamwe
kakunzwa kuva comfortable kana
ndiinaye uye ndainge ndonzwa
kunakirwa nekuva padhuze naye saka
paakabuda muroad iya haana kurefu
kwaakamboyenda dust road yaakamira
yacho yaitofamba vanhu asi kungoti
yaisava busy saka paakamisa komb
yake akayidzima achibva andibvisa
school sunhat yangu yandainge
ndakapfeka akaitora achibva ayipfeka



Edit with WPS Office

akanditi "haaah but mababe zvimwe
zvinhu zvamunoita hazvina kana dhiri
idzo hat idzi munenge muchipfekera
kuvhara zuva here kana kuti inenge iri
pozi because apa wakapfeka juzi
mumusoro wobva wati sunhat saka
zvirikuyenderana papi?" ndakaseka
ndikamuti "uchaitawo pamwe
pamuromo pasina basa iwewe".
Zvikanzi "pazvinhu zvese ndirikufarira
kuti kana uchitaura nenii hauchanditi
imimi as if tiri vanhu hobho aah
waitondiremedza sha" ndakaseka
ndikamuti "aah handiti urimunhu mukuru
kwandiri here that's why ndaikupa
respect yese iyoyo plus ndanga ndisati
ndakujaira" zvikanzi "yeah you are right



saka wakazotii?" ndakamuti "about what?" zvikanzi "nekuti uyite musikana wangu?" ndakamuti "wanga wamboti tiite ma friends wani I think hwu friend hwacho ndihwo hwanga hwavakuita kuti ndikujaire saka ndikatozova musikana wako ndinogona kutanga kuona sekunge handisisiri comfortable pauri plus handisati ndamboita mukomana ndingangoti handina chandati ndavakunzwa pandiri kuti ndizive kana kunzwisia kuti munhu uyu ndinomuda saka urikutondiomesera" akabva anditi "nditarise kumeso kwangu" ndakamutarisa asi handina kukwanisa kuita ma seconds akawanda ndakamutarisa ndakanzwa kunyara



kana confidence yekuramba
ndakamutarisa ndakaishaiwa. Asi iye
akabva asvavarira ruoko rwake
kwandaiva achibva andibata ruoko
ndainge ndakagara paseat rekuti
ndainge ndakagumha door chairo
akanditi "swedera kunoku ugare apa"
ayidaro achinongedzera paka seat
kepakati perake nepandaiva ndainge
ndonzwa kumunyara asi ndakasimuka
ndichibva ndagara paayinge andiudza
akabva anditi "ndokumbirawo kuti uyite
musikana wangu Ash nekuti ndokuda
ende ndinovimbisa kuti handikuvhiringe
chikoro ndichakurera parudo rwe
kusvika wapedza chikoro " ndakamuti
"chikoro chinopera here ende



Edit with WPS Office

ndinochipedza rindi zvekuti
mungaramba makamirira?" zvikanzi
"chikoro hachiperi but pane imwe stage
isingatitenderi kuti tiite zvime zvinhu
zvisingaiti zvakafanana ne stage yauri iyi
ndinodanana newe ndichiziva
pekugumira kozoti pane imwe stage
yekuti unogona kutoyenda kuchikoro
tichigara tese semukadzi nemurume
ende inenge ichitova stage yekuti chero
vabereki vako ndikavati ndavakuda
kuroora havarambi kugamuchira pfuma
inobva kwandiri".



Edit with WPS Office

Ndakamuti "it's ok" ndakangoyerekana
ndadaira kudaro akanditi "saka wava
munhu wangu handiti?" ndakamuti "let's
hope hamuna mumwe musikana"
zvikanzi "usandifungire zvinhu
zvakadhakwa Ash asi newewo
usazondisanganisewo nevamwe
vapfana vekuchikoro kwenyu" ndikamuti
"it's ok" zvikanzi "I love you" nekusada
kumakisa or kunzi ndiri bharanzi
ndakangoita zvandaingonzwawo
zvichitaurwa nevamwe vezera rangu
vainge voziva zvevakomana kuchikoro
vachiti ukanzi nemukomana I love you
kana wamuda unomutiwo I love you too
saka ndizvo zvandakangomudaira ipapo
akanditi "thanks chimoko changu"



akadaro achiseka zvakandiita kuti
neniwo ndisekewo asi hatina
kuzogarisapo nekuti nguva dzainge
dzafamba ndakatomuudza kuti
andiyendese kumba achibva angomutsa
komb yake akanondisiira pabus stop
yataisingodzikira tichibva kuchikoro.
Ndakanosvika kumba ndikawana Beven
achangosvikawo akatanga nekunditi
"manje nyaya dzako ndadzinzwa
kuchikoro dzekunzi unodanana
nemurume uye anonzi Sekuru Gora
muridzi wekomb inotitakura" ayidaro
mama na Ano vachizvinzwa
kungotaurirwa nezvake Gora kwainge
kwongondisimudza dzimwe hasha
dzekuti ndaingonzwa kuda kumu



defender ende ndainzwa kamwe
kakusada naye saka ndakabva ndati
kuna iye Beven "ehe ndinodanana naye
ende ndinomuda iwewe nevanhu vacho
vakuudza ivavo mese muri imbwa
zvimabonga zvevanhu kubva nhasi
zvichiyenda mberi chigara uchiziva kuti
ndodanana naye" kwakanzi namama
"hezvo unopenga here iwe nhaiwe Ash
mashoko rudzii iwayo?" handina
kuvadaira asi ndakanongedzera Beven
ndikamuti "sezvo uchiratidza kuti
unoteerera nyaya dzaunoudzwa
nemazivanhu ako ekunze uko uwudzwe
zvimwe zvakawandisa stereki plus
usiyane neni because handisi mwana
wako handina zera newe unenge



uchiuya nezvinyaya zvako pano kuti
zvidii kuti ndirohwe here imbwa
yemunhu" iye ndakatoona kuti
akapererwawo nematsamwiro
andakaita ipapo kukanzi namama
"ukaita kunge munhu asvikirwa kaa
ndokurova Ashley" ndakava ignore
ndichibva ndanopinda mu spare medu
mandakasvika nekubvisa uniform yangu
asi ndakamunzwa Beven wacho achiti
kuna mama "mama handina makuhwa
ini Ash munenge muchingomudairira
henyu but ichokwadi anodanana
nemunhu iyeye" akanzi namama
"wakamuona achidanana naye here?" iye
akati "izvozvo hazvina dhiri asi manje
ndikangomuona ane munhu wake iyeye



ndoda kumurova Ash wenyu" akadaro
achiratidza kuva nehasha mama
vachibva vaseka vachirovanisa maoko
avo ndainzwa zvese ende vakabva vati
"ihasha here idzi nhai Shumba inga
makura nhai mhukahuru
kwavakuchengera hanzvadzi yenu here
uku vanhu zvavachatandaniswa
nematombo gore rino nhai Mwari
wangu". Vakadaro vachiwedzera kuseka
vakazomuti "zvino Ash wacho ndiyeyu
waunoziva naiye anodambukawo wire
muchenjere kuzopondana muroad
imomo vana vanyamunhu" ipapo
ndainge ndapedza kubvisa uniform
yangu ndatopfeka dress repamba
ndakabva ndabuda ndakabata uniform



nema socks ndaida kunozviwacha
ndikati "ungozvizama hako zvekuda
kundiitira minana isina basa kunze uko
Beven ini ndokupwanya ukanyara
pamberi pemashamwari ako
mahumbwe ako iwayo umaitire pano
pamba kana tiri tega kwete kuvanhu uko
ayewa haah ndokutsemura zveshuwa
ndirikutokuudza" akanditi "handirohwe
newe ini mira uwone hako
ndikangokuona une chimunhu chako
ichocho chete ndotokuita mamwe ma1
plus kubva nhasi handidi kukuona uri
muzikombi iroriya rakanzi sekuru Gora"
Beven ayinzwisa hasha chaidzo apa ini
nekuziva nyaya dzangu ndaizama
kugara ndamuisa mu position yandaida



ende mama vaizviuraya nekuseka Ano
achingotevedzerawo kuseka kwacho
ndikati kuna Beven "handisi mwana
wako waunoudzira zvekuita putseqii
kusviba kushata" akanditi "iwewe uri
mutsvuku here zvatakangosviba
zvakafanana wani kana kushata
wakashata inyaya yekuti wavakuziva
kunzi siii nevakomana muroad that's
why wavakuzviona kunge wakanaka
manje ndikangokuona uchiita zvisina
basa ndoda kukuwundura Ash"
ndakamuti "uri imbwa".

Ipapo Dad vakabva vangobuda kubva
mubedroom mavo ndainge ndisina



Edit with WPS Office

kuziva kuti varipo ende mota yavo panze
yaivapo asi kuti zvinhu zvataingoziva
kuti sometimes vayiisiya vachiuya
kunotorwa nemota yekubasa kwavo
zvino ipapo ndakangofungira kuti vainge
vachiri kubasa saka vakangopinda
vachiti "mashoko rudziiko iwayo nhaiwe
Ashley munhu angadanwa achinzi
imbwa here zvanyanyodii?" kwakanzi
namama "anopengazve madhawu
wenyu uyu dzombodambuka wire"
vanhukadzi veku dzinza kwedu nekuda
kwemutupo wedu tayiwanza
kusheedzwa tichinzi vana madhawu
saka mama pavakadaro kwakanzi na
Dad "ngaasadambuke wire dzake
achitaura zvisina basa iwewe Beven



Edit with WPS Office

wainzwepi nyaya yako iyoyo?" akabva
ataura kuti anga anzwa nevamwe
kuchikoro vakamuti "ava ndi sisi vako
ava haungafurirwe nevamwe vana
vekunze uko ku attacker sisi vako kana
waona kana kunzwa nyaya isina kunaka
about Ash une right yekumu protecter
sezvaurikuzama kuita ipapa pain
yaunayo ndinoinzwisa nekuti nen
ndaitombozviitawo pahanzvadzi dzangu
pandainga ndichiri mupfanha sewe asi
hazvikupi kurwa na Ash muroad izvozvo
ndikanzwa kuti wanetsana na Ashley
uyu kuchikoro kana kuti munzira
ndinokurova ndisisi vako ava ende
mukuru kwauri unofanirwa kugara
uchizvikoshesa izvozvo ,ukaona achiita



Edit with WPS Office

musikanzwa huya nenyaya kuno kumba unditaurire kana kutaurira mama venyu ava kuti Ash arikuita musikanzwa ukamuona ane mukomana usanyarare utizivise because achiri mudiki ende achiri mwana wechikoro haatenderwi kuva nemukomana asi zvekuti murwe handidi kuzvinzwa". Iye Beven akati "ok Dad" zvavakazosara vachitaurirana handina kuzozviteerera ndakabva ndabuda panze ndichinowacha uniform yangu pamwe chete neya Ano pasina nguva ndakaona Beven awuyawo ne shirt yake akangosvika achiikanda pandiri ndikamuti "saka waregerei kunopa mazivanhu anenge achikuudza nezvangu kuti vakuwachire?" akanditi



"putseqii ndokusaka risinganyari
kudanana nemunhu mukuru" ndakamuti
"ndichatsvaga umwe wezera rangu vaite
two" akaridza tsamwa achipinda
mumba ndichibva ndasara ndichiseka
,nguva dzakafamba kusvika manheru
panguva yekurara na Arthur kubva musi
wandakatanga kutaura naye paphone
tainge takataurirana kuti kana ndava
kumba anomirira kuti inini ndimutange
paphone saka ipapo ndakamuisira
message achibva ati "hesi babe rangu
ndanga ndatononokerwa nekuti
unditange ndinenge ndichida kungogara
ndichitaura newe ini saka urisei?"
takatanga kuita nyaya kusvika
patakazooonekana ini ndavekuda



kuverenga mabooks angu. Next day
ndakamukira kuyenda kuchikoro
makuseni tayiyenda nemamwe makomb
nekuti Arthur mazuva ese ayisatakura
makuseni asi musi iwoyo ndakati tiri
muclass ndakakwenyewa na Melo
achibva andiratidza mapictures ake
nemukomana wake avakatorwa musi
we gigi paakabuda pachikoro
achidzokera kumba takabva tatanga
kuita nyaya ndichimuudzawo zvangu
nekwandainge ndakayenda naArthur
ende ndakamubudira pachena kuti "kana
uchindida se friend yako Melo please iva
kuside kwangu undi supporte because
Gora wacho ndinongonzwa kamwe
kakumuda soo hameno zvaanondiitisa I



Edit with WPS Office

Know kuti muhombe kwandiri but
kunonzi age is just a number chikuru
ndecekuti ndiye wandirikuda chero
vanhu vakati ndirikumudira kutakurwa
nekomb mahara ndichibva kuno
kuchikoro hazvina kana basa
,hazvibatsire kuti ndinzi danana
nevezera rako aah handisi pakufadza
vanhu sha ndogona kuda wezera rangu
wacho but anenge akatodhakwa unoona
sei Noah wenyu kuti haana kana
direction paya ndanga ndarasikawo
paye" takabva taseka ende ini nekusada
kushorerwa Arthur wangu ndaingonzwa
ndichiwandirwa nema points ekumu
defender nawo kuti zvingonzi ini naye tiri
good takadaro saka Melo



akatozondivimbisa kuti tayizoita madhiri
edu akanditi "takangofanana sha nenivo
wangu pa age yangu anogona kunge
achitovawo munhu mukuru because
atova munhu akapedza chikoro kare kaa
chero hazvo ane 22 years
tinongodhonzana navo tisu kaa twuma
sweet 16 twacho" takamboseka hedu
nabururu wangu nguva dzakafamba
tikasvika patakazoyenda kumba asi
tichangobuda pachikoro ndakaisirwa
message na Arthur yainge yakanzi
"mavakutobuda here kuschool nhai Mai
Gora komb yangu yava padhuze kupinda
vanhu ndirokutyira kuti ingazozara usati
wasvika". Ndakamupindura
ndichimuzivisa kuti tayinge tatobuda



akanditi ndifambise asi tiri muroad Melo
akandikumbira kuti ayida kuonawo Gora
wangu saka takatozonosvika tese
parank Arthur wacho takatomuona
akagara paiva nevamwe vake mahwindi
nema drivers asi haana kumbosimuka
ende nenowo handina kumbomusheedza
Melo akangonditi "asi aribho wani
haawoneke kukura kwake because ane
small body plus ari slim anongoitawo
kunge kamukomana kechidiki plus
munenge mangosangana munogona
kugeza smart panenge pamusha payo"
takaseka ndikamuti "Melody kaa?"
akanditi "serious atori munhu aribho
muface wako uyu sahwu kungomutarisa
kudai haashoresi uyu anotokunda



vamwe vakomana vezera redu ndiri seni
ndotonzwira tsitsi mukadzi acharoorwa
na Travor dhafu wekuma lower uye"
ipapo takaputika kuseka nekuti kwaitova
kuwanza hake Travor wacho waayitaura
raivawo rimwe zimukomana zirefu
zidhafu rekuchikoro kwedu raiva form 5
asi tichiseka kudaro ndakanzi naiye
Melo "iyii chiyenda unopinda mukomb
yenya shamwari hona murume wako
avakuramba achingokutarisa pamwe
haadi umirizike parank anenge achitya
kukutorerwa" akadaro achiseka
akatobva pandaiva achimhanya kuyenda
kumba kwavo iniwo ndakazosara
ndichifamba ndikanopinda mukomb
yake Arthur ndakagara kumberi



semazuva ese ende ndichangogara
akabva awuya achipindawo akangosvika
achigara pa steering seat akanditi
"manga muchindinyeya kaa imimi
ndiyani wawanga unaye?" ndakamuudza
akangozvinzwisia hake ende mazuva
akafamba tichidanana na Arthur asi
pakudanana kwedu nyaya dzaiwandira
paphone nekuda kwekuti kuonana
kwedu kwaiva kushoma ndaingomuona
zvenguva diki iyoyo yaayinditakura
ndichibva kuchikoro ndaisakwanisa
kumuona nekuti ma weekends Saturday
tayiyenda futi kuchikoro then Sunday
tayiyenda kuchurch ende after church
pamba paisazobudika. Asi ndakazoti
rimwe week ratainge takatarisana nema



sports kuchikoro yaiva first term saka
kwayiitwa ma sports ekumhanya asi ini
ndaisamhanya hangu uye ndaisafarira
ma sports saka kwayida kuitwa ma
sports atayizo compiter nezvimwe
zvikoro izvo zvaizouya pachikoro pedu
Friday yeweek iroro saka tiri mukati me
week racho ndakona Arthur akapfeka t-
shirt yake yandakangochivawo yaiva
nepicture rezishiri pamberi yainge
yakaitwa zveku printiswa uye shiri yacho
ndakangoona pamwe chete nekuziva
ndega kuti waiva mutupo wake
kumashure kwayo pamusana
nechekumusoro yainge yakanyorwa
kunzi *sekuru Gora* yaiva ye blue
yakanyorwa be white ndichibva ndamuti



Edit with WPS Office

"musi we Friday kuchikoro kwedu kune ma sports undipo t-shirt yako iyoyo ndiyo yandiri kunzwa kuda kutoyenda ndakapfeka" akanditi "wavakuda kuzorohwa manje nema teacher enyu hamuna ma tshirts echikoro here amunofanirwa kuzopfeka?" ndakamuti "hazvina basa plus vanozoziva sei kuti yabva kwauri?" takamboitisana twunharo ende kubvawo ipapo ndakazomunetsa zvekuti akandiunzira t-shirt yacho akandipa iri Thursday asi pandainge ndavakumba manheru pataitaura akanditi "sezvo mangwana pachigona kuwanika mukana ndiitirewo plan ndinyatsokukuonawo totsvaga kwekuyenda". Ndakafunga



Edit with WPS Office

manakidzirwo andainge ndakaita
paakaenda neni ku Dom waterhole
ndichibva ndangokabira nyaya yake ka
one asi ndaida kunowonekera plus
kunoshamisirira kuchikoro ne t-shirt uye
ndaida kuzobuda pamba ne statement
rekuti ndayiyenda kuchikoro kuma
sports sezvo zvinhu zvaingozivikamwa
nevabereki kunzi kune ma sports saka
Arthur ndakamuti "ok but ndinotanga
ndanosvika kuchikoro zvema two
minutes inenge iri bhaizi kuitira vabereki
vangu vasazozvizive kuti handina
kuswera kuchikoro saka vanhu
pavanenge vave busy nema sports
ndipo pandinobva ndabuda plus
kunenge kwakazara zvekuti hapana



Edit with WPS Office

anomboona kubuda kwangu"
takawirirana izvozvo sezvineiwo
mangwana acho Beven akati ayisayenda
kuchikoro naiye ayisaitawo ma sports
saka kazhinji ayitoti kana kune chiitiko
chakaita seichocho ayirovha kuchikoro
,iniwo semunhu ayisaita ma sports
handina kuda kukurumidza kubva
kumba ndakatozobvapo kuma 10 ende
ndakabva pamba ndakapfeka short
zvese ne t-shirt zvaiva ne berg rechikoro
yaiva sports atire handina kuda
kuzviremedza ne tracksuit kutsoka
ndakapfeka ma snikers ewhite ndichibva
ndatora ka fashion bag kangu kwave
kukabereka kumusana ndokubuda
pamba asi t-shirt ya Arthur yaivamo



Edit with WPS Office

muka bag kangu ndakazoti
ndichingosvika kuchikoro ndakananga
kuma toilets ndokunopfeka t-shirt iya
ndakananga ku class kwedu ndakawana
Melo nevamwe varimo ende vanhu
vaingotarisa t-shirt yangu asi hapana
ayimbotaura nezvayo nekuti vese vainge
votoziva kuti kungotaura nezva Gora
tayisimudzana. Zvadaro bhero
rakazorira rekuti isu varidzi vechikoro
tiyende pa assembly ipapo zvimwe
zvikoro zvayinge zvatouya asi
vakasvikira ku ground isu tava pa
assembly takaudzwa zvatakdzwu uye
vanhu vainge vanzi vayende ku ground
tichitofamba kubvapo pa assembly
ndakasheedzwa nevamwe teacher



Edit with WPS Office

vakanditi "enda unobvisa t-shirt yawakapfeka iyoyo" vakadaro vachitova nemamwe ma teachers ndikavati "sir handina imwe hembe tshirt yangu yechikoro ndatozozviona nhasi kuti yakasviba that's why ndazopfeka iyoyi" zvikanzi nevamwe teacher vaivapo "usataure zvisina basa iwe Ashley dzokera kumba unoiwacha wozodzoka kuno kana yaoma kana zvanetsa wogara kumba kwenyu hatidi zvekutemeswa musoro" vakataura vachifunga kuti vayitondi fixer nekundidzinga kuma sports asi nerimwe divi havana kuziva kuti vaise vandigonera sezvo ndaiva nema plans angu kare. Saka ndakabva ndanowoneka Melo asi handina



kumuudza chokwadi kuti ndaida
kunoonana na Arthur ndakangomuti
ndayiyenda kumba saka ndakabva
ndaisira Arthur message ndichimuti
ndainge ndava kubuda pachikoro iye
akandiudzawo kwatainosangana
ndichibva ndangonangako uko
kwandakano svikirana naye akauya
nemota yamai vake ndiyo yaayiva nayo
ndichingopindamo mumota akanditi
"hindava kufitwa ne t-shirt yangu kunge
yako?" akadaro achiseka ndikamuti
"zvamunenge makachena chema asi
mune rwendo?" zvikanzi "yeah rwendo
rwutoripo ndiko kwatiri kutoyenda tese
ndirikumbodawo time newe nhasi"
ndakamuti "saka tirikuyenda kupi?"



zvikanzi "don't worry unonoona tasvika
hakusi kure padhuze hapene zvekuti
ndinotozokudzosa kumba in time"
ndakangomuti "iyii hoo ok usazondiitise
zvimwe zvinhu hako kwaurikundiendesa
kwacho" waiva musikanzwa hawo
wandainge ndoyita asi ndaitya kurarwa
but pandakadaro akangoseka akati "koo
chii chinotyisa ini ndiri murume wako
chero hazvo ndisati ndabvisa pfuma?"
ndakaridza tsamwa ndikamuti
"unopenga apa urikuridza zvima songs
zvinobhowa" ndaitodaro ndichibaya pa
radio yemo ndichichinja music ipapo iye
ayinge ave kutofambisa mota.



Stay tuned....

●SELF INFILCTED GRIEF●

WRITTEN BY



Edit with WPS Office

AUTHORESS

PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI

***CONTACT US ON /+27745137207/
+263785801457/+263785031426***

Strictly   Parental guidance is advised

ROMANTIC & SENSITIVE STORY



Edit with WPS Office

Chapter 8

Tichifamba kudaro akanditi "tirikuyenda ku hide out" ndakamuti "ndokupi ikoko?" zvikanzi "kunzvimbo yekuti kunenge kusina noise kunenge kusina vanhu sezviya zvanga zvakaita ku Dom waterhole kuya kwaiva nevanhu kaa manje uku besides vashandi vevo unogona kuwana kuine vanhu vasingadarike kana 5 unenge uchingonzwa noise yetwushiri chete kana wabhowekana nekugara ndipo paunozonoona nzou nema Buffalo"



Edit with WPS Office

sezvo nzvimbo yedu yainge yakazara
mhuka ndaizviziva kuti
dzaisangoonekwa mahara especially
kana wapinda kunzvimbo
yadzinochengeterwa saka ndakamuti
"asi kuti upapinde panobhadharwa?"
zvikanzi "ehe but don't worry unonoona
zvakwakaita kana tasvikako".
Kungonzwa kuti tayiyenda kunzvimbo
isina vanhu vakawanda kwakandityisa
mupfungwa mangu makangofunga kuti
what if ayizoda kurara nen "asi
urikutya?" ndiye akandidaro zvichida
ayinge awona kuti pane zvaiva
mupfungwa dzangu kwave kumuti "ehe
aah hameno kakungotya kari mandiri"
akanditi "don't worry babe usatye hako



hakuna chinotyisa uku" akadaro achibva
aseka ,takazonosvika kwatayiyenda
kwacho maingova mu Hwange imomo
tichinosvika paiva panzvimbo yekuti
paiva nema thatching houses uye paiva
nemiti murefu pakangosvibira .

Painge pakati ziii asi iye Arthur
akaratidzwa na guard wepo peku packer
mota yake paaka packer akanditi "unoda
tinozororera mukati here umo kana kuti
tingogara pano panze?" mukati
maayitaura ndimo muzvima thatching
house zvacho ndakaona zvisingaiti



Edit with WPS Office

kunopindamo naye ndikamuti
"ngatigarei pano panze" zvikanzi "saka
toita sei ndoita zvekuti
timbonotenderedzwa tichiona mhuka?"
ndakangomuti "ok but hazvizoonekwi
here neshort rangu kuti ndiri mwana
wechikoro koo ndikazotaurirwa kuma
teachers ekuchikoro kwedu we never
know because news dzofamba fast?"
zvikanzi "yeah ipapo manje panogona
kungoita ma 1 saka ndofanirwa kuchinja
peku packer mira nditaure nemaface
ayo" akabva aburuka mumota kwave
kunopinda mune one of ma thatching
house anga aripo paakadzoka akati
"ndava kuno packer kuseri uko" akadaro
achimutsa mota yake



akanotungamirirwa na guard kusvika paakano packer pacho ende takawana kuine imwe mota yaivako asi yaivawo rimwe divi. Iye Arthur paakamisa mota akanditi "ngatigarei kumashure uku ndiko kuri right" ndakabva ndangovhurawo door ndichibuda asi ndisati ndagara iye akanditi "tisati tagara ngatibve tangonotenga something chekudya mukati umo" ndakatarisa mukati macho ndichibva ndacheukira iye Arthur ndokusanganidzana maziso tese kwave kuseka akanditi "urikutyei nhaiwe?" ndakamuti "kungotyawo" akabva afamba achiuya pandaiva ndokundibata ruoko takafamba tikanopinda mukati macho matakawana



muine chi shop chaitengeswa madrinks
nema dried chips takazobudamo
takagumbatira zvinhu zvedu zvatainge
tatenga takanozvidyira mumota
matainge takagara kuback seat , ende
kunze kwacho kwairatidza kuda kunaya
ndichibva ndatongotaura ndichiti "vanhu
varikuchikoro kuma sports vachanaiwa
nhasi" akanditi "handiti urikuzviona kaa
kuti wandiomesera weather yacho
yanga ichitoda tiri muma blankets"
ndakamuti "muma blankets ekupi
nhaiwe?" zvikanzi "taipinda mukati umu".
Ndakamuti "izvozvo hazviiti Arthur
handisati ndavakuita izvozvo
zvekupinda mu same blanket newe plus
wavakutoita seurikundiratidza kuti



unoziva nezvepano zvakanyanyisa"
zvikanzi "ok sorry babe handidi
kukutsamwisa" ndaimudira kuti
ayikurumidza kundinzwisia ende zvinhu
zvake pandiri ayisaita zvenharo
ayingoratidza kuva mu soft zvinova
zvinhu zvaizondiita kuti nditowedzera
kumuda asi takayenderera mberi
nekuandara kwedu takagara mumota
pave paye mvura yakatanga kudonha
donha ndikamuti "apa ndirikunzwa weti"
zvikanzi "huya ndikuperekedze kune
toilet mvura yacho isati yawedzera"
zveshuwa akabuda nenitichibva
tanopinda kwaiva ne toilet yacho asi iye
akazisara akamira mu passage ini
ndichipindamo patakazobvamo mvura



yainge yowedzera kudonha donha
zvekuti takatonopinda mumota
tichimhanya asi tichangogara akanditi
"sorry babe wanayiwa" akadaro
achindimbundira ende yaitova first time
yangu kubatwa naye mubatirwo iwoyo
kubva zvatainge takatanga kudanana
haana paakambondibata bata muviri
wangu zvese kiss ne hug yake
ndaisayiziva.

Asi paakandimbundira ipapo ndakatoita
kakuvhunduka ndikamuti "nhaiwe"
zvikanzi "chii haudi kudziiswa here mira



Edit with WPS Office

ndibatidze heater kuitira
unyatsokudziirwa" akadaro achisimukira
kwave kunhanavira ruoko rwake
kumberi achibatidza heater yacho
ndokudzoka pandaiva akanditi
"chidziirwa manje" ndakaseka ndikamuti
"newewo wanga uchitonzwawo chando
rega kuda kuhwanda nen i apa"
ndakadaro ndichinzwa kunyara nekuti
ayinge andimbundira futi ende ndaitadza
kana kumutarisa kumeso akabva anditi
"nditarisewo mhani Ash" akadaro
achitendeutsa face yangu neruoko
rwake ndakamutarisa zvekunyara
akanditi "unombozviziva here kuti
ndinokuda?" ndakamuti "yes I know"
zvikanzi "koo iwewe haundide?"



ndakaseka ndikamuti "ndokuda" ayidaro achitopinda ruoko rwake muhembe yangu ndakabva ndamubata ruoko ndikamuti "nhaiwe?". Zvikanzi "ndokumbirawo kupinza ruoko rwangu muhembe yangu yawakapfeka" akadaro zvakaita kuti tese tiseke ende ini ndaiona sekuti ndikaramba zvinhu zviri simple kudaro ndaibva ndaita sekunge bharanzi ndaingofunga kuti ayizondiona sekunge ndakasara zvakanyanyisa saka nekusada kuzvidzikisira paari ndakamusiya achipinza ruoko rwake akatanga achindipurizira padumbu achiti akabata nechepaguvhu odzikisa ruoko rwake nechepazasi peguvhu racho ende ayipabata slowly zvaiva nekakunakidzira



kandakatanga kunzwira ipapo "Ash"
akandidaro asi handina kumudaira
nekuti ndainge ndonzwa zvimwe zvinhu
mumuviri wangu ende akabva awedzera
kundimbundira nemaoko ake ese
akayapinza mukati mehembe yangu
kwave kukwidza maoko ake achibva
anondibata mazamu akanditi
"ndokusaka usingapfeki bra pese pese
inyaya yekuti mazamu ako achiri
akamira handiti?" akadaro achitondi
kissa padama ndikamuti "zvaurikundiita
handisati ndambozviita Arthur please"
akanditi "zvinhu zvinongotanga babe"
akadaro achibva andibata mushaya
dzangu nerumwe ruoko rwake kwave
kutanga kundi kissa yaitova first time



yangu kuziva kiss asi nemakisiro
ayakandiita ini semunhu ayimboona ma
movie ane chekuita nema kiss handina
kunonoka ku responder kiss yake uye
ndayiita zvinhu zvangu ndiineka spirit
kekuti ndaisada kuti andione sekunge
munhu akasara stereki ndainge
ndamuda Arthur ende paari ndainzwa
kuti ndakanyura murudo saka ndaida
kutoita zvinomufadza kuti asazondisiye
achiyenda kune vamwe vasikana. Saka
ipapo akandi kissa uku maoko ake
achitenderera mumuviri mangu
zvaayindiitisa zvainakidza ndakazonzwa
ave kupinza ruoko rwake mushort rangu
ipapo ndakamubata ruoko
zvekumudzivisa ndikamuti "Arthur



Edit with WPS Office

please" zvikanzi "handina zvandinokuita
babe" akadaro achiwedzera
kutodzikisawo ruoko rwake akarwupinza
mu pant rangu chaimo ndikamuti
"Arthur" ndakadaro zvekupererwa
nemashoko akanditi "Ash" ayidaro
achidzikisa ruoko rwake kwave
kunondibata kuzasizasi kwe honeypot
yangu akangotanga nekundipinza
chigumwe chake mandiri ndokutanga
kundiita nechigumwe ndakatanga
kuyuwira zvekunakidzirwa
nezvandayiitwa.Ndainge ndonzwa
sekunge ndainge ndopenga ndikamuti
"Arthur kani" zvikanzi "chii babe?"
ayidaro achitovhura zip ye trouser rake
apa tayiita zvese izvozvo mvura



Edit with WPS Office

ichipurana ,pakuvhura kwaakaita zip
nekunyara ndakabva ndavhara maziso
asi ndakazonzwa ndabatwa ruoko
kwave kundibatisa chinhu chake
ndaizeza kubata akanditi "usatye
ndirikuda kungoti mundibatsirewo chete
hapana zvandokuita simuka ugare
wakanditarisa" akadaro achindisimudza
ndokugara pamakumbo ake ndakagara
ndakavhura makumbo uye ndainge
ndakamutarisa akabva anditi "ndiwe
musikana wangu wega Ash handina
mumwe wandinoda kunze kwako"
ndakanzwa rudo rwuchizara mandiri
ndikamuti "newe ndiwe mukomana
wangu ega ndokuda Arthur" akanditi "I
know cuti hausati wava ready kurara



Edit with WPS Office

neni but ingondibatsirawo ndingowana kutunda hanty?" ndakamuti "handigoni ini" haana chaakazotaura akangondibatisa chihu chake.

Andibatisa kudaro akanditi "unofanirwa kundikoiris* sinhi rangu uchishandisa ruoko rwako seizvi" akatanga kundidzidzisa zvinhu zvacho akazonditi ndiite ndega iye kwave kutanga kundiitawo nechigumwe ende akabva awedzera kundibvisa bhurugwa ndakanakirwa nezvaayindiitisa asi ndaiti ndikaita sendavakusiya chihu chake or



Edit with WPS Office

kuita sendainge ndodzora speed ayibva
andidzvanyidzira paari kuti ndisabve asi
akazongoyerekana andipushira paside
nesimba rake rese akabva andirarisa
paseat ipapo kwave kuuya pamusoro
pangu akabata chinhu chake
ndokutanga kuchikwizira padumbu
rangu pasina nguva akabva ango
offloader akabudisira zvinhu zvach
padumbu pangu ipapo akanditi
"mupfana dai ma sperms angu ese aya
apinda mudumbu umu ndaingotanga
nekukumitisa nhasi" ndaitonzwa
kunyara nekutura kwave ndikati
"unopenga ibva apa" andakadaro
achibva aseka akavhura mu dashboard
kwave kutora tissue akandipukuta



paayinge ayisa ma sperms ake ipapo
pfungwa dzangu dzainge
dzadzokedzana saka ndainzwa kunyara
kwakanyanya mandiri ende ndakabva
ndangodhonza pant zvese ne short
rangu ndokupfeka iye ayitogadzirisawo
zvinhu zvake akanditarisa
ndakapedzisira ndamuti "usanditarise
apa ndirikunyara" akaseka akanditi
"saka unganyara chinhu chisina kupinda
mudumbu mako?" ndakamuti "ehe"
zvikanzi "hoo ndichakubata hangu"
takambotandara tichingotaura nyaya
pamwe chete nekuyemedzana sevanhu
vaidanana asi mvura payainge yadzora
kunaya kwayo akanditi "jumper neapa
ugare kumberi tiyende kumba" ndakaita



sezvaayinge areva iye akaita zvekubuda
panze achibva azodzoka mukati
achigara pa steering seat.

Takazosimuka kubvako ku Masuma
Dam Hide kwataiva tichidzokera asi
akazoti tave mutown akanditi "hausi
kuda kunoona muchembere wangu here
musi uno vaitokubvunza?" ndakamuti
"ayewa izvozvo hazvibudi hazvo
tozozviita rimwe zuva" zvikanzi "hazviiti
nekuda kwei nekuda kwekuti
urikunhuwa ma sperms?" ndakamuti
"kwana hindava uchitaura zvisina basa
iwewe?" akabva aseka asi
takazopfuirira kuyenda kwedu akanoti
tasvika pa busstop ndokundipa five
dollars akanditi "musoro wako hauchaité



Edit with WPS Office

Mari iyi unorukwa" ndakaigamuchira
ndakatomutenda asi ndisati ndaburuka
mumota phone yake yaka ringer achibva
ayidaira akatanga nekuti "hesi Patience"
zvaakadairwa nezvaayiudzwa handina
kuzvinzwa asi kuburikidza nekutura
kwake Arthur kwakandipa kufungira kuti
Patience wacho ane something chisiri
right chine chekuita naye Arthur
pavakazoonekana kubva pa call yacho
ndakamuti "ndiani anonzi Patience?"
zvikanzi "ndeimwe sister yangu soo".
Ndakaona kuti ayireva nhema ndikamuti
"ok sezvo nguva dzichiripo driver tiyende
kumba kwenyu ndoda kunoona mama
vako ndivo vachandiudza kuti une
hanzvadzi inonzi Patience here?" akabva



aseka zvekupererwa akanditi
"muchembere unovatemba stereki
kudarika inini handiti?" ndakaona
sekunge ayida kutondiita stupid ende
ndaimuda Arthur zvekuti ndaisada
kusiyana naye kana kuti kumutorerwa
ndakabva ndamuti "manje hapana
kwandirikuyenda kana usina kundiudza
nezvake Patience wako iyeye?" zvikanzi
"unenge watogona ndingatofara nekuti
ndinenge ndavakuziva kuti ndavakugara
nemukadzi wangu full time" ndakamuti
"handisi kukusekerera Arthur kana
usingadi nezvangu taura pane
kunditambisira nguva uchiziva kuti une
zvimwe" ndakataura mukutsamwa
kwakasangana nekuda kuchema



Edit with WPS Office

zvikanzi "zvimwe zvipi zvawaona nhaiwe Ash zva Patience here tinganetsana nekuda kwemunhu asina basa here uyu?" ndakamuti "haachisina basa seizve iwewe wamboti ndi sisi vako?" akanditi "haah ndokuziva kaa kuti haunonoki kutsamwa ndokusaka ndadaro but musikana uyu haana kana basa ndakambodanana naye kare pandakambogara kunoku saka pandakazobvawo kuno zvakabva zvangoperawo manje ndakazomuona parank paye achibva atonditi ndipo number yako ndakangomupawo handina basa naye". Ndakamuti "kana usina basa naye mufonere umuudze kuti une mukadzi" akabva aseka asi ini



ndaitova serious achibva anditi "zvese izvozvo anozviziva sha" ndakamutorera phone yake yaisava hayo ne password saka ndakango dialer number yacho yainge yabva kufona ende yainge yakatonzi "Peshi" akadaira akatanga nekuti "hesi Arthur" ndikamuti "hausi kutaura na Arthur urikutaura nemukadzi wake hameno kuti anga akakuudza here kuti ane mukadzi?" zvikanzi "anga asati" ndikamuti "ok chizviziva kubva nhasi kuti ane mukadzi ende mukadzi wake ndini kana makadanana kare I'm sure kuti zvakapera nenguva iyoyo please siyana nekutsvagana nemunhu iyeyu handidi muyedzo" akangonditi "ok iribho ndanga ndisina kuzviziva kuti ava



nemukadzi" ndakamuti "bho chizviziva"
ndakango cutter call ndichibva
ndamutarisa Arthur wacho ende
ayiratidza kuti anga avakunyara
ndikamuti "wakangwara handiti?"
zvikanzi "ndadii nhai babe?" ndakamuti
"wanditi anozviziva kuti une mukadzi
uchinyepa you know what handichadi
nezvako" kwaingova kutaura
kwekurwadziwa ende ndakadaro
ndichida kutovhura door kuti ndibude
akachibva andibata ruoko akanditi "kana
usingachandide it's fine but ndiudzewo
kuti mhosva yaurikundirambira apa
ndeyei because handioni
chandingarambirwa ini?" akadaro
achitaura akanditarisa mumaziso



kurwadziwa kwandaiva nako kwakadana misodzi yangu ndikamuti "ndirikuda kukupa time na Patience wako" zvikanzi "hazviite izvozvo kana zvanetsa unga totadza kuyenderera mberi nechikoro ndogona kuyenda newe kumba kwedu izvezvi togara hedu tese because kana zvadai wakutaura zvekusiyana nenii hazvinakidze waona?" ndakamuti "sei wamboti ihanzvadzi yako?" zvikanzi "sorry babe ndanga ndisingadi kukutsamwisa ndokuda Ash I promise handichatotauri naye futi Patience wacho mu blocke horaiti" ndakamuti "handisi ku blocker because unogona kuzomu unblocker saka ndiri kuyenda nephone yako ndokudzosera



"Monday" akangonditi "kana zviri izvo
zvinoita kuti uve nechokwadi chekuti
hapana iripo pakati pangu na Patience
it's fine babe enda nayo" ndakabva
ndamuti "ok bhoo" zvikanzi "haubudi kaa
muno mumota usina kundiudza kuti
unondida" akadaro akandibata ruoko
ndichibva ndabatwa nesetswa
ndakatanga ndaseka ndikamuti
"ndokuda" zvikanzi "iribho babe wangu
apa ndichakusuwa sha weekend
inondirebera zvisingaiti especially kana
ndisingakuoni apa ndatorerwa phone
ndinenge nditori pama one chaiwo
ndisingazivi kuti chimoko changu chir
sei hameno ndichaita plan ndogona
kuzokufonera neya muchembere



ndichingonza kuti urisei chiyendai
henyu nayo phone yacho koo handiti
ndimi murikutonga?" ndakaseka
ndichitobuda ndikamuti "ndevezako izvo"
apa ndainge ndakapfeka t-shirt yake
ndakavarairwa zvese nekukangamwa
kuibvisa saka ndichinosvika kumba
ndichipinda muvheranda Dad vaiva
mumashure mangu zvekuratidza kuti
vane kwavaibva asi ndini ndakatanga
kunopinda mumba ndakawana mama
vachitsvaira mu dining vakanditi "hezvo
koo t-shirt ndeyipi iyi waiwanepi nhaiwe
Ashley?" ipapo hana yangu yakarova asi
ndisati ndavapindura kwakanzi na Dad
"mota yandaona uchikuburutsa kuroad
uko ndeyani nhaiwe Ashley mukomana



wawanga unaye ndiyani?" handina kunge ndaziva kuti vandiona nekuti ndaisatoziva kwavaiva panguva iyi kwakanzi na Beven "apa akatopfeka t-shirt yakanzi Sekuru Gora hehehedeee ndakambozvitura paye mazviona kaa?" akadaro achiseka zvikanzi na Dad "saka mukomana wawanga unaye mumota yakuburutsa ndiye Gora wacho?" ndini ndaibvunzwa ende ndakaona kuti hapachisina chekuramba ende hapana nhema dzandaigona kureva Dad vangu vaityisa seipapo muromo wavo wainge wave kuhuta nehasha asi ndisati ndavapindura kwakanzi na mama "apa zvinotoratidza kuti haana kuswera kuchikoro tarisai nemanayiro ayita



kunze haana kana pakanyorova ende
bhutsu dzake dzakachena muchenero
wadzo chaiwo hadzina madhaga ari
smart hake asi kwete zvekusvika ipapa,
sekuru va Ano kaa mwana achandiuraya
ne bp uyu" vakadaro vachigara pasofa
mama ende vakabva vayenderera mberi
vachiti "ndewekupi mukomana iyeye
nhaiwe Ashley?" ndakavati "anogara ku
Dete" zvikanzi na Dad "ndiye ane komb
yaitaurwa na Beven musi uya
uchingwarangwara zvenhema handiti
saka unodanana naye?" ndakaona zviri
nani kuti ndingorohwerwa chokwadi
because panguva iyi handina nhema
dzandaigona kureva saka ndakavati "ehe
ndodanana naye but..." ndakadaro



ndavekunzwa kuda kutochema ende
ndakatadza kупедзіса kutaura nekuti
ivo Dad vakabva vandiregedzera imwe
mbama ndichibva nda screamer
zvikanzi namama "rohwa imborohwa
chaiko koo iko kuzoda kutiratidza
nekuuya wakapfeka t-shirt yechikomana
chako ichocco wakura zvekuda kuva
nemurume here iwe mukomana iyeye
ibenzi chairo anoda kusungiswa".

Stay tuned....



Edit with WPS Office

* ● SELF INFILCTED GRIEF ● *

WRITTEN BY

AUTHORESS



Edit with WPS Office

PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI

***CONTACT US ON /+27745137207/
+263785801457/+263785031426***

Strictly   Parental guidance is advised

ROMANTIC & SENSITIVE STORY



Edit with WPS Office

Chapter 9

Ndakarohwa na Dad ende
vakatozondirova neshamhu chaiyo
yavakatuma Beven kunotemha panze
vachipedza kundirova vakanditi "t-shirt
yawakapfeka iyoyo handisi kuda kuyiona
mumba mangu ngakave kekutanga
nekekupedzisira ndichinzwa kuti wanga
une mukomana iyeye tirikunzwana?"



Edit with WPS Office

ndakangoti "ehoi Dad" ende ndakadaira
ndichipfikura kuchema but mukati
memoyo mangu ndakazviudza kuti
Arthur ndaisazomuramba uye
ndaisazosiyana naye musi iwoyo
ndakadokerwa ndakazvivharira mu
spare medu chero chikafu chemanheru
handina kunodya asi usiku pandainge
ndonzwa zviri nani ndipo pandakatora
phone ya Arthur kubva mubag rangu
kwave kutsvaga nezva Patience
ndakatoona akaisa mwana pa profile
picture zvairatidza kuti mwana wake. Ini
ndakabva ndabvisa profile picture
yainge yaikaiswa na Arthur paphone
yake kwave kuisa picture rangu
ndokunyora status yairatidza kuti



Edit with WPS Office

ayitaura zvekuti ndiri mukadzi wake same as kuma status eku posta ndaka poster mamwe ataiva tese ku Dom waterhole pasina nguva Patience uye akama viewer achibva ayisa comment yekuti "nice" ndakatanga kutaura naye ndichiita sekunge ndini Arthur".

Iye akatobvunza kuti "koo uri online this time madam vako varipi?" ndikati "vakarara asi varara vakanditsamwira nekuda kwako koo wazvifambisa sei ndapotsa ndarambwsha apa munhu wacho handidi kusiyana naye nekuti



Edit with WPS Office

ndomuda zvekurevesa" iye akati "wanga usina kundiudza kuti wakaroora Arthur sorry hako" ndakati "iribho ndakaroora ,saka arisei mwana wako nababa vake?" ndakadaro ndichida kunzwa kuti mwana wacho ayisava mwana wa Arthur here saka mukadzi uya akabva ati "mwana aribho baba vake ndakakuudza wani kuti ndakasiyana navo ndaitorevesa paye kuti pane zvakanetsa ndikasiya" ndakatanga kutaura naye asi ndakatoona kuti vanhu vakambodanana asi pavakazosiyana musikana ndipo paakawanawo mumwe akamupa mwana saka kwainge kwave kuzama kuda kudzoka back kuna Arthur but ndakazviudza ndega kuti Dad vainge



vandirova havo asi mukomana wangu
ndaisazomusiyira mumwe munhu. Ende
ndayitaura naye Patience wacho
ndichiita zvekuti atoona kuti Arthur
haachadi nezvake at the end ndakamuti
"ndava kuku blocker sha takatamba
zvikapera that day ndakatozo realizer
later kuti ndaita a very big mistake
yekuchinjana newe ma numbers
especially nezvazoitika nhasi izvi
handidi zvidzokorodzeke futi because
mukadzi wangu handidi naye"
akapindura hake zvekubvuma ku
blockewa asi kuburikidza nemhinduro
yacho ndakaona kurwadziwa kwake and
for sure ndakabva ndamu blocker kwese
, mangwana acho mama vakamukirira



kundipopotera nenyaya ya Arthur chero
vana sisi vangu vakaudzwa nezvazvo
vainge vonditsiura paphone asi
ndaingodaira kuti zvipere iye Arthur
akatondifonera musi we Sunday
manheru akashandisa phone yamai
vake patakataura ndakatomuudza kuti
ndakarohwa ende takavimbisana kuti
Dad vainge vatotisimbisa parudo rwedu.
Musi we Monday handina
wandakamboda kuti azive zvainge
zvakaitika kwandiri kunyangwe Melody
chaiye handina kumuudza nyaya yangu
asi T-shirt ya Arthur ndaiva nayo mu bag
pakuyenda kumba pandakasvika parank
ndakamuona aripo Arthur ayinge
akatomira nevamwe vake akabata



kagubhu ke mineral water ndainge
ndatozvijaira kuti zvese zvaanoisa
mukanwa make haatengi panze
yainotenga mushop chaimo ende
ndichingomuona ipapo ndakatanga
kufunga zvatakaita payakayenda nen i ku
Masuma Dam Hide
pandakangozvifunga ndakanzw
kunyara uye ipapo ndainge
ndangobvawo ndichifambidzana
neumwe mukomana ayinzi Dave ayiva
form five taingotaurawo nyaya dziri
general hedu achingondiudzawo
muwomero wakaita A level ini
ndichichemawo ne O level yandaiva ,
saka sevanhu vange vabva vese
patakasvika parank ndakamira iye



Edit with WPS Office

achibva amirawo pandaiva asi vana
Arthur vaise vakamira kumberi kwedu
ende ndakaona sekunge haana kufara
nekumira kwandainge ndakaita na Dave
ndichibva ndati kuna Dave wacho "sha
chiyenda unopinda mukomb muface
wangu anogona kungodhiniwa nekumira
kwandakaita newe pano
ndikazodokerwa ndava ne heartbreak
yekurambwa" ndakadaro ndichiseka
achibva asekawo achindirova ruoko asi
takazoonekana zvakanaka achibva
atonopinda mukomb yayi loader ini
ndakangonopinda mukomb ya Arthur
yaitova kumashure uye yainge isati yave
ku loader. Ndakapindamo ndokugara
kumberi asi iye haana kumbouya



Edit with WPS Office

akatozouya painge poda ku loader komb
yake akasvika achigara pa steering seat
kwave ndikamuti "ndeipi?" zvikanzi "hesi
babe" akadaro achimutsa mota.

Ayiimutsa kuti amire paayifanirwa
kumira asi achingomira akada kudzika
ndichibva ndamubata ruoko ndikamuti
"Koo wakatsamwei?" akanditi "handina
kutsamwa ini" ndikamuti "saka ma
moods awurikuda kundiitira ndeyei asi
wakatsamwira kuti ndaka blocker
Patience?" akatanga aseka akanditi "koo
nyaya ya Patience tichiri nayo here



Edit with WPS Office

ndirikutofunga kuti yakapera kaa sezvo
wakatakura phone koo inini chero
ndikanzi ndine zvandofunga ndaigotaura
naye kupi inga ndiwe une phone wani
ndazviona nguvai kuti wakamu blocker?"
ndakamuti "mibvunzo yako handina
basa nayo manje ukangotaura naye
chete topedzerana ndirikutokuudza"
akaseka achibva anditi "ndakatotsamwa
izvezvi how come kuti unondijairira
zvekusvika uchimira pamberi pangu
nekamupfanha kawanga unako apa
wanga uchitoratidza kuti kanogona
kukunakidza kudarika inini kaa because
wanga uchitoseka chaiko". Ndakamuti
"Arthur nhaiwe sorry hako handina
kuzviziva kuti ingaita problem asi



ndatozoona matarisiro awanga
uchindiita kuti hausi kufara nazvo that's
why ndazoonekana naye ndichipinda
muno unogona kutsamwa hako but
hapana asingambozvitive kuti ndiri
musikana wako" akanditi "maybe
ukatondi kissa ndokuti hasha dzangu
dzidzikire" ndakamuti "kukukissa pano
pa rank here?" akanditi "asi une
boyfriend iri pano here?" akadaro achiisa
ruoko rwake kumusana kwangu
zvekundimbundira ndokubva
andipuruzira nechepadumbu zvekuti
ndakanza kakutekenyedzwa ndichibva
ndavhundukira akanditi "magetsi here
aya vakomana kaa?" ndakaseka
ndikamuti "kwana" asi ndichingopedza



kudaro akabva andi kissa ndakavarairwa
ipapo door rayinokwa zvairatidza kuti
ayinge aka locker door asi paaka pedza
kundi kissa akabva avhura door riya
akanzi na hwindi ayida ku loader komb
yacho "Gora usaite madhiri akadhakwa
iwewe urikuziva kuti komb yako ndiyo iri
kupinda apa asi urikuyi locka
uchamusungirwa mwana waurikuvharira
everyday uyu ma underage aya nyengai
vezera renyu mhani kwete kuda
kutidzikisira" hwindi wacho akataura
zvekuda kujairira ende Arthur wacho
akaratidza kusada zvisina basa akaridza
tsamwa yekubhowekana achibva
atodzika mukomb ndakamunzwa achiti
"sha usandijairire zvekusvika



pakundiudza zvisina basa wanzwa?"
hwindi uye zvaakataura handina
kuzvinzwa asi ndakazongoona iye Gora
abata conductor uye collar akamuti
"kushanda tese pano apa it doesn't
mean kuti tava ma friends
usazvikwanise pazvinhu zvine chekuita
nelife yangu ini ndakatosiyana
nemamwe ma driver amunoswera
muchiudzana nawo zvisina basa pano
apa usandijairire sha ndokumamisa
izvezvi wanzwa?" akadaro akavhura ziso
rekuratidza kuti painge patova
nemamwe ma one ari serious asi
akabva abatwa neumwe mudhara
ayivawo driver akanzi "ayewa Gora
usadaro muregererewo muface uyu



Edit with WPS Office

vapfana vacho vanongotaura zvisina
basa" iye conductor iyeye akabva ati
"hauna zvaunondiita Gora pamakore
chaipo uri mwana mudiki kwandiri iwe
taitombokuvhundukawo kare uyine Mari
but zvaizvezvi hausisiri chinhu
wangofanana nesu sha ndozvinoita Mari
dzekurombera hadzigari apa chero
ukada kuzviisa pama level awurikuda
ndeyekwako iyoyo but izvezvi tirive
same rank saka usandityise pinda
mukomb yako tiise vanhu urove pasi
kwete kuda kuita zvekumam*

zvaurikuda kuita izvi uri mhat"

ndaiziva kuti ndidzo language dzema
hwindi kutaura zvisina basa asi zvichida
Arthur hazvina kumubata mushe akabva



Edit with WPS Office

ahedha mukomana uye akamuti "shamwari ndakuudza kare kuti ndokumamisa wanzwa?" mukomana uye akati "urikundiroverei Gora ungandirovera kuti ndakuudza chokwadi koo inhema here kuti urikunyengana ne underage ndisiye sha". Ini ndainge ndotya ende ndaisatozvida zvayiitika ipapo ndakangoita ma seconds mashoma andakapukuta kumeso kwangu ndichitura mafemo zvekupererwa asi pandakacheukira kwaiva nana Arthur ndakasanganidzana naye Arthur achibva pazasi pechimwe chimusika achiratidza kuti ndipo paayibva kunotora bhodhoro raayinge akabata ende akabva arova mukomana



Edit with WPS Office

uye naro mumusoro raiva bhodhoro
redoro rerudzi rwe castle lager
ndakashaiwa kuti ayinge apindwa
nemweya rudzii pa two minutes idzodzo
ende vanhu vaiva padhuze vakatanga
kutiza vachiswederu kumashure
mukomana uye paakarohwa
nebhodhoro akatanga ku bleeder ayinge
arohwa nechepagumha zvichida ayinge
ave kunzwa dzungu saka akabva agara
pasi zvikanzi naiye Arthur "unofira
mumaoko angu iwe ndokuuraya ukada
kutamba nenii haupamiri pano uchima
loader makomb aya mupfana ndini one
munhu anogona kukushaisa mufaro
pano parank" akadaro achibva afamba
achiuya kukomb vanhu vakatanga



Edit with WPS Office

kuunganira mukomana uye vamwe
vachitaura kuti amhanyiswe ku clinic
zvese izvi ndaizviona pamwe chete
nekuzvinzwa ndakagara mukomb lye
Arthur wacho akasvika achipinda
mukomb akangoti achigara akanditi
"ndipe kuno phone yangu" mood yaayiva
nayo handina kuda kufunga ruviri asi
ndakangoibudisa ndichibva ndamupa
akanditi "nditengerewo airtime panze
apo" ndakadanzwo ndichitambidzwa
dollar ndokudzika ndichitenga airtime
yacho asi vanhu vaingonditarisa
nekundinongedzera zvinova zvinhu
zvakandivhiringa nenguva diki iyoyo asi
kupinda kwakaita Arthur mukomb make
umwe hwindi ndiye akabva atanga ku



loader kombini ndakadzoka be airtime
ndokupa iye Arthur. Paakapedza kuyi
jusa hameno waayinge ofonera asi
ndakazongonzwa achiti "zvirisei kule
ndine mupfana wanda damager anga
achida kundijairira saka maybe nyaya
yacho inozosvika ikoko ku police station
saka ingogarai muchiziva kuti
ndomadhiri ayitika" hameno
zvaakapindurwa iye akati "handingasiye
vanhu vachindijairira ndichiti ndine
macases akambouya ikoko ini kule
izvozvo hazviite handidi munhu
anojairira life yangu yekusvika
pakundivhiringa" kule vacho hameno
zvavakataura asi vakaratidza kuti
vakawonekana mukuwirirana after call



Edit with WPS Office

yavo iye Arthur akangonditarisa akanditi "ndi kule vangu hanzvadzi yamoms vandaiva navo musi uya" ndakangomuti "hoo asi vanoshanda ku police station?" akanditi "yeah ndivo vanotova neyese ipopaye" ndakamuti "but kunetsana kwamaita nemukomana uyu zvanyanyodii Arthur zvekusvika pakumurova nebhodhoro?" ndakanzi "zvimwe zvese zvaataura handina basa nazvo asi paazoirasa ndepekundituka kuti bech* ramai vako haana zera namai vangu mupfana uyu kana dziri mbanje dzavanobhema ngaabhemere vamwe vanhu kwete inini, ayita luck kuti ndashaiwa chekumurova nacho chaicho otherwise ndaimupwanya musoro



iwoyu" akadaro achiratidza kuti ayitova
nehasha ende handina
zvandakazombodaira nekuti pane
munhu akabva asvika achimira kuside
kwake pa window.

Akangosvika achiti "vanhu ava
ngavazive zvekufaya makomb pano
chero akava madhara zvawo but havasi
kukuziva Gora ende havana zera newe"
ndakatoshaiwa kuti imbiri yei yaayinge
opihwa ipapo kukanzi naiye Gora
"handinetsani nevanhu ini Owen ende
unondiziva kubva kare iwewe



Edit with WPS Office

handinetsani nevanhu zvisina Mari
mukati saka zvevanhu vanoda
kundishandisira chance pano handidi
ende so far zvirikuratidza kuti team
zhinji riripano apa raimuda mwana uyu
waona but manje handina kudanana
naye ndichimutorera umwe munhu
ndakanyenga babe rikabvuma handina
chandisingazivi nezvake same naiye
haana chaasingazivi nezvangu ende
tiribho pamadhiri edu umwe munhu
ndipo paanoda kuuya achindiudza
zvisina basa vakawanda vaida
kundiudza nezvake mwana uyu hee
mudiki unosungwa hee mudhara wake
vanokuita ma 1 but ndakavataurira kuti
matambudziko ese iwayo haanei nemi



Edit with WPS Office

achawira inini muridzi wawo kwete imimi saka siyanai nen i urikuona?". Vakadairirana pakuwirirana kwavo asi ini ndainge ndatovhiringika zvekuti zvese zvayiitika ipapo ndaisazvida zvisineiwo komb yakazara tichibva tasimuka asi patakanosvika pabusstop yedu ndakanzi naiye Arthur "sorry nezwawaona babe usafunge zvakawanda hanty?" ndakamuti "koo ukasungwa?" akanditi "munhu anosungwa kana asina Mari yekubhadhara fine...Koo sei usina kuzorukwa?" ndakamuti "hoo asi mukayenda kupolice mondiitirawo zvekuti ndisazosheedzweko inini handidi hangu , apa ndaigorukwa sei ini ndakabva kurohwa nezvako plus



ndaizoti Mari ndaiwanepi ipapa ndanga
ndavakutokangamwa kukupa t-shirt
yako apa handina kuyiwacha" akanditi
"gara nayo babe ndizvo uzogara
uchindifunga" ndofunga ayitoviziva kuti
ndoifarira saka ndakamuti "serious?"
zvikanzi "ehe hameno hako
ukazoiriverwa futi" ndakamuti
"ndoipfeka zvine skiri" akabva aseka
takaonekana ini ndokudzika vamwe
vainge vachiri kudzikawo kubva
kumashure. Zvadaro ndakasvika kumba
ndikanzi namama "wamudzosera
hembe yake mukoma uye?" ndakavati
"ehe" vakanditi "unomudii mukomana
nezera rako nhaiwe Ash unomboziva
here kuti vakomana vanofamba nemota



vazhinji vacho vanenge vachitova
nevasikana vakawanda?" nekusada naye
Gora wangu ndakavati "iyeye haana
hake vakawanda" vakaseka
zvekupererwa vakanditi "saka
nemaroverwo awakaitwa na Dad vako
aye uchirikuyenderera mberi naye
mukomana iyeye matauriro ako aya
ndeyekuratidza kuti manga muchitova
mese kaa naiye Gora wako iyeye
,ukaona ndasimuka pano nemakumbo
angu aya kaa ndine matanho
andichamutorera mukomana iyeye gara
uchizviziva izvozvo uriwomitiswa
uchitadza kuita zvechikoro uchibuda
pano tinoti mwana arikuyenda kuchikoro
izvo hausi kufambira chikoro chete



ukutsvaga varume" vakatanga kupopota
asi ndakava ignore ende t-shirt iya
ndakanoiviga muhembe dzangu
pasinawo nguva Beven akasvika asi
panguva dzaayinge ava kudya Dad
vakabva vasvikawo vachibva kubasa iye
akavati "ndanga ndakatokumirirai Dad
mwana wenyu achasungwa hameno
hake because Gora wake arova munhu
nebhodhoro parank ipopaye
patinokwirira munhu wacho ndi hwindi
hanzi ayendeswa ku clinic nevamwe asi
kwanzi vanetsana nekuda kwa Ash"
ndakamutarisa zvekupererwa chaiko
Beven kukanzi na Dad "ichokwadi here
nhaiwe Ashley?" ndakaramba
ndakanyararara vakataura zvese



zvavakataura handina kana kuti bufu asi
ivo Dad vakati "ambori munhu rudziiko
mukomana iyeye pandiri kuita off ndoda
kumuona ndirikumuda pano kana
aramba kuuya pano kuti nditaure naye
ndichamutorera mamwe matanho
achamurwadza as for you Ashley kaa
ndikaramba ndichikurova ungatofira
mumaoko angu ndinoziva
zvandichakuita". Dad pavakadaro Beven
akabva atanga kurudunuka achitaura
zvekuti ndinogara ndichitenga zvinhu
kuchikoro mama vakanditi "wakarara
naye here mukomana iyeye nhaiwe
Ash?" ndakadzungudza musoro
zvekuzviramba kukanzi na Dad "uchiti
angakuudza here kana zviri izvo



zvaanoita don't worry
ndichazvigadzirisa" manheru acho
ndakaisira Arthur message ndichida
kunzwa kuti ayinge adii akanditi "don't
worry zvese zviribho babe tazoyenda ku
police saka ndazongonzi ndibhadhare
kurapwa kwaayitwa ku clinic ndichibva
ndabvisa Mari yacho asi aribho
ndatomusiya adzokera pa rank" ipapo
ndipo pandakaona point yamai vake
pakutura kwavakaita vachiti mwana
wavo haana chisvinu chaanoshandira
seipapo ndakatoona kuti imari
yaayifanirwa kuita nayo zvime zvinhu
zvine musoro asi mweya yacho yainge
yamusunda kukuwadza munhu nekuda
kwekanyaya kadiki kasina basa. But



Edit with WPS Office

ipapo handina zvizhinji zvandakada kuonesana naye ndakangonzwa kuda kusiyana nazvo tichibva tatanga kutaura zvimwe , asi mangwana ndave kuchikoro ndakasheedzwa ku office kwa Headmaster ndakanobvunzwa nezvake Gora hameno kuti yainge yasvikawo sei nyaya yacho kuma teachers nekumukuru wechikoro asi ndakazviramba zvese ndikanzi na Headmaster "ukawana chinokuwana inenge yava problem yako neupenyu hwako hazvichinei nesu nekuti unenge wazviitira kunze kwechikoro unogona kuona sekunge wakangwara kudarika vamwe vese asi urikurwadzisa vabereki vako Ashley" ndakaita sekunge



Edit with WPS Office

ndainzwisia vachibva vazonditi
ndidzokere ku class asi ini mupfungwa
nemumoyo ndaizviudza kuti Arthur
handisiyane naye chero vanhu
vakandiudza zvinengei chero after
school ndakatonopinda mukomb yake
Arthur mukomana wekurohwa
nebhodhoro ndakatomuona ayinge
bandage mumusoro achifaya imwe
komb. Ndakazoti iri Friday ndakabva
kumba ndichitoziva kuti mama na Dad
manheru acho vaizoyenda ku all night
prayer saka panguva dzekuyenda
kumba pandainge ndowonekana na
Arthur akanditi "nhasi ukurumidze
kunditaudzawo sha" ayigara achipa
complain kuti kana ndavakumba



Edit with WPS Office

ndonyanyawo kunonoka kutaura naye
saka ipapo ndakamuti "nhasi utoita
zvekundifonera chaiko kuti ugopedza
shungu dzekutura neni paphone nhasi
hapana chekuvhunduka because
vabereki vangu vanenge vasipo
varikuyenda ku all night prayer" akanditi
"urikurevesa?" ndikati "yes" zvikanzi "ok
mira ndinosiya vanhu ndichakufonera"
tayiti tikadzika komb yopfuirira pane
vainodzirikawo kumberi saka ini
ndakazodzika ndikanamga kumba
ndakawana mama vavekutogadzirira
zvekuyenda ku church ku all night prayer
asi ndakazoisirwa message na Arthur
achinditi "ita plan ndikuonewo pano
buda vana mama" ndakamuti "tozotaura



kana vabuda" ndaitonzwa kuda
kumuonawo saka mama na Dad
vakazobuda kuma past 8 usiku ihwowo
vachingobuda ndakabva ndaisira Arthur
message ndichimuzivisa akanditi
"ndirikuuya ndichikuona" takawirirana
kuti ayizondiudza kana asvika saka
paayinge osvika akandizivisa ini
nekuona kuti na Beven paizonetsa
kubuda ndakaita plan ndichibva
ndabuda mumba iye paakanzwa
ndichivhura door akanditi "urikuyenda
kupi Ash?" ndikati "mutoilet unopenga
here iwe?" zvikanzi "usarambe uchivhura
vhura door unotisheedzera mbavha apa
urikunyatsokuzviziva kuti vana mama
havapo" kwaingovawo kudaro hake asi



nerimwe divi ayiva gwara Beven ayitya
kana kubuda panze usiku asi inini
pandakabuda panze ndakavhura door
remu toilet asi handina kupinda
ndakabva ndatenderera kuseni kweimba
yedu ndokunodonhedza breaker
remagetsi edu ndakabva ndamhanya
ndichinopinda mutoilet ndakanzwa
Beven ava kundisheedza ayotobuda
pane akabata torch yephone yake
vakadungamidzana na Ano. Akanditi
"magetsi edu adzima wani Ash but
kwevamwe ariko" ndakamuti "maybe
hameno zvayitika pamwe breaker
radonha enda unokwidza" ndaizviziva
kuti haayendiko ende magetsi ndiwo
mamwe ayayitya saka akanditi



Edit with WPS Office

"tozozviona mangwana kana vana Dad
vauya koo izvezvi tinomadii handiti
tatodya here?" ndakamuti "ndirikuda
kunyora ma notes sha ende phone
yangu haichisina moto saka
itondiperekedzai mese na Ano
kunotenga candle" akanditi "aah
wakapusa stereki ini handina
kwandirikuyenda plus 8 dzatokwana idzi
pa tuckshop patovharwa" ndakamuti
"tongoyenda kuma shops kani Beven
kana kuti ndipe phone yako ndishandise
torch yako" akanditi "uchandijairira
mupfana enda wega inini handina
kwandirikuyenda koo pamba pakasara
pachibiwa nerima irori plus Mari yacho
irikupi?" ndakamuti "ndotora yamama iri



pa display apo pane pondo yandaona
saka iwewe chipinda mumba nemwana
ndimhanye kumashops ndinenge
ndotakura makeys because iwewe
Beven unogona kuzoisa ma earphones
ndonoka wotadza kundinzwa" akanditi
"bhoo" ndakabva ndapinda navo mumba
kwave kusiya ndaisa Ano muma
blankets ndokusiya ndamuisira chimwe
chi torch cha Dad chaisatovheneka
zvakanaka ndaingoitira kuti asasare
achitya kuraramo ega. Zvadaro ndaka
locka door ndichibva ndabuda asi ndave
kunze kwe yard ndakaisira Arthur
message achibva andifonera
achitondiudza kuti ayinge asvika
ndakatozofambisa ndichiyenda



kwaayiva ayinge awuya nekomb yake
saka ndakangonosvika ndichipindamo
iye kwave ku driver tikatanga tayenda
kumashops kwandakanotenga packet
rema candle for disguise after that
takano packa ku ground pane ground
rebhora raiva kuside kumaraini kwedu
ende paakamisa komb akabva ajumper
kubva pa steering seat paayiva kwave
kuuya achigara paside pangu akanditi
"ndanga ndakusuwa Ash" ndakamuti
"neniwo hako" zvikanzi
"handitombogone kugadzikana kana
usipo" ndizvo zvaingoitikawo pandiri
saka ndakatoseka ndikamuti "same
neniwo hako that's why waona ndaita
plan yekuti tionane" zvikanzi "wagona



babe apa wabva wandivinga wakapfeka
kadress kuti uwane kundikuwadza
zvakanaka hanty?" akadaro
achitondipurizira pachija chegumbo
rangu ndikamuti "kukukuwadza nei
manje?" zvikanzi "nekukuda" akadaro
achibva atanga kundi kissa akandi kissa
achiuya pamusoro pangu kwave
kurarisa seat akatanga kundivhura
makumbo zvekuratidza kuti ayida
kukwanapo zvakanaka. Ndakamuti
"Arthur no please" akanditi "vhura
makumbo kuti ndiwane kurarawo
zvakanaka ndiri pamusoro pako hona
seat racho rinokwana munhu one babe
usatye handina zvandinokuita" ayitaura
nehunyoro zvekuti handaimbowana



simba rekupikisana naye saka
ndakamusiya achindivhura makumbo
asi ndakatanga kugumwa kuzasi
kwangu nechinhu chake asi
ayindigumhira pamusoro pepant
akatanga kundi kissa achindibata bata
zvainakidzira ndakazonzwa ave
kundipurizira neruoko rwake pamusoro
pe pant rangu ndikamuti "Arthur please"
zvikanzi "handina zvandinokuita ndoda
kuti tingobatana sezwatakaita musi uye
kuti ndingowana kutunda ukasandifadza
iwewe unoda ndifadzwe nani
ndingatsvaga umwe musika
anonditindisa iwewe uripo here nhai
babe" paakadaro ini nemadiro
andaimuita handina kuda kuti apindwe



Edit with WPS Office

nepfungwa yekufadzwa neumwe
musikana uye nekumu truster ndakasiya
achiita zvaayindiita ende akatondibatisa
chinhu chake ipapo ayinge andibvisa
pant achindiita nechigumwe ende
akandivaraidza achindiita zvaayita
ndichiyuwira zvemunhu ayinakidzwa
nazvo asi ndakazovhunduka
pandakanza kakurwadziwa kuzasi
kwangu ndakamuti "Arthur" zvikanzi
"handina kwandinosvika ndichibonyora
babe saka please ndipowo zvinhu
zvangu" akadaro achisundira chinhu
chake mandiri pfungwa dzangu dzakaita
sekunge dzamira kushanda asi
dzakakurumidza kudzokedzana
ndikamuti "Arthur wandibvisa



Edit with WPS Office

hwumhandara hwangu une sure?"
akanditi "ehe because ndokuda Ash"
ayidaro achitondiita asi ndairwadziwa
ende haana kупедза nguva yakareba
aripo pamusoro pangu ende
paakapedza ndakabva ndatanga
kuchema iye akabva adzokera pa
steering seat kwave kuvhura window
akanditi "sorry babe ndatadza kuzvi
controller" ndakamuti "sorry yako
inodzosa hwu virginity hwangu here?"
akanditi "sorry but tatosimbisa rudo
rwedu babe" ndakamuti "handisi kuda
kutura newe Arthur koo ndikaita
nhumbu ipapa?" akanditi
"ndichatomukita kuno mangwana
makuseni ndichikuunzira ma tablets



ekuti usaite nhumbu but rega
ndingokusiira mari Incase
ndingazononoka kuuya wofana
kunotenga anomwira before 48hours
saka nguva tichiri nayo hedu
yekudzivirira nhumbu yacho" handina
zvandakamudaira ndaingopfikura
ndichichema akanditi "sorry kani Ash
chirega kuramba uchichema ndatozviita
mukukuda babe dai ndaisakuda
ndaingokusiya ndichino catcher uko
saka handidi kuita izvozvo
ndikasazviwana kwauri unoda ndipihwe
nani unoda ndizokuhwurira here babe?"
ipapo pekundihurira ndofunga ayizviziva
kuti panondirwadza saka nekusada naye
zvaibva zvatondiita kuti ndimunzwisise



Edit with WPS Office

ndakamuti "koo ukazondiramba Arthur?"
achiti "ndogokuramba ndichida ani
umwe akandikoshera kudarika iwewe
izvezvi ndavakutotyira iwewe kuti
ungazogona kufarisa wobva wadyisa
zvinhu zvangu please
usazondirwadzisewo uchidaro nekuti
ndoda kupapinda ndega , thanks babe
ndirikufara kuti ndini ndakuvhura ndega
ndazongotadza kuzvidzora tingadai
tazoyita zvepa bed chaipo pari safe
kwete muno mukomb chiita soo
ndikupukute I know kuti watobuda ropa"
akadaro achidzoka pandaiva akatora
tissue achibva andipukuta ende
ndayiteta kupukutwa kwacho
paakapedza kundipukuta akandiratidza



blood raiva pa tissue akanditi "sorry hanty?" ndakaridza tsamwa achibva aseka akanditi "chero ukanditsamwira hako asi unondida ende haudi nenii apa neniiwo handidi newe tinodanana babe sha ,manje saka todii toyenda tese kaa kumba kwedu watova mukadzi wangu wonganogarira padhuze" handina kuzvitsvaga kuti ayitamba here kana kuti ayirevesa asi ndakamuti "aah kuyenda kunogara newe ndichisiya chikoro here handidi ini" and for sure ndainzwa kuti handisati ndava ready kuyita Mai vembra saka ndakarambisia ndikamuti adzokere nenii ndiyende kumba kwedu.



Edit with WPS Office

Stay tuned.....

●SELF INFILCTED GRIEF●

WRITTEN BY



Edit with WPS Office

AUTHORESS

PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI

***CONTACT US ON /+27745137207/
+263785801457/+263785031426***

Strictly   Parental guidance is advised

ROMANTIC & SENSITIVE STORY



Edit with WPS Office

Chapter 10

Akangomutsa komb yake achibva anditi
"usandityire babe I know kuti izvezvi une
zvakawanda zvaurikufunga asi
usandifungire hako zvakadhakwa"
ndakamuti "ndotadza nei kufunga
zvakawanda iwewe waita zvinhu zvako
tisina kuwirirana?" akanditi
"ndangokurirwa nema feelings chete
ndikatadza kuzvidzora ipapo sorry hako
babe" ndakangoridza tsamwa ndichibva
ndanyarara ipapo ayinge aveku driver
tichidzokera neroad yayiyenda



Edit with WPS Office

kumashops tavepo pama shops pacho
ndiye akatotanga nekunditi "hona
pharmacy iyo ichiri yakavhurwa mira
ndinotenga natablets acho ekuti usaite
nhumbu" ndakamuti "ehe enda unotenga
hako because inini handingambosiire
chikoro paroad nekuda kwako" akanditi
"saka haudi kundizvarirawo?".

Ndakamuti "mwana tinozoita kana
ndapedza chikoro kwete izvezvi aah
ndichiri mudiki ini handisati ndavakuda
mwana" akanditi "ok babe
ndirikutokunzwisia ndichakumirira
kusvika wapedza kunyora ndoda kuona
kuti from there unenge wavakundipa
excuse yekuti chii?" ndakamuridzira
tsamwa iye ndokuseka akanditi



"ndoqviziva hangu kuti pamberi apo
unenge wavakutondikara
zvekutondinetsa chaiko" ndakamuti
"kukukarei?" akabva anongedzera
pamberi pe trouser rake ndikamuti
"urikufanga kuti ndichabvuma futi here
ingori nyaya yekuti wandibata
ndakavarairwa apa ndanga ndichiku
truster hako Arthur but izvezvi
handichisina trust yacho".

Ndakanzi "saka ukatadza kundi truster
uchagodii ini ndichingova murume
wako?" ndakamuti "ndingokuona chete



Edit with WPS Office

uchiita zvisina basa nezvawandiita izvi
topedzerana" ndainzwa hasha
dzakawandisa mandiri ende
ndainyatsokushaiwa mashoko chaiwo
angamurwadza asi ndakazongosiyana
nekunetsana naye ende akanomisa
komb yake pamberi pe pharmacy yacho
ini ndakaramba kudzika achibva
anopindamo ega akazodzoka nawo
mapiritsi acho ayingova two
akanditsinhira kuti ndichingosvika
kumba ndimwe one then kuseni ndonwa
rimwe racho ,takazobvapo pamashops
achindiyendesa kumba kwedu
patakasvika pandaidzikira akanditi
"sorry nezvaitika but ndokuda Ash"
ndakamuti "handisi kuda kutaura newe"



akabva anditekenyedza zvakandiita kuti
ndiseke ipapo ndainge ndovhura door
naiye akasekawo akanditi "wasiya ma
candles ako aya" akadaro
achinditambidza pandakaburuka iye
akabva amutsa komb yake achidzokera
ini ndokufamba ndichiyenda pamba
pedu ndaitofamba zvakanaka sekunge
handina zvandainge ndaitwa asi nekuda
kuvhara nyaya yangu pandakasvika
kumba ndakasvika ndichiti kuna Beven
"ndirikunzwa mudumbu" akandivheneka
ne torch yephone yake akanditi "maziso
ako akatsvuka zvaunenge wanga
uchichema wani nhaiwe Ash ndokusaka
wayita kakunonoka kudzoka?"
ndakamuti "ehe mudumbu wacho



wambondirova zvimwe zviri serious
zvekuti ndatombotadza kufamba"
akanditi "wadii kundiisira message
ndayiuya ndichikutora" ndakamuti "hanty
wamboti pamba panozosara pachibiwa
here plus mwana arara kaa ayizosara
nani?" akanditi "saka ngatiudze vana
mama vadzoke havo kana urikurwara
uyendeswe ku clinic" ndakamuti "ayewa
ndopora" akanditi "hoo ramba hako
ukafa ndiwe unenge watoruza life
because isusu tinongochema kwe 1 day
raunenge wafa otherwise pamwe pese
tinenge tava kutodya sadza" ndaisava
mumood hezvinyaya zvake Beven saka
ndakafamba ndokupinda mu spare
medu mandakanotora pant rangu



ndichibvamo ndakanopinda
mubathroom ndakabata Candle
randaishandisa kuvheneka. Ndasvika
ndakageza kuzasi kwangu ndichibva
ndawacha pant rainge raendwa
netwuropa kunyangwe rimwe pirltsi
ndakamwa pandakapedza zvandayiita
ndakanopinda muma blankets asi
ndichangopindamo Arthur akabva afona
pandakamudaira akanditi "ndava kumba
babe ende ndafamba bho ,uchiri
wakanditsamwira here?" takatanga
kutaura nyaya kusvika ndavekutoseka
tikazoonekana pave paye ini ndave
kurara ende chimwe chainge
chaingondifadza panguva diki iyoyo
mushure mekunge ndarara naye Arthur



kungondifonerawo kwaakaita achiramba
achidzokorora mashoko ake ekuti
anondida kwakandiita kuti ndinzwe
zvirinani.

Makuseni panguva dzakasvika vana
mama vachibva ku church ndakavanzwa
asi ndaisada kuti vafungidzire kana
kuona anything pandiri chaizoita kuti
vazive kuti ndainge ndaita musikanzwa
saka nekuda kuva good girl ndakamuka
ndichibva ndaita basa rese ende
ndaitofamba zvakanaka
ndisingambokamhini



Edit with WPS Office

sezvandaingonzwa nevamwe kuti ukabviswa hwumhandara unotadza kufamba nekuda kwekurwadziwa pakati pemakumbo , ini kapain kaivapo asi situation yaisanditendera kuti nditeerere nyama saka pandakangopedza basa ndakapinda ndichigeza ndakanzwa Beven achiudza Dad nyaya yemagetsi ipapo akataurawo semunhu kwaye achiti "Ash akatozopinda busy rekunotenga ma candle ndakatozomunzwira tsitsi apa ayinzwa mudumbu" kwakanzi na Dad "saka magetsi zvaakadzima iwe semunhurume chawakangokonewa ndechekunokwidza breaker here nhaiwe Beven ungabva watya zvekusvika ipapo



sure?". Ndaivanzwa vachitaura zvinyaya
zvavo zvemagetsi asi
akazongonosimudzwa breaker racho
rikaita ini pandakabuda mu bathroom
ndakanzi namama "ndanzwa Beven
achiti wainzwa mudumbu zuro saka
wavasei?" ndakavati "ndava bho ini
ndakatozoshaiwa chandakatambisira
Mari yenu ndichinotenga ma candles
usiku ihwohwuya sendicharumwa
nenyoka apa handina kutozonyora ma
notes acho nekuti mudumbu wanga
wandibata nesimba mama iyi
ndakapinda busy but
pandakazongobatwawo nehombe
ndichimuka this morning
ndirikutongonzwawo zviri nani asi



Edit with WPS Office

kuchikoro handisi kuyenda hangu"
kwakanzi na Dad "sezvo warara
uchirwara nhasi imbozorora , zvimwe
zvese tingataura hedu asi let's hope kuti
wakasiyana naye mukomana uye
ukangodaro chete tinowirirana" kubva
musi wekunetsana kwa Arthur neumwe
hwindi Beven haana zvimwe zvinyowani
zvaayinge aziva saka haana news
dzaayisvitsa kumba ndakatoona kuti
ndokusaka Dad vange vofungira kuti
zvangu na Arthur zvakapera asi nekuda
kuvafadza ndakavati "yeah ndakasiyana
nazvo kurasika kunowanikwa but
ndakazongoona kuti better kuteerera"
vakatanga kutondiraira vese na mama
ndichiita sekunge munhu anoteerera



hangu ipapo mama vakabva vanditi
"chibika tea timwe isu vamwe toda
kumbowana nguva yekuzorora because
tangorara takasvinura" ndakaita
sezvavaireva ende tichipedza kumwa
tea ndakabva ndamwa rimwe piritzi
handina kuzombobuda mu spare
ndakatanga kuita zvema books angu
kwaingovawo hangu kunyepera kuita
serious nawo mabooks angu ndichiitira
vanhu vepamba asi mupfungwa dzangu
mainge makangozara Gora. Ndainge
ndambotaura naye makuseni ndisati
ndabuda muma blankets asi ipapo
ndakasiya zvekuverenga ndichibva
ndamuisira message yandakatanga
nekumuti "muridzi wangu" yaiva sms



pasina nguva akangondipindurawo
achiti "you mean the world to me babe
ndokuda" kuzondidaro ndayiita
kushaiwa pekubata nemufaro
takayenderera mberi nenyaya dzedu
kusvika patainge tavekuudzana
zvekusuwana nyaya yacho yakazoperera
kwekuti ayinge oda kundiona ende kuti
ndirege kumuona ndaiona sekunge
ndinenge ndaita chitadzo chaicho saka
nekuda munhu wangu ndakatoita plan
ndichibva ndabuda muspare medu
ndakanonokera vana mama mubedroom
mavo zvairatidza kuti vaine
vakatodhakwa nehope asi mama
vakanditi ndipinde ndaveko vakanditi
"urikudeiko nhaiwe Ashley



Edit with WPS Office

uchitikanganisa kurara?" ndakavati
"sorry mama nekukumutsai ndaisirwa
message na Melo kwanzi pane
document ratanzi tiprinte saka
ndokumbirawo Mari nditono printisa
kuma shops ati arikutondisendera
paphone document racho ,apa ndoda
futi kunorukwa zvese nekurudunurwa
musoro hameno kuti ndodii musoro
wangu hauchaiti uwu mangwana
handizowani time yekuita zvese
because tinenge tiri kuchurch" Dad
ndivo vakangonditi "tarisa Mari iri mu
wallet mangu umo Ashley kana
ichikwana zvese wotora toda
kumbozorora shamwari" handina
kumboverengera ndakangotora



Edit with WPS Office

ndichibva ndabuda apa ndaiva neimwe
Mari yekurukwa yandakapihwa na Arthur
saka ipapo semunhu ayiziva
kwaayinanga. Ndakatora mamwe
macopies ema documents andainge
ndakambo printisa kare ndichibva
ndaisa muka fashion bag kangu kwave
kuchinja hembe pandainge ndave
kubuda ndakanzi na Ano "mama Ash
murikuyenda kupi ndoda kuyendawo"
ndakakurumidza kumuvhara vhara
nekuti ndaiziva kuti akanzwikwa
ndaigona kunzi enda naye ndichibuda
pamba ndakaudza Arthur mabudiro
andainge ndaita saka ndafanirwa
kutotanga ndayenda kunorudunurwa
musoro kurukwa ndainge ndatozviudza



Edit with WPS Office

kuti ndaizorukwa mangwana acho saka
ipapo ndakangonorudunurwa zvese
nekugezwa bvudzi pandakapedza
ndakabva ndaisira Arthur message
akanditi ndikwire komb ndipinde
mutown ndiko kwaayiva kutown kwacho
, zvadaro ndakabvako ku saloon
ndichipinda mutown asi akanditorera
pataidzikira makomb ekubva kwedu
ende akauya achinditora asina mota
tichibva tafamba kuyenda ku garage
kunova ndiko kwaayinge andiudza
nezveko kuti ayinge ayendesa komb
yake ku service.



Edit with WPS Office

Takasvika ku garage kwacho
ndikatoona komb yake ichigadzirwa
akabva anditi "mira ndimbotaura
neumwe muface wangu atipe mota yake
timbobuda handingambogare newe
pano apa pane mazivanhu"
ndakangomuti "ok" akabva andipa Mari
achiti ndifane kutenga drink
nechekunwisa mune imwe shop yaiva
padhuze ipapo ini ndichipinda mushop
iye akayenda kwaiva nevamwe varume
vaiva ipapo ndakazoona awuya
nekamwe kamota pandaiva akandipa
sign yekuti ndiuye ndipinde ende ndiye
ayika driver kamota kacho
ndakangovhura door ndichibva
ndapindawo kumberi kwaayiva taingova



vaviri asi tichangobva pa garage
ndakamuti "saka tirikuyenda kupi apa?"
zvikanzi "toda kungobuda muno
mutown zvishoma tirikuyenda kumba
kwemuface wangu andipa mota iyeyu
ndiko kuri safe sezvo watiza kumba
uchiti une madhiri awurikuda kuita
iweekend kaa iyi vanhu vanenge
vakazara muno mutown saka unogona
kuzoonekwa nevamwe vanhu vekuziva
apa unotya kuonekwa kwacho futi".
Ndakatoseka ndikamuti "shaa hausi
kuziva hako mamwe matare
andinombogadzwa kumba uku that's
why ndichizoita zvinhu zvangu
ndichihwanda hwanda" takaseka hedu
tichiyenda kwatayiyenda ende



kwatakayenda kwacho dzaingovawo
dzimwe dzimba dzaiva mudhuze netown
ayitova nema keys asi tichangosvika
pakasvika imwe mota yaitsvaga muridzi
wepamba pacho zvikanzi na Arthur
"ariku garage uko" vanhu vaye
vakangotitarisa zvekutadza kuziva kuti
tisu vanani uye tayiita nezvei ende
ndakangonzwa kamwe kakudzikisirwa
mandiri asi ndega ndakaona kuti
misikanzwa yangu yainge yava
kupfuirikidza ,tichipindamo mumba
macho yaiva imba hombe asi isu
takapinda mune imwe room yaiva kunze
yandakanoona tave mukati kuti muridzi
wayo anogona kunge ayingo lodger
achigarawo room iyoyo yega because



mainge musina kana order asi Arthur akangotanga nekunditi "zvirikungooneka kuti mumbo mumba mebhachura hamuna kana order". Ndakaseka ndichitogara paka bed kaivamo iye Arthur ndiye ayinge andidhonzerapo ende akabva andimbundira akanditi "koo handina kumboona uchidya zvinhu zvawatenga wani asi ndakuti utenge zvausingadi here babe?" ndakamuti "ndichadya hangu" zvikanzi "saka urisei inga wagadzirwa bvudzi rako zvakanaka" ndakamuti "thanks" zvikanzi "ndanga ndakusuwa zviri sei zvinhu zvangu zvichiri kurwadza here ndangofarira kuti urikufamba zvakanaka hausi kukamhina" ndikati



"ndingakamhina sure koo ndikaonekwa kumba kuti wakandibata?" akabva aseka akanditi "unobva wangonzi enda kumukomana wako iwe wobva wauya kaa kwandiri" ndakamuti "kwana" ayidaro achitanga kundibata bata ndikamuti "ayewa Arthur handisi kuda izvozvo" akanditi "urikuda kuti ndipihwe nani?" ndakamuti "saka pese patinoonana tofanirwa kubatanabatana here?" akanditi "yes ndozvinoratidza kuti tinodanana ende ndozvinoratidza kuti mafeelings angu pauri akanyanyisa zvandinoita izvi pauri handikwanisi kuzviita kune umwe munhu handiti unoona kuti basa rangu nderekutakura vanhu nekomb paside pangu panogona



kungogara musikana but handina zvandinomunzwira because ndinenge ndisina basa naye asi iwewe kungoona chero mumvuri wako ndinenge ndichitzwa kuda kukudya chaiko". Akadaro achitosimukira apa ayitondikisa muhuro achiuya pamusoro pangu zvakandiita kuti ndirare pakamubhedha kaye ende akabva andikwidzapo zvakanaka ndakamuti "ayewa Arthur hatisi kuita zvatakaita nezuro" akanditi "ndirikuzviziva kuti urikutya but don't worry watopora plus ndopfeka hangu condom haumboiti nhumbu kana iri iyo yaurikutya" ayidaro achitondibvisa short trouser randainge ndakapfeka ende akaribvisa rakabatana ne pant



ndakamboda kumurambidza asi iye
ayitovawo nesimba kudarika rangu
achipedza kundibvisa akabva
azvibvisawo t-shirt yake zvese ne short
pamwe chete nepant rake akasara ari
naked ini ndainge ndoshaiwa pekutarisa
nekunyara, iye akakwira pabed akanditi
"saka uchandinyara kusvika kupi
unofanirwa kutondijaira zvekutoti
ukandiona wobvisa wega hembe dzako
kwete zvaurikuita izvi" ndakamuti "better
undifukidze hako" akanditi "aah kufuga
ma blankets atisingazivi cuti anofugwa
nevanhu vangani here hazvibudi babe
maybe muface wemuno
anotomafugawo nababe wake haah ini
ndosema manje" akadaro achitanga



Edit with WPS Office

kundipurizira padumbu ende akabva
awuya pamusoro pangu ndokutanga
kundiyamwa minyatso yemazamu angu
ipapo ndainge ndakavhara kumeso
kwangu nemaoko ese achibva andibvisa
maoko acho akanditi "handidi kuti
uvhare maziso nditarise kana
ndichitamba newe" ndakamuti "Arthur
urikundiomesera" zvikanzi "ndijaire"
akadaro achibva ayenderera mberi
nekundiyamwa minyatso apa ayita
kundipfanya mumazamu zvaiva
nekakunakidzira kakasangana
nekurwadziwa ndikamuti
"urikundirwadzisa mazamu angu"
zvikanzi "inyaya yekuti wanga usati
wambokwirw*



Edit with WPS Office

babe kurwadza ikoku kuchatanga
kupera pandinenge ndavakunyanya
kukukwir*

akadaro achibva awunza face yake kune
yangu kwave kutanga kundi kissa
achiwedzera kundivhura makumbo ende
ndaitonzwa kubayiwa bayiwa nechinhu
chake ndakanzwa ave kuda kuchipinza
mandiri ndichibva ndavhundukira
zvekuteta ndikamuti "koo ndikaita
nhumbu?" zvikanzi "hauyite ndotundira
kunze ndatozozvifunga kuti
ndakangamwa kutenga ma condom
acho" akadaro achisundira chinhu chake
mandiri pekutanga ndakarwadziwa futi
asi ndakatanga kunzwa kakunakidzwa
nezvaayindiita akazonditi "wavakuinzwa



Edit with WPS Office

kunaka kwayo babe ndavakuwedzera
kukoir*

nakirwa neni babe" ndakatadza
kumudaira nekunyara asi akabva
awedzera speed yekundikoir*

kwacho zvekuti ndainge ndavakunzwa
kunakirwa asi ndaingoperera
mukugomera nekunakirwa kwacho pane
pandainge ndavekunzwa kunakirwa
zvakanyanya akabva angodzura chihu
chake kwave kurasira ma sperms ake
padumbu pangu akanditi "hauna ka
towel or something chekupukutisa here
tipukute apa?" ndakamuti "ndinako"
ende ndaiva nako katauro kainge
kakatochena ndaiwanzokashandisa
kupukuta bhutsu dzechikoro saka ipapo



Edit with WPS Office

ndakakatakura kupukuta tsoka sezvo
ndainge ndabuda ndakapfeka mapushi
ndaiziva kuti ndaigona kuzoita dust
,zvadaro ndakabudisa katauro kaye
ndichibva ndatozvipukuta ndega iye
akakatorawo akazvipukuta akanditi
"zvanhasi rega ndichikusiya because
ndikaramba ndichikukwir*

ungatozondimaka" ndakaridza tsamwa
zvekunyara ndichidhonza hembe dzangu
kwave kupfeka hatina kuzopedza nguva
tirimo mumba macho ndokubuda
achindiperekedza kumba asi tiri muroad
akanditi "koo makachinja profile picture
paphone yangu?" ndakabva ndaseka
ndikamuti "asi wanga usati wazviona
here handiti ravakutokwanisa two weeks



Edit with WPS Office

ndariisa?" zvikanzi "ndanga ndisina kumbozviona ini plus hapana akambotaurawo nezvazvo maybe inyaya yekuti vanhu vandinotaura navo paphone havasviki kana ten plus vanhu vatikurei saka maybe havana basa nazvo maybe ndingadai ndakawana akandi commenter nezvaro ,ndakatozviona nezuro pandaida kuisa chimwe chi picture soo pandakangoona kuti varidzi vephone vakasiya vaisa ma settings ndakabva ndatongosiyana nazvo ndakanyatsokuona kuti ndikabvisa kaa haah na Ash ndopinzwa busy". Ndakaseka ndikamuti "unotondityawo zvekudaro?" zvikanzi "handikutyi asi kuti



ndinoku respecter plus ndinokuda"
ndakamuti "seni hako tavakutokwanisa
two months kubva zvandakatanga
kunyatsokukuziva but panguva diki iyoyi
ndinongonzwa kamwe kamufaro
hameno zvaunondiitisa Arthur kutaura
sure" akanditi "hana dzedu
dzakaroverana babe ndokuda" akadaro
achitora ruoko rwake kwave kundi kissa
pamusoro parwo takazonosvika kuma
shops wekumารaini kwedu achibva
andidzikisa ndakamuti andisiye pama
shops ende ndakadzika ndakabata drink
nema chips ayiva naSimba tichibva
tawonekana asi ndakazonosvika kumba
ndapedza zvinhu izvozvo zvese ,time
dzainge dzichiri right ndainge ndisina



kunonoka hangu asi ndakasvika vana
mama vakagara mudining painge pauya
sisi vangu mai Lance nemwana wavo
pamwe chete nemurume wavo ndakanzi
namama "koo hauna kurukwa?"
ndakareva nhema ndikavati "aah Mai
vaye vanga vachiruka mumwe munhu
ma one one saka ndatoona kuti
ndingazobvako usiku ndichibva ndavati
vangondigeza bvunzi zvese nekundi
blower so that ndozonorukwa
mangwana masikati kana ndabva ku
church asi zvekuchikoro nda printisa
hangu" ndakadaro ndichibudisa ma
papers andainge ndabva nawo kumba
ende vese vakaratidza ku believer
nhema dzangu.



Edit with WPS Office

Stay tuned.....

●SELF INFILCTED GRIEF●



Edit with WPS Office

WRITTEN BY

AUTHORESS

PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI

*CONTACT US ON /+27745137207/
+263785801457/+263785031426*

*Strictly   Parental guidance is



Edit with WPS Office

advised*

ROMANTIC & SENSITIVE STORY

Chapter 11

Vanhu vakambotandara havo vachiita
zvavayiita asi sisi Mai Lance
vakazondivinga muspare mandaiva
vakanditi "koo nyaya yandakanzwa
yemukomana anodriver komb kwanzii
nhaiwe Ash?" ndakavati "zvakatodarika
zviye" vakanditi "hoo usapote uchiita



Edit with WPS Office

zvinhu zvakadaro iwewe unouraya
mama ne bp please tanga wamboita
zvechikoro ndizvo zvine zera newe
panguva inoyi...." vakayenderera mberi
nekundirayira vachindirambidza zvine
chekuita nevakomana asi ndainge
ndaneta nawo ma lectures acho saka
ndaingodaira kuti zvipere apa
kwaisatova havo kuziva kuti ndainge
ndatobva kunoonana na Arthur. Zvadaro
sisi nemurume wavo vakazodzokera
kumba kwavo manheru asi ini semazuva
ese ndakambotamba nemukomana
wangu paphone ndisati ndarara
mangwana acho after church
ndakananga kunorukwa Monday
ndokumuka ndichinanga kuchikoro ende



kubvawo pakutanga kwesvondo iroro
tayinge tave busy zvakanyanya
kuchikoro nekuti tainge tatarisana
nekunyora ma exams efirst term saka
Arthur ndaingomuona pakuyenda
kumba asi Friday ndipo paakanditi
"undiitirewo plan ndikuonewo pa
weekend pano apa" ndakamuti "tinenge
tava kuonana mangwana kana ndabva
kuchikoro because Saturday
tinokurumidza kubuda".

Akanditi "but mangwana handisi
kutakura local ndichaswera ndichitakura



Edit with WPS Office

town" ndakamuti "no problem" saka takatozorara tarongana kuti tayizoonana mangwana ,ende after school Saturday yacho ndakanomumirira pama shops Arthur because ayibva kutown saka akazondifonera ave kusvika pamashops ndichibva ndayenda pa busstop akatosvika ndakamirapo ndichibva ndapinda mukomb asi ndakagara kumashure because kumberi kwaiva nema passengers ayivako ayinge atakura vanhu veku area yeku J saka paakazonoburutsa vanhu vese ndipo pandakanogarawo kumberi akanditi "tirikudzokera kutown because ndirikuda kuita one trip ndirikumbotsvaga Mari ye rent" ndakamuti "rent yei?" zvikanzi



"ndirikuto plana kutsvaga room yangu so that tinenge tavakuonanawo zviri free unenge uchingouya kumba". Ndakamuti "iyii hoo" zvikanzi "kasi hazviite here?" ndakaseka ndikamuti "zvoita" akabva anyemwerera akanditarisa akanditi "ndakusuwa" akadaro achindibata mumusoro ndikamuti "neni ndakusuwawo" tayitaura zvese izvozvo tavekuyenda ku rank kwaakanosvika achi loader town ayinge ayina conductor wake saka komb payakazara takananga tese kutown pakubvako kutown kwacho akatakura vanhu vayienda kwavo ku Dete asi takazoti taveko ku Dete kwacho paakadzikisa vanhu akapa conductor wake Mari yekomb akamuti "itongoita



plan yelift apa sha rega ndimbosvika
paden ndinogeza ndokubata ndirikuuya
kurank manje manje" vakadairirana
mukuwirirana kwavo asi isu tichisara na
Arthur ndakamuti "tirikuyenda kumba
kwenuy?" akanditi "ehe two minutes
ndoda kunogeza" ndakamuti "kunani?"
zvikanzi "kuma muchembere"
ndakanza kurerukirwa nekuti ndaizeza
kunowana kuita vamwe vanhu.Asi
tichinosvikako patakapinda mumba
takawana muina Mai vake nevamwewo
vanhu zvandisina kuziva kuti ndivanani
panguva iyi ende Arthur haana
kumbomhoresana navo akangondisiya
ndichimhoresana namai vake achibva
atongobuda asi Mai vacho ndivo



vakazonditi "wanga warova nhaiwe Ashley sure munhu akandisiya ndichirwara kana kumbofungawo kuti regai ndimbonoona mama?" ndakangoseka ndikavati "ndauya wani mama inyaya yekuti dzimwe dzenguva ndinenge ndiri busy nechikoro" zvikanzi "sure ita zvechikoro mwanangu zvino umwe wako angomuka anema moods angobva pano pasina waanga achitaura naye ndokusaka urikuona kuti angosiya asina kukupa ma introductions ,zvino vakomana vaviri vaurikuona ava ndivana bamunin vako nevakadzi vavo kozoti vasikana vaviri ava ndivana Tete vako zvichireva kuti four ivava ndivo vana vangu vanotevera kumashure kwa



Arthur" ndakangoti kuvanhу vacho
"ndafara nekuzivai" zvikanzi naivo mai
Arthur "ndiye musikana wamukoma
wenyu uyu ndivo maiguru venyu"
vakangotarisana kumwe kutarisana
kwakandibhowa vachibva
vangodairirana vachiti vafara kundiziva
asi umwe mukomana ayiratidza kuti
ndiye mukuru akabva anditi "saka
munogara kupi nhaiwe maiguru vedu"
imwe hanzvadzi yacho yakabva yaseka
ikati "koo ukangoti maiguru unobvei
zvezkuzoti Maiguru vedu urikuzama
kudii?" kwakanzi namai "hunhu ihwowo
hwekungosekezecka inini hangu handidi
chii chinosekesa ipapa pakunzi maiguru
pane chinosekesa?".



Edit with WPS Office

ipapo Arthur akabva angopinda akanditi "huya kuno Ash" zvikanzi namai vacho "koo mavakutoyenda here nhaiwe Arthur handiti munotanga madya neumwe wako?" iye akati "pachikafu tiri bho hedu but ndirikuda kuti andibatsire nekundirongedzerawo hembe pandinenge ndichigeza because ndirikuda kutobuda izvezvi". Akabva anzi neimwe hanzvadzi yake "koo hamutiudzewo kuti murikuuya nemuroora here nhai bhudhi dai tatofana kubika" iye akamuti "don't worry akaguta kana ane nzara achaudza



Edit with WPS Office

inini ndini ndichaziva zvekuita"
matauriro acho ayiitika ipapo
ndakatoona kuti something wrong asi
iye Arthur akabva andibata ruoko
tichinanga kuroom yake ndikamuti
"manga muchiwirirana here?" akanditi
"vanoda kuonererwa vapfana ivovaye
ndikauya kunogara pano vanobva vaona
sekunge ndiri desperate
ndozvinotozondipusha kuti ndimbobva
pano waona but hazvina kana dhiri izvi
pano unenge wangofambira kuona
mama because nenowo ndivo
vandinovinga pano...otherwise urisei?"
akadaro achindimbundira ndikamuti
"ndiribho ini koo hembe dzirikuda
kurongedzwa ndedzipi?" zvikanzi



"ndakusuwa sha asi hauna kundisuwawo here babe?" ndakatoziva zvaayida ende nenowo ndainge ndamusuwawo. Saka paakatanga kundibatabata handina kumboramba ndakatomubatirirawo tikazopedzisira tayita sex asi tichingopedza akabva abuda achinogeza paakapedza akandiunzira tauro nyoro ndichibva ndangozvipukuta pukuta ende ayinge abudisira masperms ake kunze zvekare, zvadaro hatina kuzogarisa takabva tabuda asi ndakanoneka Mai vamwe vevana vavo patakabuda pamba ndakati kuna Arthur "asi haunyatsokuwirirana nevana vamai vako here?" zvikanzi "kwete kuti hatiwirirani asi kuti



Edit with WPS Office

hatitoonani zvamuchose problem
ndeyekuti vanoda kuita competition nen
waona especially mupfana uya mukuru
pane vese arikuvaka but handina jealous
naye ende handirwadziwe because
nguva nemukana zvinosiyana at the
other side handingaiti makwikwi
nemunhu ane vabereki vese because
panenge pamuremera anoudza
mudhara wake vomujega manje inini
ndini nditori zvese pazvinhu zvangu
muchembere hapana zvavanogona kuita
because havashandi vanotoitirwa zvese
nemurume wavo vana baba vangu ma
brothers amudhara wangu inini
vanongoitawo madhiri avo asineyi nen
waona saka ndinongozviraramira



Edit with WPS Office

ndichiita yandinoita. Saka vapfana vaye
manje kana vakangoona ndagara pamba
paye vanobva vaona sekunge
ndavakutambura vanouya vachiita
zvimwe zvinhu zvandinotoona ndega
kuti kuda kundijairira kuseni umwe
wacho anzi namudhara ndisukirewo
mota iye kwave kuti ngaasuke Arthur
mubve mamupawo Mari ye fuel adaro
because akanzwa ndichikumbira
muchembere nezuro ende Mai vaya
ndevedu tese ndine right yekutovati
ndipeiwo Mari chero yema zepi chaiyo
because ndimai vangu ende
kuvakumbira hazvirevi kuti ndinenge
ndisina Mari sha handingashaiwi Mari ye
fuel inini ndoishaiwa sei ini ndiri ini



muridzi wekombi inoyi plus ndini futi
driver wayo Mari yandinoshanda
ndeyangu but vapfana vaye manje
vanobva vatora zvinhu zvacho nepamwe
saka zvinobva zvatondidhina ipapa
vanogona kuda kutanga kudzikisira
newewo futi zvinova zvinhu
zvandisingadi saka haah kuwirirana
kwangu navo kunotonetsa asi
muchembere ndavaudza kuseni kuti
ndinenge ndichidawo kutova pamuri
because ndimi mubereki wangu
wandinaye but handizvikwanisi nekuti
mhuri yenu iyi ine skiri rakadhakwa. But
semunhu mukuru handizorambi
ndichinetsana nevapfana vaye pamwe
pacho ndinotozoona kuti ndinenge



Edit with WPS Office

ndavakupa muchembere bp
ndopandobva ndangofunga zvimwe
seipapa ndirikutotsvaga room because
Mari ye rent yavapo saka kana zvavabho
ndokuudza wozonondibatsira
kunotenga zvinhu zvacho zvemumba
handiti ndimi Mai vemba?". Ndakaseka
ndikamuti "ndotengei zvandinoziva
nhaiwe?" takasedzana hedu
nemukomana wangu achindiperekedza
kuyenda kumba ende nemazuva
aripedyo ndakatoyenda kumoon period
ndakayenda zviri normal zvekuti tese ini
naye takabva tava sure kuti mapiritsi
ayinge ashanda but akambopedza
nguva asati awana room saka tayiti
patawanira mukana tayiitira



Edit with WPS Office

musikanzwa wedu mukomb ende ini
ndainge ndajaira uye ndainge ndisisade
kumushaiwa paari ndainge ndaperera
zvekuti ndainge ndonzwa kuti ndiri
mukadzi wake naiye ayindiitira zvinhu
zvekuti ndainge ndava ku believer kuti
haana mumwe waayifunga kunze
kwangu pamwe pacho
ndaimbomutorera phone yake
ndichiyenda nayo kumba iye
ayisarambawo nayo. Vanhu vazhinji
especially zvekuchikoro kana mamwe
ma drivers nemahwindi vaise
vatozvijaira kuti ndinodanana na Arthur
asi ndaizama nepandaigona napo kuti
Beven asazvibate nekuti iye nevanhu
vekumba vaise vakandi believer



pandakati ndarambana naGora asi iye
Arthur akazongondizivisa rimwe zuva
achiti ayinge azowana room uye ayiti
akaiwanira kwavo ku Dete asi riri rimwe
side risiri kumba kwamai vake nyaya
yacho akandiudza takatogara mukomb
yake parank akanditi "apa handiti wakati
kuchikoro muri busy here saka
mangwana ndonganotenga mubhedha
kaa nezvimwe zvinhu
zvandingangoonawo zviribho for start"
ndakamuti "toyenda tese" zvikanzi
"chirudzii nhaiwe Ash handiti unenge uri
kuchikoro here mangwana iFriday kaa?"
ndakamuti "ehe ndoita plan kuchikoro
kwacho tobva tayenda tese what if une
umwe waurikuda kuyenda naye?"



Edit with WPS Office

akabva aseka zvikanzi "mumwe munhu anenge ani manje?" ndikamuti "hameno asi ndangoti toyenda tese" akanditi "zvatinenge tatova nenguva yakarebesa chaiko tazivana saka urikundiudza kuti nanhasi hausati wava kundi truster here?" ndakamuti "ndoku truster asi ndangoti tirikuyenda tese" zvikanzi "horaiti muzukuru wangu" akadaro zvekundidenha achibva aseka ndikamuti "hwusekuru Gora hwako unohwuitira kumwe kwete kwandiri sha".

Akanditi "chero ukadaro asi ndingori



Edit with WPS Office

sekuru vevanhu vese vanopinda
mukomb munomu" takamboitisana
nharo yekanyaya kasina basa ikako
takazoyenda hedu kumba asi Arthur
ayinge andipengesa zvekuti manheru
emusi iwoyo ndakangosvika kumba
ndichizvivharira muspare medu zvichida
vanhu vepamba vaitofunga kuti
ndirikuverenga mabooks angu but
ndaitova busy nekunyora list rezvinhu
zvandaizoda kuti titenge mangwana
acho na Arthur asi manheru iwayo
ndakanzi namama "wazvinzwa here kuti
Saturday kune service yenu imi
vechidiki?" ndakavati "handina
kumbozvinzwa ini zvataurwa kupi?"
kwakanzi na Dad "iwewe ku church une



Edit with WPS Office

zvaunonzwawo here iwe izvezvi handiti murikunyora ma exams kutanga Monday saka ndiwo mukana iwoyu wekumbonounganawo nevamwe vechidiki panonamatirwa vamwe uchinamatiwawo ende ma results achange aripa report book rako kutotanga first term iyoyino wotoziva kuti ndiwo achaku guider unenge wavakutoziva kuti pauchazonyora ma final exams emuna November aye uchange wakamira papi ende ukaita zvekutamba hameno hako nekuti ungango failer form four yako iyoyi unotodzokorora". Ndakavati "iyii zvekudzokorora handidi ini Dad" zvikanzi "saka chiita serious handiti taka register



Edit with WPS Office

ese 8 subjects unofanirwa kuto passa
ese kana wafailer zvirinani kutobuda ne
6 or 7" ndakaona kuti vanhu vekumba
kwedu vaiva serious chaiko ende
kundipusha kuti ndiyende kuchurch
kwaiva kuda kuti ndinonamatirwa kuti
mweya mutsvene vagone
kunditungamirira parwendo rwema
exams atayitanga, ende Dad vangu
ndivo vaizonyanyisa kuva strictly
panyaya dzechikoro zvimwe
zvaitozopedzisira zvondibhowa asi
manheru emusi iwoyo ndakarara ndaisa
short rangu remucheno pamwe chete ne
t-shirt ya Arthur yandaiva nayo
netwumapushi ndakazviisa mubag
ndizvo zvandaizoda kupfeka



Edit with WPS Office

ndichiyenda kutown , mangwana acho
ndakangoti ndichisvika kuchikoro
ndainge ndakawunawuna zvekunge
munhu ayirwara chero Melo nevamwe
vemu class ndakavanyepera kuti
ndairwara nemoon period apa dzaitova
hadzo nhema chero mamwe ma
teachers ayiuya kuma lessons
vakatoona kuti ndairwara because
ndaibva ndanyatsokurara padesc
semunhu arikurwara chaiye. Uku
nerimwe divi ndayi communicater na
Arthur paakandiudza kuti ayinge ava
ready kuti tiyende kutown ndakaoneka
Melo ndichimuti ndainge ndodzokera
kumba saka ndakanokumbira ma
teachers ayiva ku staffroom kuti



Edit with WPS Office

ndidzokere kumba asi sezvo mamwe
ma teachers ayinge awona urwere
hwangu havana kundirambidza
kudzokera kumba saka ndakati ndabuda
muschool yard ndakananga kuma shops
ndiko kwaiva na Arthur ndakamuudza
kuti ndaida kunochinja hembe saka
takatanga tayenda kumba kwake ende
room yacho yainge yakanaka uye yaiva
mu cottage akandiudza kuti pane
umwewo murume ayigarawo kuma
rooms ekuseri anova ndiye ayiwona
nezveipapo asi ndakazobvisa uniform
ndiri ndichangoibvisa ndave kuda
kupfeka hembe Arthur akabva andibata
akanditi "hatingambobudi muno usina
kundipa zvinhu zvangu" mumba macho



Edit with WPS Office

maisava nechinhu saka
ndakakotamiswa ndichibva ndabatiswa
madziro patakapedza akapinda nenim
bathroom tichibva tageza tese ende
pese ayingobudisira kunze ma sperms
ake ,patakapedza kugeza takapfeka
hembe dzedu tichibva tatobuda kuyenda
kutown nekomb yake tichisvika mutown
akanditi "tirikutengei?" ndakangomupa
list achibva aseka akamboriverenga
akazonditi "zvakawandisa izvi babe Mari
yedu haitisvitsi kwese ikoku"
takazongonotenga zvishoma
kusanganisira mubhedha , wardrobe
netwumwewo twunhu twudiki
kusanganisira chikafu patakapedza
shopping yedu takadungamidzana



Edit with WPS Office

nemota yaiva nemubhedha pamwe
chete ne wardrobe tichiyenda kumba
kwake musi wacho ndakatozoswerako
ndikazogadzirira zvekuyenda kumba
manheru panguva dzaibva vamwe
kuchikoro ipapo ndainge ndapfeka
uniform yangu ende iye Arthur
akangonanga nenii kumaraini kwedu
Beven paakazouyawo ndakaona kuti
haana chaayiziva ende ayisatozviviza
kuti ndakurumidza kubva kuchikoro
saka ndakanzwu kufara ndichiona
pasina ayiziva mafambiro andainge
ndaita ,Arthur ayitozviviza kuti
mangwana acho manheru ndaizobuda
pamba ndichiyenda kuchurch. Zvadaro
mangwana acho iwayo ndakabuda



Edit with WPS Office

pamba manheru ndichiita sendayiyenda kuchurch but ndakauya ndichitorwa na Arthur takatanga tayenda ku pharmacy kunotenga mapiritsi because musi wacho takati tichingoona akanditi "nhasi toita zvemapiroitsi babe because ndaneta kutundira kunze ndirikuda kumbobayirira mukati" ndakamunzwisa hangu sekuwirirana kwedu takazobvako ku pharmacy tichinanga kumba kwake uko takanovharirana akazonondisiya kumba kwedu kuma past 11 usiku ende takatopfuura neku church tikaona vanhu vachirimo asi handina kupinda takapfuirira kumba ndakangonosvika ndichiti church yainge yapera , zvadaro



mangwana ini handina kuyenda
kuchurch vamwe vese vakayenda asi
vana mama pavakadzoka kubva ku
church masikati vakangosvika vaine
information yaitaura kuti last night
ndaisavako kuchurch ndakamboda kuita
nharo ndichinyepa kuti ndaivako
zvikanzi namama "taura wawaiva navo
kuchurch kwacho tinovadaidza izvezvi
koo mafundisi amaiva nawo ndivanani?"
ipapo ndakakakama zvekuti vakava
nechokwadi chese chekuti ndaisava
kuchurch ende Dad vakatozonditi
ndivape phone yangu handina
kuwaniswa mukana weku deleter zvinhu
saka ndakavapa vachibva vanditi
"munhu wawakasevha kuti Flower of my



Edit with WPS Office

heart ndiyani?" for sure ndiwo masevhero andainge ndakazoita number dza Arthur kwaiva kusevha kwekuti phone yangu haina mumwe ayiibata kunze kwangu naiye. Saka Dad pavakandibvunza ndakaramba ndakanyarara vachibva vati "Beven enda unonditemherawo shamu mbiri refu refu panze apo" iye Beven akabva angobuda ini nekutya kurohwa ndakati "please Dad musandirove handichazviiti futi" vakanditi "Ashley ndirikukubvunza kwekupedzisira ndati munhu ane number idzi ndiyani?" ndakavati "ndi Arthur" vakanditi "nezuro pawakabuda pano wakayenda kupi?" ndakavati "kumba kwake" ndakanzi "iwe taura



Edit with WPS Office

mafambiro ako ese handiti wakanga
wamboti wakasiyana naye
makazodzokerana zvadii?" ndakatanga
kupa ma explanations pamwe pacho
ndichitaura nhema asi Beven
paakangopinda neshamhu ndakarohwa
na Dad ndaiti ndikabata shamhu
yavanenge vachindirova nayo vaibva
vatora imwe ndakarohwa zvekuti
ndainge ndisisaridze mhere ndainge
ndongovhika shamhu dzacho
ndakanyarara asi ndakazonunurwa
nevamwe baba neighbor yedu ndivo
vakauya vachivabata ini ndakangofamba
ndikanozvivharira mu spare zvimwe
zvakasara zvichitaurika handina
kuzozviteerera asi pave paye Beven



akapinda mu spare mandaiva akati
"muface wako arikuuya afonerwa na
Dad audzwa kunzi ukasauya nhasi pano
tonosangana mangwana ku police"
handina kumudaira asi kwave
kumanheru ndakanzwa sound yekomb
yake Arthur panze ndakadongorera nepa
window kwave kuona ariye ndakanzwa
kupindwa nechando chaicho
ndakadembu kuti dai pandarohwa
ndambotiza hangu pamba asi
ndirimukuzvikuwadza nemufungo
kudaro ndakazonza Dad vachiti "iwe
sheedza Ashley awuye kuno". Ndi Ano
akazouya achindisheedza ende
ndakanopinda mu dining ndikawana
Arthur akagara pasofa ende ayinge



Edit with WPS Office

akatogara zvekuratidza kuti ayinge akazvityora zvichida vaise vamhoresana kare nekuti Dad vakangotanga nekunditi "ndiye Arthur wako here uyu?" ndini ndaibvunzwa ndikatenda nemusoro zvekuti hongu vakanditi "ndokurova iwe wazvinzwa haugone kudaira nemuromo zvandiri kubvunza?" ndakavati "ehe ndiye" ivo vakabva vatarisa Arthur wacho vakamuti "shamwari madhiri api awurikuta na Ashley uyu ndiri baba vake inini saka ndakusheedza kuti ndikutaurire kuti siyana nemwana wangu achiri mwana mudiki zvakanyanyisa uyu ndirikukupa warning kana zvanetsa tosvitsana ku police....." vakayenderera mberi



nekutura kwavo vachisanganisa nyaya
mukupopota kwavo ende ivo Dad
vaitoratidza kuti vaida zvekunetsana
naye Arthur but iye haana kumbovadaira
akaramba akangoti zii paakaona kuti
hasha dzavo dzainge dzoita
sedzaserera akangoombera maoko
akati "ndiregerereiwo baba pamwe
chete namai chokwadi ndakatadza
ndaisafanirwa kufambidzaba na Ash
because achiri mwana mudiki zveshuwa
ndokumbirawo mundiregererewo
ndavakutosiyana naye zvamuchose"
ayipedza simba hake Arthur apa ayinge
akapfava zvekuti kana ipapo mama na
Dad vakapedzisira vave kutaura naye
zvakanaka asi iye akaramba



achivimbisa kuti ayizosiyana neni haana kuzogarisa akabva ayenda ini ndakambosara ndichitukwa. Ende phone handina kuidzorerwa musi iwoyo asi ndakazoipihwa Mangwana acho monday pandainge ndavakuyenda kuchikoro ndakatarisa number dza Arthur ndikaona dzisimo asi ndichinosvika kuchikoro ndakawana kuine news dzekunzi Gora ayinge akabva kumba kwedu kuma introductions ndakafara ne information yavaiva nayo ende ndakatoziva kuti vamwe vangu vekumaraini kwedu vakange vangoona Komb yake iri pagedhi pedu chete havana zvimwe zvavaiziva saka ndakatofara nekuziva



Edit with WPS Office

uti hapana ayiziva kuti Gora
ndakamuroverwa , asi ini masikati
ndakazoisira Arthur message achibva
andifonera takambotaura ipapo taiva pa
lunch uye ndayitaura naye
ndakazvambarara ku ground ndaitova
na Melo saka ini naye mukomana wangu
takatovimbisana kuti taisazorambana
uye akanditi "apa ndichambomira
kukutakurai babe ende nguva
dzamunobuda kuchikoro haundioni pa
rank so that mhepo yacho toda kuti
imbodyzikamira zvishoma" zvakawanda
zvatakataurirana ipapo zvekuti
handaitzombobatwa kumba ende
kuchikoro takasvika pakupedza kunyora
ma exams tikavhara ndichibatirwa



Edit with WPS Office

phone kumba asi havana chavaiona
nezva Gora because ndayitaura naye
ndiri kuchikoro ndobva nda deleter chat
zvese ne number yake dzimwe
dzenguva ndayitaura naye usiku.
Zvadaro takazopedza kunyora tichibva
tavhara asi isu ma form four taingova ne
holiday ye one week chete nekuti
takatoudzwa kunzi holiday yaizopera
tichiyenda kuchikoro asi pa first week
iroro ratakavhara sisi vangu mai Lance
vakafona kumba vachikumbira mama
kuti ndiyende kunovasarirawo kumba
kwavo vachiti vaida kuyenda ku rufu
kumusha kwemurume wavo. Vakanzi
namama "izvozvo hazviite Ash
haangambouyi achisara ikoko ega"



vakati "ayewa haasari ega anenge ane
vamwe Tete hanzvadzi ya baba Lance
Tete vacho vati kurei havo asi havasi
kuyenda nesu varikusara sekureva
kwandaita rufu urwu rwayitika kumusha
kwana baba Lance chaiko but ava ndi
Tete pakuti Mai vavo namai vababa
Lance ma sisters saka havasi pa
pressure havo nekuyenda kunhamo
kwacho zvino handisati
ndanyatsokuvajaira kuti ndivasire imba
vega that's why ndati mwana wamai
vangu awuye andisarirewo vanenge vari
two" vakadembedzana kusvika mama
na Dad vazobvuma kuti ndiyendeko asi
pandakazobuda pamba ndisati
ndasvikako ndakabata Arthur achibva



anditi ndikwire ndinange kumba kwake
ndakatonomusvikira ariko ndainge
ndamusuwa chaiko ende
takambopanana rudo takaita sex
yekusuwana chaiyo asi patakapedza
akazobuda nenii nekombi yake
akandiperekedza akatozonondisiya
kwana sisi Mai Lance vaigara ku Dingani
mu Hwange imomo ,asi ndakanosvika
ivo sisi nabamukuru vatobuda ndichibva
ndangovaisira message ndichivazivusa
kuti ndainge ndasvika but Tete vacho
vandakawana varipo vaitovawo vechidiki
vachiti vave ku university but manheru
emusi wandasvika iwoyo vakanditi
"mainini ndine musikanzwa wandirikuda
kuita but musazonditengesewo kuna



Edit with WPS Office

sisi venyu na bamukuru venyu ndoda kunoona mukomana wangu please musanditengesewo". Ndakatoona kuti inini naye taigona kuwirirana pamadhiri saka takatanga kutaura nyaya kusvika pandakatozoratidzwa picture remukomana wacho asi mukutura kwedu tikavimbisana kuti naivo vaizondikavhirawo kana ndayenda kunoonawo mukomana wangu zvadaro makuseni ezuva rakatevera ivo Tete vacho vakatozobuda vakanoswera nemunhu wavo ini ndainge ndataurawo na Arthur achibva anditi "saka kana pane gape huya urare kuno kumba ndozokuperekedza makuseni" takawirirana izvozvo saka ndakangoti



Edit with WPS Office

Tete vachisvika kuma to 5 manheru ini
ndakabva ndatobudawo ndakakwira
komb ndichinanga kutown kunova ndiko
kwandakanoonana na Arthur
ndakamusvikira ari murank yemu town
asi komb yake yainge isati yave ku
loader uye mainge makatogarwa
nemamwewo ma conductor nema
drivers saka iye akaburuka achibva
andipa makeys nemari akanditi "rega
ndimbopusha basa babe ndouya kumba
time time chiyenda ugofana kubika Mari
yandakupa ndeyeusavi asi ndoda
kuwana uripa bed watondimirira
ndirikunyatsokuda nguva newe sha
zvisiri zvekumhanya mhanya"
achingopedza kutaura izvozvo ndisati



Edit with WPS Office

ndamudaira akabva anditi "handei
ndokutengera something chekuti
ukasvika kumba unofana kudya
uchibika" akadaro achibva andibata
ruoko takafamba tichibuda murank
kunze kwainge kuchakachena zvishoma
akanopinda neni mu chicken inn akasiya
abhadhara chicken inn yacho ne drink
achibva andipa recept iye kwave
kudzokera iniwo pandakazopihwa order
yangu ndakabudamo ndikanopinda
mune chimwe chi butcher munova
ndimo mandakanotenga usavi
ndichibudamo ndakangonokwira komb
pamushikashika yainanga kumba kwa
Arthur.



Edit with WPS Office

Stay tuned....

●SELF INFILCTED GRIEF●

WRITTEN BY



Edit with WPS Office

AUTHORESS

PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI

*CONTACT US ON /+27745137207/
+263785801457/+263785031426*

Strictly   Parental guidance is advised

ROMANTIC & SENSITIVE STORY



Edit with WPS Office

Chapter 12

Ndainge ndatenga beef saka ndakazoti
ndichisvika ku Dete pabusstop
yandaizzikira paiva padhuze nemisika s
pa change yandaiva nayo ndakatenga
ma vegetables, Onions and tomatoes
ndainyatsokuzviudza kuti ndoda kuno
frier chaiko ende zvese izvi
ndaizvifungira pakuda kufadza
mukomana wangu ndakazonosvika
kumba ndokutanga neku cleaner
mumba pandakapedza ndakatanga



Edit with WPS Office

kubika ndaingonzwawo nana mama or
vamwe vandaiziva vechikuru vachiti
murume anofanirwa kupihwa chikafu
chinopisa sekwedu kumba kwaitova ne
microwave zvekuti taitoziva kuti Dad
vakasvika chikafu chatonhora
taitovadziisira mu microwave. Ende ini
kunyangwe hazvo ndainge ndisina
kumbobvunza Arthur about ma ex
girlfriends ake asi ndaingoziva kuti ane
vamwe vanhu vaakambodanana navo
saka mupfungwa nemumoyo mangu
ndaingonzwa kuda kuita zvinhu zvekuti
ayizondiona ndiri best pavanhу
vaakambodanana navo vese uye
ndaizviudza kuti ndofanirwa kuita
chaizvo zvinoitwa nemusikana



Edit with WPS Office

pamukomana wake ende nerimwe divi
ndainge ndotozviona semukadzi wake
zvinova zvinhu zvaininge zvondipinza
busy nekugara ndichitsvaga ma notes
ekumufadza nawo, iyewo pazvinhu
zvake zvizhinji ayindiudzawo seumwe
wake pane zvaayindiudza zvacho
ndaingoona kukosha kwangu paari.

Saka pandakapedza kumona sadza
ndakabva ndamuisira message
yandakati "mavakuuya here Dady?"
haana kupindura ndikangoziva kuti ariku
driver saka ndakangosiya phone pabed



Edit with WPS Office

ndokunopinda mu bathroom ndichigeza
asi panguva dzandaivamo ndakanzwa
phone yangu ichi ringer after bathing
pandakapinda mumba ndakatarisa
ndikaona ari Arthur ayinge ambofona
ndakada kuti ndimuisire message
ndikaona komb yake ichipinda pagedhi
saka handina kuzombozvinetsa hangu ,
pasina nguva akapinda mumba ipapo
ndaitozora mafuta ndakamonera drying
towel rake akasvika achiti "kwanzii
nekusadaira phone?" ndakamuti "sorry
ndanga ndichigeza ende ndatoinzwa
ndiri mubathroom" akabva avhara door
kwave kuuya pandaiva akasvika achida
kundibvisa tauro randainge
ndakamonera ndikamuti "ayewa Arthur



hatisi kuita izvozvo urikutanga wadya zvese nekugeza". Akanditi "hoo ndinyime hako ndichakubata but iwewe hauna chaurikupfeka because ndoda kuwana wakadai" ndakamuti "ehoi chiyenda unogeza" zvikanzi "ndirikutodzingwa here apa?" akandibvunza izvozvo akanditarisa nemumwe mutarisiro wekuti ndakanza ropa kumhanya mhanya mumuviri wangu akazobuda hake achinogeza ini ndikasara ndichimupakurira ipapo ndainge ndakangomonera tauro ndakarisungirira nechepamusoro pemazamu , zvadaro iye paayiva mu bathroom pandakanza adzima shower ndakatoziva kuti kwaiva kупедза kugeza



ndichibva ndamupakurira paakazouya
panguva dzaakapinda mumba akasvika
achiti "nhasi zvirikungooneka kuti
muridzi wemuno aripo chikafu chirikuita
kunzwika kunhuwirira nemu bathroom
umo kana muno mumba macho
makangochena zvekuratidza kuti
murikunyatsoku pinda mhepo"
ndakaseka ndikamuti "unotaurisawo iwe
chiita zvekuti uwuye udye chikafu chako
chichiri kudziya" akanditi "koo pane one
plate wani kasi iwewe hausi kudya?"
ndakamuti "ndirikudya chicken inn
yangu" takayenderera mberi nezvatayiita
kusvika patakapedza kudya.
Takazobuda mumba tichinokwesha
mazino taiva mu bathroom saka pane



pandakacheukira kwaari ndikawana
akanditarisa ndakamuti
"urikunditarisirei?" zvikanzi "hona"
ayidaro achindinongedzera pamberi pe
trouser rake chinhu chake chainge
chakamira zvayioneka nemukati
meShort raayinge akapfeka saka
paakadaro ndakangomuti "nhaiwe"
ndakadaro ndichitosukurudza
toothbrush yake yandainge ndakabata
sezvo ndiyo yatakashandisa tese
kukwesha nayo mazino saka ipapo
ndakangoisukurudza ndichibva ndabuda
ndichimutiza ndakatomunzwa achisara
achiseka but akazonditevera akasvika
achiti "saka ungariza chinhu
chichangorara chakanyura mauri usiku



Edit with WPS Office

hwese here?".

Ndakamutarisa zvekutopererwa
nemashoko akabva akiya door ipapo
ndainge ndatova pabed iye kwave kuuya
achikwira pabed akangosvika
achindimbundira akanditi "ndoqviziva
kuti unondida asi handina kumbobvira
ndakafungira kuti uchandida zvekusvika
paku sacrificer kuuya kunorara kunoku
ndafara babe nhasi ndomborarawo
ndakayinyudza sha because pamwe
paye tinenge tichingoita zvekumhanya
mhanya unenge uchitondisiya pama one



Edit with WPS Office

apa unenge wakatondiroya hako
ndatova addicted pauri zvekuti
handitombodi kufunga zvime zvinhu
zvisina basa" ndakamuti "ndingagodii
kana wataura kuti ndiye ndirare kuno
waida kuti ndirambe wobva
wazonditsamwira?" kwakanzi
"ndaisatsamwa ndaingokutsvagira
chimainini chaiuya kunorara muno zve
one night asi ndaigara ndatochiudza kuti
mune muridzi wemo muno" akadaro
achi joker asi ini ndakabva
ndatotsamwa. Akanditi "saka haunyari
kutsamwira zvisina basa here?" akadaro
achindibata ndichibva ndamuvhizura
ruoko zvikanzi "manje kana usingadi
zvekuwirirana ndavakutoita zvekuku



raper" akadaro achitouya pamusoro
pangu ndakakurirwa nesetswa
ndikamuti "ndakutsamwira" zvikanzi
"sorry kani Ash wangu mira ndikupe
sorry yacho" akadaro achindipurizira
muzvidya zvemakumbo angu achibva
anditi "nhasi tofanirwa kumbodanana
babe" akadaro achidzika kusazi kwangu
akabva andivhura makumbo ipapo
ayinge akayisa musoro wake pakati
pemakumbo angu akatanga andidhonza
zvinzeve neruoko akanditi "masvisviniro
andirikuita matinj*

ako ndiwo andirikuda kuti
uzongondiitawo" ndakamuti
"urikundiomesera Arthur" zvikanzi "no
babe zvese ndini ndinotokudzidzisa



Edit with WPS Office

because ukasandiitira iwewe hapana
anondiitira ndini ndichava murume
wako kweupenyu hwese saka ndini
ndinotokudzidzisa zvandinoda"
achingopedza kudaro akabva
ayenderera mberi nekundisvisvina
zvinzeve zvekuzasi kwangu ndakanzwa
muviri wangu uchizara nema feelings
ndichibva ndatanga kuzvongonyoka
ndichitambisa chiuno akandisiya
zvinzeve achibva atanga kundinanzva
paburi re honeypot ndakaita kaku
screamer nekunakirwa asi akabva
atondisiya akasimuka akakurumidza
kundivhara muromo akanditi "usaite
noise babe museri umo munenge mune
vanhu". Ndakamuti "wandinyanyira



Arthur" haana kundipindura akabva
akwira pabed kwave kutananga
aripamusoro pangu ndakaona sekunge
ayida kundigarira padumbu asi
akakwidza kumusoro kwangu achibva
abata chihu chake akanditi "suck me
babe" ndakamuti "ayewa
handingambodi chihu chako please
Arthur" akati "ini ndakudya wani saka
kana uchiramba which means
unondisema here babe" akadaro
achindibata musoro uku achindiisa
chihu mukanwa mangu akanditi
"svisvina seurikudya lollipop babe"
ndakatanga kuita sezvaayinge areva iye
akatangawo kubudisa twuma mourning
sounds twekunakirwa achibva atanga



kukoir*

ende ayiita achiwedzera speed
pakundikoir*

kwake asi akazongonditi "oooh
chindisiya zvakwana babe" ndakamira
zvandayiita achibva angobudisa chihu
chake ipapo ndainge ndakatsinzina uye
ndainge ndakashama muromo asi
ndakazongonza sekunge ndayiswa
zvinhu zvayidziya zvimwe zvakatopinda
mumukanwa mangu ipapo ndakasvinura
ndikawona iye Arthur akabata chihu
chake achibudisira ma sperms ake
kumeso kwangu mamwe achiyenda
pachest ndakada kusimuka kuti ndisvipe
ayiva mumukanwa mangu but
akandidzorera pasi ende the moment



Edit with WPS Office

yaakandidaro ndakabva ndamedza ayiva
mumukanwa mangu iye kwave kutanga
kutambisira chihu chake pama breasts
angu achizorera ma sperms aye
pamazamu ipapo achindizora nechihu
chake ndakamuti "Arthur" zvikanzi
"ndoda kukukwir*

Ashley ndoda kukuratidza the real me"
akadaro achindirova nechihu chake
pamazamu ipapo ende ndaitonzwa kuti
chihu chacho chiri kuwedzera kumira.
Akazongodzika kuzasi achibva anditi
"vhura makumbo" akadaro
achindibatsira kuvhura makumbo acho
ende ndakavhura 180 chaiyo iye ayinge
achiri akabata chihu chake achibva
angochinangisa mu honeypot yangu



Edit with WPS Office

akanditi "uchingopedza kunyora
urikubva wauya tichigara tese hanty?"
ndakamuti "handidi kutiziswa ini"
akanditi "ndofana kuita plan babe but
gore rino rinofanirwa kuzopera wava
neni full time" akadaro achitanga
kundikoir*

ende akandinanga pekuti ndainzwa
kunakirwa ndakamuti "Arthur hameno
pawandibaya kani" zvikanzi "chibereko
babe parikunaka here?" ndakamuti "ehe
kani" akandiita akadaro aripamusoro
pangu achibva azondichinja style kwave
kundifongoresa ndiri pabed ipapo iye
ayinge akaita kupfugamawo pabed
yacho uku ayiti akandikoir* ombondirova
twumambama mumagaro ndakazonzwa



ave kuita zvishoma nezvishoma in no
time ayinge amira ende akamira
zvaayiita zvacho kwave kunditsamhira
pamusana ndikamuti "wapedza?"
zvikanzi "ehe" ndikamuti "hauna
kumbobudisa sezvaunomboita zviye
wani?" zvikanzi "ndatadza kubudisa ini
babe unonyanyawo kundinakira sha but
usatye ma sperms ekutanga aye ndiwo
ane power kwete mamwe ese aya plus
unombomwa mapiritsi kaa iwewe
chibereko chako chatova bho apa
chirega kuramba uchimwa mapiritsi
because chibereko chacho
chinozoomarara ukazotadza kundiitira
mwana kana ndava kumuda" ndakamuti
"apa wandimedzesu mamwe" akanditi



"ukatadza kumedza angu unoda
kuzomedza ani nhai babe".

Akadaro achitosimuka akabuda mumba
achinopinda mubathroom umo
maakazodzoka akabata chi bucket
chemvura inova ndiyo yatakazoshandisa
kuzvi cleaner nayo patakapedza kuzvi
cleaner takapinda muma blankets
achibva andidhonzero paari iye ayinge
akarara akatarisa mudenga ini ndichibva
ndarara paside pake ndakamutsamhira
pachest yake akanditi "saka tirikuyenda
rinihi ku Binga?" ndakamuti "kumusha



Edit with WPS Office

kwenu?" zvikanzi "ehe ndoda kumbonoona vamwe tinongoyenda tichidzoka same day" ndakamuti "hotozoona" zvikanzi "ndokuda" ndakamuti "neni ndokudawo" zvikanzi "saka tazowirirana kuti ukapedza kunyora tavakugara tese here because ini kutaura sure ndavakutotya chaiko babe". Ndakamuti "urikutyei?" zvikanzi "obvious ukapedza kunyora unenge wavakuyenda kwakawanda wanda maybe kunana sisi vako sha unobva wangowanawo kamwe kamunhu kanokuvaraidza zvekuti wobva watokangamwa nezva Gora" ndakamuti "Dady please handimbodaro" zvikanzi "ndožviziva kuti haudaro asi ndirikungokutyirawo because kutaura



sure handisati ndamboda musikana
semadiro andinokuita
ndinonyatsokunzwa kuti tine imwe
connection iri... I dont know kuti
ndingatii exactly asi ndokuda" akadaro
achindi kissa pagumha akayenderera
mberi achiti "musi wandakatanga kurara
newe ndakatombonzwa mhosva mandiri
but haah kutaura chokwadi magaro ako
anomisa mbor*

yangu sha ungori nebody inondidziira
zvindinoda babe" akadaro achiwedzera
kundimbundira ndakamuti "kana zviri
izvo zvaunikuda kuti ndikangopedza
kunyora ndobva ndauya it's fine but
ndinenge ndichida kuroorwa ini kwete
kutiziswa" akanditi "ok babe ndinoita



Edit with WPS Office

plan" ,takambotandara tichitaura nyaya nemudiwa wangu kusvika ndabatwa nehope asi usiku ndakanzwa ave kundibata bata mumazamu ipapo ndainge ndakamufuratira achibva angoyibayirira nekumashure "Dady" ndakadaro ndichiyuwira nekunakirwa ndikanzi "babe" ndakamuti "ndokuda Arthur" zvikanzi "newe ndokuda Ash" ayidaro achiwedzera kundikoir*

kubva ipapo hatina kuzomborara ayiti akapedza ombozororera zvishoma tichitandara obva andidzokorora but ayitundira mukati achinditi handibati nhumbu nekuti ma sperms ayinge asisina power uye ayinditi nekuda kwemapiritsi andakamwa several times



Edit with WPS Office

ma chances ekubata nhumbu ayiva
mashoma . Musi wacho ndakarara
ndichipindurudzwa asi akazondiyendesa
kumba kwa sisi vangu kuma 5 kuseni
ndakanosvikira Tete vakarara ndichibva
ndangonogeza kuseni ikoko
pandakapedza ndakagadzira cup ye tea
ndichibva ndanopinda muma blankets
maiva naivo Tete vakanditi "ndimi
mabveko" ndakaseka ndikavati "ndine
hope" zvikanzi "vanhu vaye vanogona
kuuya mangwana saka ini nhasi
ndichabuda asi handisi kudzoka
ndozdzokawo mangwana makuseni"
ndakavati "iribho" takawirirana izvozvo
ende ivo tete vakatozobuda makuseni
iwayo ini ndakazomboita nguva



yandaitaura na Arthur achinditi ayinzwa
kundida futi zveusiku ihwowo asi
ndakaona zvisingaiti kuti ndibude sezvo
Tete vange vabudawo but ave manheru
ndakazonzwa iye Gora achindifonera
achiti ayida kundiona ,rudo racho
rwaindipa zvivindi zvekuti ipapo
ndakamusvitsa pamba pasisi vangu asi
Komb yake akasiya pane imwe service
station akatondizivisa kuti paayinge
ayisiya paiva safe ndaifunga kuti
zvimwe arikuuya zvema two minutes but
achingosvika akanditi "ndirikunzwa
nzara babe todii handei tinotenga sadza"
ndakamuti "kwadoka uku kuti tibude
ndichisiya pamba pevanhu hazviite mira
ndingokubikira muno" zveshuwa



ndakatozobika sadza mumba masisi
vangu imomo tikatozoridya tese
tichiyemedzana. Paakapedza kudya
haana kudzokera takarara tese mumba
imomo pabed yemu spare akazomukira
kuseni achibuda ende achangobuda
Tete vakabva vasvikawo asi ndainge
ndakavha dhiri rangu zvekuti naivo
havana kumboziva kuti mukomana
wangu anga arara mumba imomo
,takazoswera tiripo hedu pamba vana
sisi vakazodzoka manheru vakatosvika
usiku asi ini ndakazodzokera kumba
mangwana acho masikati ende
ndayitaura na Arthur akanditi ndipfuure
ndichimuona pama shops
takangoonana zvenguva diki achibva



Edit with WPS Office

andipa ten dollars yaakanditi ndigotenga
zvandinoda asi ini pandakanosvika
kumba ndakanyepera vana mama kuti
ndainge ndapihwa Mari na bamukuru
baba Lance ende vakato believer nhema
dzangu because pese pandayiyenda
kumba kwa sisi vangu ndaibvako
ndakabata something saka mari iyoyo
ndakazoitengesa chimwe chi outfit che
short neka top. Nemazuva aripedyo isu
ini nevamwe vangu ma form four
takatanga kuyenda kuchikoro sezvo
yaiva holiday tayiyenda takapfeka
hembe kwete uniform saka dzimwe
dzenguva ndaiti ndikakurumidza kubva
kuchikoro ndaimbotenderera na Arthur
ndisina chandaitya because nekuda kwe



hembe hapana ayimboziva kuti ndiri
mwana wechikoro especially kana
achitakura achiyenda kutown
ndayiyendawo ndakagara paside pake ,
dzimwe dzenguva ndaigona kunopihwa
Mari ndotenga chikafu ndobva ndayenda
kumba kwake ndichifana kunobika iye
ayizonditevera toita zvatinoita ende
tayidanana zvimwe zvekuti handina
chimwe chisvinu chandayifunga chisiri
Gora vanhu vekumba kwedu ndaizama
nepandaigona napo kuti vasazvizive ,asi
pakunopera kwe holiday iyoyo pakasvika
madays angu ekuyenda ku moon period
handina kuyenda asi Arthur handina
kumuudza ndakangoti zvimwe kwaiva
kungo jumpawo ende takasvika



Edit with WPS Office

pakuvhura kuchikoro ndisina kuyenda kumwedzi mazuva akafamba kusvika mwedzi wataiva iwoyo wapera zvakare ndisina kuyenda kumwedzi saka ndakaona zvakakodzera kuti ndiudze umwe wangu asi ndakazoti iri Saturday ndichitobva kuchikoro ndakamuisira message yekuti ndaida kumuona akanditi "kana une mari kwira komb uwuye kumba tobva tazonoona mama because havasi kunzwa zvakanaka". Zveshuwa ndakapinda muroad ndakatomusvikira achisuka komb yake asi ndaiva low low akanditi "asi urikurwara?" ndakamuti "handisi kurwara asi kuti ndingori worried nekuti ndava ne two months ndisiri kuyenda



Edit with WPS Office

kuma periods" akanditi "saka inhumbu?" ndakamuti "handizivi" akakwenya musoro wake zvekuratidza kupererwa akanditi "kuti tive sure handei ku pharmacy unotestwa because inini ndogona kutesta ndowana ma results enhema" matauriro ake ndayiona kuti haasisina kugadzikana chero komb haana kuzombopedzisa kusuka takabva tayenda ku pharmacy ndakanoitwa ma tests ndikawanikwa ndiine nhumbu pakataurwa zvekuti tibhadhare Mari nditariswe kuti ine ma weeks mangani Arthur akati "no it's fine" ende takabva tabuda asi tichipinda mukomb ndakangotanga nekuchema iye akanditi "sha ma one but zvatavakuita



ndezvekuti umbo cover cover zvekuti nhumbu yako imire kuonekwa kana kuzivikamwa nezvayo kumba kwenu zvese nekuchikoro pasawane anoziva nezvayo so that ndombobatanidza maths dzangu wobva wauya kumba hapachina yekutamba" handina zvandaikwanisa kumupindura asi ndaingoziuraya nekuchema apa ndainge ndofunga vabereki vangu kuti vayizotii "asi wakati handibati nhumbu wani handiti waiti mapiritsi andakamwa akawandisa plus waiti ukabudisira ma sperms kunze mamwe ese anenge asisina simba wani?" ndakamudaro akanditi "sha ma one ende aya ndiwo anonzi ma one manje please usaite kuti



nhumbu iyoyo izvezvi izivikamwe
neumwe munhu asiri inini newe".

Stay tuned.....

●SELF INFILCTED GRIEF●



Edit with WPS Office

WRITTEN BY

AUTHORESS

PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI

***CONTACT US ON /+27745137207/**

+263785801457/+263785031426*

Strictly   Parental guidance is advised



Edit with WPS Office

ROMANTIC & SENSITIVE STORY

Chapter 13

Paakadaro iye Arthur ndakamuti "but
mama vako vanofanirwa kuzviziva"
akanditi "not now ndatova nestress
imwe iri serious don't worry
vachatozviziva handiti urikuuya
kuzogara neni here?" ndakamuti "koo
vabereki vangu vachati kudii Arthur?"
zvikanzi "vanhu vanowanana nenzira



Edit with WPS Office

dzakasiyanasiyana Ash chikuru
ndecekuti iwewe unondida ende
neniwo ndinokuda imbomira kufunga
zvakawanda babe apa chiyenda kumba
unozorora ini ndimbonoona
muchembere" ndakamuti "kumba kupi?"
zvikanzi "kwenyu asi kana uchida
kunozororera kwedu inini newe it's fine"
ndakamuti "ndoda kuyenda kumba
kwedu chaiko" zvikanzi "ok".
Akatozondiperekedza kunosvika
kumraini kwedu ini kwave kudzika
ndichiyenda kumba asi pandakanosvika
pamba pedu ndakawana mama
vakagara pavheranda vachiitisa Ano
homework vakanditi "zvaunenge
wakatsvuka maziso nhaiwe Ash kasi



Edit with WPS Office

wanga uchichema here kwaitikei?"
ndakavati "ndirikunzwa musoro"
vakanditi "zvino wanga uchidii kuuya
kumba ipapa ndatomboona vamwe vako
vasvika kudzimba dzavo kare iwe wanga
uchiri kupi?" ndainzwa usimbe
hwekutaura ndikavati "ndanga ndichiuya
mama" zvikanzi "haah iwewe soo kaa
chitora macoins aripa room divider apo
unotenga ma painblocks pa tuckshop".

Ndakavati "tumai Ano" zvikanzi
"ndogotuma Ano sei uchiona
ndichimuitisa homework kana usingadi



Edit with WPS Office

rega shamwari ndingatotemeseka
musoro sekunonzi ndiri ndirikurwara?"
ndakava ignore ndichibva ndanopinda
mu spare ende semunhu ayinge
ambochema ndakangosvika
ndichibatwa nehope kwave kuzomuka
manheru ende pandakamuka
ndakatanga nekuisira Arthur message
yandakamuti "ndeipi wavawana varisei
mama?" zvikanzi "variku hospital
vapihwa bed but vanoita bho urisei
iwewe mukadzi wangu arisei mwana
wedu?" ndakamuti "usarambe
uchindirangaridza kuti ndine nhumbu
Arthur please" ndaitotaura mukurevesa
nekuti ndaibva ndanzwa kumwe
kurwadziwa kwakanyanyisa mandiri



ende nerimwe divi ndakademba kuti zvimwe dai ndisina kumuudza Arthur wacho ndoita hangu zvekuibvisa muchinyararire kwaingovawo kufunga kwemunhu ayiva panguva yakaoma asi yainge yatodeuka. Ndakazonzwa Dad vauya kunondinokera padoor remu spare mandaiva ndakavadaira vachibva vanopinda vakanditi "ndanzwa mama vako vachiti hausi kunzwa zvakanaka chii?" ndaiziva kuti nyaya yacho inogona kuperera kwekunzi tiyende ku clinic kunova kwandaigona kuzonobatwa kunzi ndine nhumbu saka ndakakurumidza kuvati "yeah ndofunga izuva Dad kunze kwacho kurikunyanya kupisa ndanga ndichitemwa nemusoro



Edit with WPS Office

zvisingaiti but kubva zvandarara
ndikamuka ndirikunyatso kunzwa kuti
zwave nani" vakanditi "horaiti mwanangu
chiuya kune vamwe udye maybe
urikunyanyisa kuzvipa pressure
nekuverenga kana uchinzwa kuti hausi
kunzwa zvakanaka unomboita uchizvipa
nguva yekuzorora hazvirevi kuti tikati
munhu ngaagare aripama books anobva
atoshaiwa nguva yekufema handiti?"
ndakavati "ehoi Dad" zvikanzi "good
vamadhau chiuyai mudye tione kana
uchidzimbikana zvakanyanya
tokuyendesa kuchipatara" zveku clinic
ndakatoshaiwa kuti vaizvitaurirei nekuti
ndaisada kuzvinzwa asi zvadaro
ndakatozoburuka kubva pabed pandaiva



tichibva tazobudamo mu spare
takadungamidzana naivo Dad.
Tichinosvika ku dining kwakanzi
namama ende imi VaZhuwawu soo kaa
apa moyo warwadza kudya mhandara
yenu isingadyi?" vakati "zvino
chingazodzika here chikafu chacho kana
imi mati mwana awuya asinganzwi
zvakanaka mokonewa kumutarisa?" ivo
mama vakati "mwana wenyu
anobhowera nharo uyu Dady hameno
kuti munhu rudzii chaizvo paakasvika
changomurwadza ndecekunotenga
mapiritsi pa tuckshop padhuze dhuze
apo?" vakavati "maregerei kutuma Beven
kana kuti Ano?" zvikanzi namama
"Beven upiko wamunotaura ayibvuma



kutumwa here neiwo majairirano
avanoita na Ash uyu Ano ndanga
ndichimuitisa homework" kwakanzi na
Dad "Beven anoramba kutumwa nekuda
kwei ndimi munomupesvedzera kuti
asatumuke murikumuudza kuti
mungakonewa kutuma mwana
wamakabereka imi?" vaise votanga
kuda kunetsana asi mama
vakangozvidzora vachibva vanyarara
ende ndakademba kuti dai Dad vaiziva
zvaiva pandiri vaisamboenda kuside
rangu zvekusvika ipapo. Zvadaro
takazodya hedu asi tichipedza ini
ndakangosimudza maplates ndichibva
ndayenda kunorara ende kwaingova
kurara kwezita asi hope chaidzo



dzakandinetsa kubata ndainge
ndakasvinura asi chisvinu
chandayifunga painge pasina
dzakazondibawo hope dzacho kuseni
ndokumuka tichigadzirira kuyenda
kuchurch after that Monday ndakayenda
kuchikoro asi ndaingova low low zvekuti
chero shamwari yangu Melody
akatombosvika pakundibunza kuti "Ash
why wakangonyarara asi urikurwara
here kana kuti wakarambwa na Dady
Gora?".

Akandibunza hake achiseka uye achiita



Edit with WPS Office

majokes semazuva ese ini ndichibva
ndangosekererawo ndikamuti "ndini
ndicharambwa here ini maybe ndine
stress yema exams" akanditi "ma exams
api ma final exams atichanyora next
term here?" ndakamuti "ehe sha" akabva
aseka akanditi "ndiwo awungavhunduka
zvanhasi une sure?" ndakamuti "hausi
kuziva hako zvirikitika sha kumba uku
handina rugare ende Dad vangu vanenge
vachisheedzera kuti ukango failer form
four iyoyo urikudzokorora" akanditi "iwe
taurira pasi same same nezviri kwangu
aah vabereki vedu vachatiuraya ne
pressure takavarairwa seni ndikasvika
kumba handisi kutombopihwa nguva
yekufema ndinenge ndichingonzi Melo



mabook akakumirira iwe vabereki vanomboziva kuti pfungwa dzinosvika pakurwadza here idzi?". Takaseka ndikamuti "koo Brian manje saka hausi kutowana nguva naye kaa?" ndainzwa sekunge dai matambudziko edu angofanana neumwe wangu kuti nyaya dzedu dziyenderane asi iye akandirasisa akanditi "iyii Brian ndiye umwe kaiye uye ari serious nechikoro seizedzvi haako arikushandira ku kariba uko hameno kuti arikuita nezvei ikoku asi akangondiona chero usiku ndiri online anobva atonditi urikuitei online uchitadza kuverenga, dzimwe nguva ndinonzi let's hope online yako ine chekuita nezve kuchikoro aah ndinobva ndashaiwa kuti ndofemera



Edit with WPS Office

kupi chaiko?" ndakamuti "saka ari right kana achikukurudzira zvechikoro manje ini baba vekwangu vavekutonditi ukapedza kunyora unouya togara tese wozopedzisa chikoro tava tese" ipapo ndakareva nhema hangu nekuti Arthur haana paayimbondivimbisa kuti ndaizoyenderera mberi nechikoro tave tese asi pandakadaro Melo akanditi "hiii nhaiwe inga Sekuru Gora vakatoipirwa ayewa haah unofanirwa kutomuudza kuti hazviite shamwari iye kana achikuda ngaakumirire utange wanyatsokupedza chikoro aah zvinozonakidza here kuti uyende kuchikoro uri mukadzi wemunhu?" answer yake yainge yakanaka hayo asi



semunhu ayiziva kuti yakatodeuka kare
handina kufara nayo ndakangonzwa
sekunge ayinge oyita kakushamisira
ndakangonzwa kubhowekana ende
kubvawo musi iwoyo ndainge ndangova
cold kwaari zvekuti iye ma first days
ayitombondibvunza kuti "Ash chii
nhaiwe kasi ndine chandakakutadzira
here?" ndaingomuti hapana kudzamara
azongosiyanawo nenii pa break kana
pa lunch ndainge ndisisabude mu class
asi iye Melo ayinge obuda nevamwe
vasikana. Ini kusabuda mu class uku
kwaiva ku avoider kuonekwa nevamwe
vangu kuti ndaiva nenhumbu ende
ndaitongofunga kuti pamwe any munhu
anogona kuzviziva asi na Arthur tayi



Edit with WPS Office

communicater zvakanaka uye taidanana semazuva ese achingondizivisa kuti ayigadzirisa zvinhu zvake kuitira ndigonogara naye rimwe zuva ndakazoti ndiinaye Arthur takatogara mukomb make ndaibva kuchikoro phone yake yakafonewa achibva atadza kuidaira zvakangondibhowa ndikamuti "why usiri kudaira phone yako?" zvikanzi "chipande ichi ndeumwe munhu arikutondinetsa achida Mari yake" ndakamuti "hoo iribho" ndokubva ndanyarara asi hazvina kundibata zvakanaka ndakamboita sekunge ndanzwisia asi payaka ringer futi ndakaidaira munhu wacho achibva atanga nekuti "koo hausi kudaira phone yako sei nhaiwe Gora sha ok chiuya



Edit with WPS Office

titaurirane pamadhiri anezuro ndikupe
sorry yako " ndakati "madhiri eyi?"
ndakadaro ndichibvunza munhu ayiva pa
call asi akavhunduka zvandakanzwa pa
call pacho achibva atoyikata call
ndakatarisa Arthur ndikamuti "ndiyani
uyu anga achifona don't tell me kuti
munhu wechikwereti?" akatanga kuda
kukakama zvisina basa asi ndakaona
kuti paiva nenyaya ende ndakangobatwa
nechiramwa ndichibva ndadzika
mukomb muye ndaiva nemari saka
ndakanokwira komb yaito loader nekuti
yake Arthur yainge isati yave ku loader
but pandakaburuka haana kunditevera.
Asi ndakazosvika kumba asina kufona
kana kuisa message ndakazviudza kuti



handimbomutangi ndakasvika panguva
yekurara asina kana kumbonditsvaga
ndichibva ndamuisira message yekuti
"it's over between us ndirikuuya
ndichitora zvinhu zvangu mangwana
zviri kumba kwako ikoko" kwaiva ne
jacket rangu nekamwe kahat ndainge
ndakazvisiyako ende musi wandakasiya
jacket chakaitika ndecekuti ndakabva
kumba kuchitonhora saka
pandakazoyenda kumba kwake Gora
nekuswerako kwainge kwopisa
ndichibva ndangorisiyako Jacket asi hat
ndiye ayinge akanditorera yaiva wool hat
saka pandakaisa message iyoyo
akangopindura achiti "ok" ndakanzwa
kubumbirwa nehasha zvekuti



Edit with WPS Office

ndakatanga kumusendera ma messages akawanda ndichimuti "ndizvo zvawaida kaa kuti kana ndava nenhumbu saizvozvi wobva watanga kundirwadzisa chandakakutadzira chii inini Arthur kana zviri izvozvo ndofa hangu nenhumbu yako" ndakasenda ma messages ndichitaura zvakawanda asi iye haana kumbopindura ndakasvika pakurara ndichinzwa kuzarirwa chaiko nehasha ende makuseni ezuva raitevera ndakakurumidza kubuda pamba ndichiyenda kuchikoro asi ndiri muroad ndakachinja pfungwa ndichibva ndayenda kumashops kwaikwirirwa malifts ekuyenda kwaigara Gora. Ndakwira kudaro ndakananga kumba



Edit with WPS Office

kwake Arthur ndakangoyenda ndisina kumufonera kana kumuzivisa ndichisvikako ndakangosvika ndichivhura door ndakawana achiri akarara iye akasimudza musoro achibva aseka zvekupererwa akanditi "hesi Mai Peace" ndakamuti "Peace ndiyani?" zvikanzi "mwana wedu arimudumbu mako ndiye anonzi Peace" ndakamuti "pazvinhu zvese urikutofunga hako zita remwana?" akanditi "saka ndifunge rani?" ndakamuti "handisi kuseka kaa ini ndatouya kunotora zvinhu zvangu" ndaidaro nehasha asi iye ayingoseka ndakabva ndavhura mu wardrobe kwave kutora jacket ne hat yangu pandainge ndoda kubudamo akabva asimuka



kubva pabed kwave kundidhonza akanditi "Ashley kwana handiti seiko uchiita sekunge unopenga?" ndakamuti "ndapengei kutora zvinhu zvangu kupenga? akanditi "ita zvinhu zvako uchifunga handiti sei waindisendera ma messages uchitaura zvisina basa nezuro ndakamboramba nhumbu yangu here inini hindava uchingovhundukira zvinhu iwewe?."

Ndakamuti "ok kana usina kuramba tell me kuti mukadzi akakufonera zuro ndiyani ipapo chete ukandiudza



Edit with WPS Office

chokwadi towirirana" kwakanzi "ndi mother vemuseri umu" ayireva mukadzi wemurume ayiona nezvepamba ipapo ndikamuti "wakaitei navo mother vacho madhiri eyi avaitaura?" zvikanzi "izvozvo hazvina basa ngatitaure zvangu newe" ndakamuti "urikutondiita stupid handiti manje ndirikunoudza Mai vako kuti ndine nhumbu kana ndabva kwavari better ndinoziva futi nevanhu vekumba kwedu because handichamboku trust Arthur" akanditi "sha usataure zvisina basa madhiri akangoitika pana mother ava zvakaitika ne mistake ingoriwo weakness inotika pavanhurume but hazvirevi kuti handikudi plus handizivi kuti kufona kwavo sorry yavaireva vaida



kundipei" ndakamuti "ndoda kunovabvunza mother vacho kuti makaitei kana iwewe usiri kugona kuzvitura" ndakadaro ndichida kutobuda. Asi iye akandibata nesimba akanditi "please I'm sorry babe rega ndikuudze chokwadi but promise me kuti haunditsamwire" ndakamuti "ok I promise" akabva atura mafemo zvikanzi "ndokuda Ash asi kungoti ndakangowirwawo nemuyedzo" ndakamuti "Arthur ndati taura zvakaitika urikundinonotsa ndirikuda kuyenda kuchikoro handiti urikuona kuti ndakatopfeka uniform kuratidza kuti ndirikuyenda kuchikoro?" akanditi "zvakaitika ne mistake ndaitogeza



Edit with WPS Office

hambuya ava vachibva vangosvika
vachivhura door handiti tinosheya
bathroom?" ndakamuti "just like that?"
akaramba akanyarara ndikamuti "saka
makarara mese?" kunyarara kwake
kwakatondiudza kuti ndizvo zvainge
zvakatoitika apa ndine musi wandainge
ndakatombonetsana naye
ndichimutsiura about kumwe kuwirirana
nekusekedzana kwaayiita namai ivavo
asi ipapo haana kundidaira direct
akanditi "handina basa navo sha
ndomudiiko munhu ane murume wake
nevana but ingori nyaya yekuti
vakandiisa pamuyedzo ende
ndakatozovaudza zvisina basa after
ndikatovati chihure chenyu itirai kure



because ndichaudza murume wenyu
shaaaa" ndakamuti "hauna
zvaurikutaura apa kangani kavanenge
vachingoita sebenzi vachingoti bamunini
this and that uchivasekerera nhasi
zvirikupi unonzwa sei dai ndiri inini
ndakarara nemurume wepa nextdoor
pedu ndobva ndakuti zvakaitika ne
mistake what if vatovawo nenhumbu?"
akanditi "nhumbu chirudzii nhaiwe ndiri
bharanzi zvekusvika ipapo here handina
kutozopedza ndakabvisa because
pfungwa dzangu dzakakurumidza
kudzokedzana babe please trust me"
ndakarwadziwa zvekuti ipapa
ndakatanga kutochema ndikamuti
"hapana kuku truster kwandinomboita



apa ende zvinhu zvako hazvisi straight
ipapa mazuva arikufamba Arthur dumbu
rangu rinenge richikura koo
ndikazosvika pekuti rinenge
ravakuoneka iwe uchingonditi
urikugadzirisa zvimbori zviiko
zvaaurikugadzirisa zvisingaperi apa
urikuti urikugadzirisa zvinhu zvacho
woita mashura anenge awurikundiudza
aya urikuda kundirwadzisa handiti?".
Ndakamudaro akanditi "hona kaa Ash
yes ipapa ndiri wrong I know kuti ndiri
wrong that's why ndakuti sorry ende
ndokusaka ndakuudza chokwadi zviri
zvemadhiri angu kaa nyaya haisi pakuti
uchangouya pano ndobva ndangogara
newe zvopera zvakadaro asi kuti



Edit with WPS Office

uchiuya ndichasimuka newe kubva pano
tichiyenda ku Binga kumusha kwangu
ndichinoratidza vana mudhara nana
Tete vangu kuti ndiwo madhiri aripo so
that voziva kuti kwave nemuroora ende
iwewe pano uchazoda kudya uchada
Mari yekunonyoresa nhumbu iyi plus
pachadiwa kamari kekuti ndiyendese
kumba kwenyu kuti vazive kuti ndini
ndinewe saka don't worry iwewe
imbodzikamira zvinhu inga tiri
kuwirirana wani kana dumbu roonekwa
nevanhu nenii ndinenge ndotoriona saka
hapana pandingasiya dumbu
richizosvika pakuonekwa parinozotanga
kuoneka tinenge tatova pane imwe
stage asi iwewe uchazvibatisa nekuna



Edit with WPS Office

kwema moods ako unenge wavakumanyanyisa". Zviri zvema moods ndakatoona kuti ayirevesa hake kana kumba mama vayingo complainer the same vachiti handichadi kutumwa kana kuudzirwa chinhu ndinobva ndatsamwa ende zvinhu zvaingoitikawo pandiri zvega asi ipapo ndakatanga kunetsana naye ndichimuti ndoda kuno confronter Mai vemuseri asi akandirambidza akandinyengerera zvekuti nguva dzakafamba ndikaona zvisisaite kuti ndiyende kuchikoro ende ndiri mukunyengererwa kwacho takabva tayita sex patakapedza akanditi ndimugadzirire tea apa ma plates ayinge akasviba ndokubva ndabuda



Edit with WPS Office

ndichinomasukira pasink ,ndichisuka
kudaro Mai vemuseri vakatouyawo
nema plates avo vakanditi "hesi mainini"
nekusagona kuzvidzora ndakangovati
"maipindira murume wangu mu
bathroom kuti hamuna murume wenyu
here koo sorry yamaida kumupa ndeyei
maida kutowedzera kaa mune nzara
naye zvee?" vakabva vanditi "hapana
zvandakaita navo bamunini
ndakangopinda ndisingatozivi kuti mune
munhu sorry hako unoti ndingaitei naye
mwana mudiki kwandiri iyeyu" vakadaro
vakapfava uye vakataura zvine
hwunyoro zvekuti ndakashaiwa simba
rekunetsana navo apa Arthur ayinge
andiudzawo zvake. Ndakavati "saka pa



Edit with WPS Office

call pamayiti huya titaurirane pamadhiri
heee ndikupe sorry what what maireva
zvekumupindira mubathroom here kana
makapinda ne mistake why
makazomufonera muchitaura izvozvo
plus number dzake makadziona kupi?"
ipapo pandakataura nezve number
ndakatanga kuva neumwe muono
wekuti vanhu ava vanogona kunge vane
madhiri avayitoita or vaininge
vachangotanga asi ivo vakangonditi
"hapana zvakaitika hako" vakadaro
vachitofamba kunopinda mumba mavo
ndakanza kupererwa chaiko
ndakazopedza hangu kusuka asi
pfungwa dzangu dzainge dzisisiri
panzvimbo ende ndichidzokera mumba



Arthur ayizama kundinyengerera
achindiudza zvaayindiudza
zvandayisaisa mumusoro. Zvadaro
ndakazogadzira tea asi patakapedza
ndakanosuka ndichibva ndadzoka
ndichikwira pabed paayiva ipapo
ndainge ndakapfeka skirt yechikoro
neimwe t-shirt yake yandainge
ndangotora mumba imomo saka
pandakakwira pabed ndakatuma
mafemo akanditi "Koo chii nhai Ash
usafunge zvisina basa shaa uri mukadzi
wangu iwewe mwana wedu uyu
tichatomuchengeta tese handiti
tawirirana kuti anenge achinzi Peace,
apa unozofitwa nehembe dzangu
zvinondifadza usatsamwe mhani babe



Edit with WPS Office

handiti?" ndakamuti "imbomira kundiudza zvisina basa" akangoseka hake takambotandara ndikasvika pakubvako achingondidana kuti Mai Peace ini ndainge ndomutiwo baba Peace ende musi wacho ndakapihwa Mari yandakanzi nditenge zvandinoda , ndakazoyenda hangu kumba kwedu asi hapana akamboziva kuti handina kuswera kuchikoro ende musi iwoyo ndakaita sendichayedzerwa ndichitaura naye pa phone Arthur . Svondo iroro rakapera tichibva tanobata rimwe ende tainge tisisasheedzane nemazita yainge yangova baba namai Peace uye zvainakidzira chaiko zvekuti ndainzwa kuti murudo ndimo mandakanyura, asi



musvondo rakatevera ndakazoti iri
Monday ndakamuisira message
ndichangomuka makuseni but phone
yake yairatidza kuti yakadzimwa
ndakazomboyi tryer futi ndiri kuchikoro
ikaramba ndakatanga kutova worried
ndaiti zvimwe patinenge tave kuyenda
kumba ndichamuona kurank asi
patakanosvikako handina kumboona
komb yake zvinova zvinhu
zvakandinetsa ndakaita two days
ndichizama phone yake isingaite ku rank
ayisabatika musi wechi three
ndakangoti ndichisvika parank ndakanzi
nevamwe baba vaayidyidzana navo
parank ipapo vaitovawo driver vakanditi
"nhaiwe Ashley koo Gora haasi



kumbobatika arikupi apa phone yake
haisi kutombopinda asi akarasa phone
here?" vakandibvunza tiri pedu tega
ndikavati "handisi kuziva ini" zvikanzi
"unogoti hauzivi sei iwe uriwe unotoziva
madhiri ake ese handiti ndiwe unogara
uri paside pake?" ndakapererwa ini
ndichibva ndangokwiridzira ma
shoulders angu zvekuti hameno
,ndaizama hangu kuzvishingisa asi
ndainzwa kuda kuchema chaiko
ndakange ndatova disturbed zvimwe
zviri serious chero pandakanosvika
kumba ndaisava ini chaiye vanhu
vekumba vaise vatojaira kuti ndava
wema moods saka hapana
akambodawo kundinetsa asi mangwana



acho pandakabva pamba ndichiyenda kuchikoro ndakatanga ndananga kumba kwa Arthur. Ndichinopinda mugedhi ndakatanga kuona room yake isina keteni ipapo hana yangu yakarova ende ndakabva ndangoona baba vayiona nezvepo vachibuda mumba mavo vakabata bucket uye vachikwesha mazino zvekuratidza kuti vaida kunogeza ndakavamhoresa ivo vakaramba vakanditarisa zvekuratidza kuti vaida kutozivawo kuti ndainge ndavingei ndichibva ndavati "koo Gora achiripo here pano?" vakanditi "koo wangouya usina kumufonera?" ndakanza kumwe kupusa chaiko mandiri ndichibva ndavanyepera kuti



ndakabirwa phone vakanditi "akatama Friday uyu" ndakavati "avakugara kipi?" zvikanzi "handizivi ini" ndakaona kuti painge pasisina chekuti ndirambe ndiripo ndakavati "ok maitabasa regai ndinobvunza kwamai vake" ndakabvapo ndichinzwa sekunge ndainge ndopera mweya chaiwo , Mari yandaiva nayo sekubva kwandainge ndaita nayo kumba yaingokwana kuyenda kuchikoro zvese nekudzoka kumba saka ndakaona kuti ndikakwira kubva pamba ipapo ndichiyenda kwamai Arthur zvaisabuda ndaizotadza kudzokera kumba saka sezvo paifambika ndakafamba apa nguva dzaifamba zvekuti ndakatoziva kuti ndaitozononoka kuchikoro asi



Edit with WPS Office

ndakazvipira kuti ndinonoke hangu asi
ndichitsvaga kwaiva na Arthur saka
ndakazonosvika kumba kwavo uko
kwandakangonosvika ndichinoka gedhi .
Pandakavhurirwa ndichipinda mukati
ndakatanga nekuona Mai vake vakagara
panze vayitodziya mushana
pandakasvika padhuze navo vakanditi
"kwakanaka here kwawanditsika kuseni
kwakadai ndisati ndambogeza mabori
nhaiwe Ashley?" vakadaro vachitoseka
neni ende takabva tarovana maoko
vakayenderera mberi vachiti "ende
zvakakuomera Arthur akasatokuti
handei kumba tinoona mama iwewe
hautogoni kuuyawo wega uchindiona
sure?" ndakavati "izvezvi ndauya wani



mama ende ndangouya ndega" vakanditi
"kuuya here ikoku ndizvo zvinoita munhu
anouya here izvi kuuya wakapfeka
uniform handiti kuratidza kuti
urikuyenda kuchikoro here zvino hausi
watononoka kuchikoro kwacho
munotanga nguvaiko?" ndakavati
"ndanonoka mama apa handisi kugarisa
phone ya Arthur irikuramba ndatoti
ndisvike ndaibvunze kuti mupenyu
hake?" vakanditi "better hako une simba
rekumutsvaga isu tatozvijaira kuti kana
achibuda anongonyangadika osiya areva
nhema nhema saka hatimborina
simba rekumutsvaga tozongomuona
kana adzoka" ndakavati "hezvoo koo
akareva nhema dzekutii futi?" vakati



"aaah iwe zvakaoma ini akanditi
ndawana rimwe basa ku Shurugwi ,baba
vake ipopano kwanzi akavati
ndikumbomhanya ku Border reku
Beitbridge ndine munhu wandinoda
kunoona arikuda kunditengesera simbi
dzebasa ndafunga kusimudzira mine iya
saka ndikwereteseiwo Mari
ndokudzoserai monthend ivo nekuona
sekunge mukomana achinja vakati aah
semwana handingarambi ndongoita
sendisina kumuregerera zvitadzo zvake
zvese zvekumashure uku saka ipapa
vane Mari yavakamupa asi vakamupa ini
ndisipo pano zvekuti dai ndaivapo
handaimbovasiya vachimupa. Zvadaro
haana kuperera ipapo kwanzi kwave



Edit with WPS Office

kuyenda kwasekuru vake imwe
hanzvadzi yangu iriku Dingani uko
kwanzi akayendakoakanosiya
Mubhedha, wardrobe hameno nezvii
zvimwe zvakataurwa kwanzi
paakanosiya zvinhu zvacho akati sekuru
ndanga ndichigara ku Victoria Falls saka
zvinhu izvi fanai kundichengetera
nditsvage room asi kana mune Mari
mogona kundipa ndokupai zvese ne
cheap price kana ndawana room
ndotenga zvimwe zvino sekuru vacho
vane imba hombe nezvinhu zvavo
nekumuziva kuti muzukuru wavo itsotsi
kwanzi vakangomuti handina Mari
muzukuru asi zvinhu zvako mu garage.
Vakazouya pano zuro ivo Sekuru vacho



Edit with WPS Office

vachindibvunza nezvake vachinditi koo
mukomana wandakanza kuti
arikutsvaga room akazodii apa ndezve
last week kaa zvandiri kutaura izvi
kwanzi musi we Friday yatabva iyoyi
ndipo paakanozvisiya saka ini zuro iyeye
ndichibva ndavati mungatevedzera
Arthur here anotovawo murwere
wepfungwa hake ku Victoria Falls kupi
kwaanotaura iye anga achingovamuno
nguva yese iyi ndakatovaudza zuro iyeye
kuti ane kwaanga achi lodger imomuno
mu Dete hazvina kuperera ipapo zuro
manheru ndafonera imwe hanzvadzi
yangu inoshanda ku police station uko
kwave kundiudzawo zvimwe kwanzi
akasiya avareverawo nhema dzake



Edit with WPS Office

akavati ndawana basa reku driver kuma trucks anoyenda ku DRC haaah nhema dzacho Soo kaa ini zvemwana uye ndazvikonewa tozongotendawo kana adzoka ari mupenyu izvozvi hapana anomboziva kwaari phone yake haipindi hameno kana asina kuyitengesa ende baba vake vepano vakatotsamwa izvozvi nemari yavo yaakovavhara zvino ndiudzewo kuti munhu akadaro anochengeteka sei ende kana zvadai haachatowanikwi anozodzoka tatovarairwa zvese nekukangamwa nhema dzake dzaanenge asiya akareva Arthur anondiuraya ne bp chaiyo ini". Vakadaro vachidzungudza musoro wavo zvekuratidza kubatikana iniwo



ndakamboda kuti ndivaudze zvenhumbu
asi semunhu ayinge akambondipa
warning from first nezvake Arthur
kutura sure ndakashaiwa pekutangira
ndichibva ndangovati "saka zvakaoma
mama horaiti regai ndimhanye
kuchikoro" handina kutoziva kuti
kudororotsa kwavainge vaita musoro
wavo vaininge votochema asi ndakazona
pavakasimudza musoro wavo
vachipukuta misodzi nemukati nemaoko
vakanditi "horaiti Ashley ukanzwawo
kwaanenge ari kana kurikunzi
azokufonerawo undizivisewo chitora
number dzangu ndongonamatira hangu
kuti dai azongodzoka ari mupenyu
handizivi kuti anoda kuchembera



Edit with WPS Office

achingoita serombe here Arthur
chokwadi ende nekumuziva kwangu
Komb iye yakatotengeswa chete
haambonyangadiki kudai ane zvinhu
zvese hazviiti" vakadaro
vachindirambidza phone yavo ndakaisa
number dzangu ndichibva ndazvibhipa
kuti ndiwane dzavo ende ndakabva
ndawoneka ndichibvapo asi
ndichingongosvika kunze kwegedhi
misodzi yakaita kuchururuka yega kubva
mumaziso angu ichiyerera nepamatama
hazvaida kuudzirwa asi ndakavamba
ndangozviona ndega kuti ndainge
ndatotizwa na Arthur achindisiya
nenhumbu yangu.



Edit with WPS Office

Stay tuned.....

●SELF INFILCTED GRIEF●

WRITTEN BY



Edit with WPS Office

AUTHORESS

PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI

***CONTACT US ON /+27745137207/
+263785801457/+263785031426***

Strictly   Parental guidance is advised

ROMANTIC & SENSITIVE STORY



Edit with WPS Office

Chapter 14

Ndakatanga kufamba ndichitevedza tara
ende ndaifamba zvishoma nezvishoma
uku misodzi yaingoyerera
ndichizvikuwadza nekuchema ende
hapana chaindikanganisa kuchema
kwangu because nzvimbo yacho kwaiva
kuma yard ende handina
wandaimbosangana naye muroad mota
chete ndidzo dzandaingopfuudzana
nadzo muroad apa zuva rainge rakwira
kuti ndiyende kuchikoro zvainge
zvisisaite nekuda kwekuti Mari yangu



Edit with WPS Office

yeombok yainge isingacha balance saka
ndakatozofamba ndichibuda mu Dete
netsoka kwave konomira kune imwe
main road kunova ndiko
kwandainowana malifts
ayinondinangisa ku location kwedu. Asi
ndasvikako ku main road yacho
ndakambopinda busy ndichishaiwa lift
mamwe ayimira hawo asi vayitaura Mari
yakawanda kudarika yandaiva nayo
zvekuti ndakapinda busy stress chaiyo
yakawedzera ende ndakambochona
ndiripo pa road ipapo ndichibva
ndazonzwirwa tsitsi neimwe pickup
yainge yakatangura masaga emarasha
handina kuda kusarudza kuti
ndaizosviba asi pandakangonzi ndipinde



ndakapinda ndokugara kumashure
nekuti kumberi kwainge kwakatozaea
ende ndakaitawo lucky rekuti
vakanditakura mahara kunyangwe
hazvo ndakasvika pandakadzikira
ndasviba ende ndakanosiiwa kudhuze
nekumba nekuti mota yacho yaipfuurira
kuyenda ku Dingani.

Zvadaro ndakanosvika pamba
ndikawana mama vachitobuda kubva
mumba vakabata dust pan raiva
nemarara vakabva vamira pamukova
wevheranda vakabata muchiuno chavo



Edit with WPS Office

nerumwe ruoko zvekuratidza kuti vaine
vatomirira kunzwa zvandainge
ndadzokera chokwadi chaicho
ndechekeuti ndaisava nesimba rezvimwe
zvese asi simba randaingova naro
nderekuchema chete saka pandakasvika
ndakakwira masteps ekupinda
muvheranda ivo mama kwave kuramba
vakamira pamberi pangu vakanditi
"wadzokerei kubva kuchikoro nhaiwe
Ashley?" ndakavati "ndirikurwara handisi
kunzwa zvakanaka mama" vakanditi
"urikunzwei?" ndakavati "inenge nyon'o
ndirikunzwa kupera simba ndichiita
mudumbu" vakanditi "saka agokuudza
kuti inyon'o ndiyani ma teacher enyu
ndiwo akuti udzoke kumba here apa



Edit with WPS Office

wakangosviba sviba wanga umboripaiko iwewe?". Ndakavati "handina teacher wandambotaura naye pandangoona ndisiri kunzwa zvakanaka ndangodzoka manje makomb anouya kuno anga achinonoka kuzara sezvo kuchiri kuseni saka ndazokwira imwe pickup yanga ine marasha ndiyo yandazouya nayo yanga ichinopfuirira kuyenda ku Dingani" vakanditi "saka chigadzirira tiyende ku clinic ini rega ndizvidire dire mvura asi wotoyenda wakapfeka uniform ndizvo tikasike kubatsirwa nekuti vana vechikoro havamiri mu line" nyaya yeku clinic ndaisada kuinzwa saka ndakavati "handisi kurwara zvekuda kuyenda ku clinic ini" vakanditi "wava Doctor here



nhaiwe Ash zvekuti wavakuziva
marwariro anoyenderwa ku clinic
neasingayenderwi zvino kana
usingarwari zvinoda chipatara
wagodzokerei kumba ungadai wango
shinga uri kuchikoro ikoko hakozve?"
ndakava ignore ndichibva ndapinda
nepa side pavo ndakananga mumba
mandakanopinda mu spare ndokubvisa
uniform kwave kubuda panze
ndichinowacha kwainge kuchiri kuseni
saka mama vayotoitawo basa ravo ini
pandakangopedza kuwacha uniform
ndakanozvivharira muroom medu umo
mandaizviuraya nekuchema ndirimo
ende ndakaswera moyo wangu
wakasviba zvekuti kana chikafu chaicho



ndaisada kuchiona asi manheru iwayo
pandakazonzwa Dad vachiudza mama
kuti vaifanirwa kumuka vachiyenda nen
ku clinic next day ndakarohwa nehana
ende ndakazovirirwa ndagwinya
ndisisayite zvekuunduzika. Asi usiku
ndakambozama kufonera Arthur phone
yake yaingoramba ende ndainzwa
kugumira pamwe chete nekupererwa
kuti saka ndaizodii nenhumbu yacho
ndakademba kuti dai ndaiva nemari
ndainoyibvisisa hangu kwaingovawo
kudemba kwemunhu ayinge asina
chibatsiro asi nekuona kuti painge
pasina yekutamba ndakaona zvakanaka
kuti nditoshinga uye kuti ndiyenderere
mberi nekuviga dumbu rangu ndakaona



sekunge zvaisada kuti ndinyanyise
kurohwa nehana ndichiti zvimwe Arthur
ayizokasika kudzoka saka ndakazorara
nekumuka ndazvivimbisa izvozvo
zvekuti chero zuva rakatevera
ndakangomuka ndichinanga kuchikoro
ende mazuva iwayo kunze kwayipisa asi
ini ndaisabvisa juzi ndaigara
ndakaripfekera kuviga mimba yangu
ende dzimwe dzenguva ndairibvisiswa
nemamwe ma teachers ndayigona
kuribvisa kwenguva diki vachingobva
pandiri ndaibva ndaripfeka futi kungava
kumba chaiko ndainge ndisisapfeke
hembe dziri tight or dzinosiya dumbu
pamusoro apa handina musi
wandaiwana airtime muphone ndirega



kufonera Arthur kwaingova kuzama asi
number yake yaisapinda zvamuchose
ende nekufamba kwaayiita mazuva
number yacho yakasvika paku disappear
kubva pa Whatsapp ndega ndikaona
pasisina vimbo yekuti ayizodzoka or kuti
ayizobatika.

Zvadaro nekupindana kwemazuva
rimwe zuva ndaitobva ku tap tiri
pachikoro ipapo ndichibva ndaona Noah
akanditi "hesi Ash" ndikamuti "urisei?"
zvikanzi "muface wako wekumakomb
wawaidanana naye ndakanzwa kuti



Edit with WPS Office

haasisiko kaa ndakatofara because
ayindishaisa mukana saka please
ndiitirewo plan" ndakamuti "plan yei plus
zvekusavapo kwake zvinei newe?"
zvikanzi "saka ungadanana nemunhu
asipo here danana neni ndiripo"
ndakamuti "zvaunenge hautogoni
kunyenga kwacho saka
urikutondinyenga here apa?" ndakataura
ndakatodhiniwa ini because ndaisada
kurangaridzwa zvine chekuita na Gora
saka iye Noah akanditi "ok ndipowo
number yako tozonyatsokutaura
sevanhu vakuru handichisina number
yako because ndakachinja phone".
Ndakamupa ndisina chokwadi
nezvandayiita asi pandakapesana naye



ndakazoti ndave mu class
ndakadzamisa pfungwa ndikaona
zvakanaka kudanana naye Noah
ndainzwa kuva neimwe pressure
yandaitadza kuziva kuti yaibva nepi
sezvo ndaidanana na Gora
zvaizivikamwa nevanhu vese ndaisada
kuti pave neanziva kana kufungira kuti
kusavapo kwake Gora akatonditiza ,saka
apa ndakaona zvakakodzera kubvuma
Noah ndichiitira kuti vanhu vaizongoti
Ash akaramba Gora saka ava na Noah
zvese izvi ndaizviitira mukutya kusekwa
nevamwe ,zvadaro ndakazoti vanhu
vavekuyenda kumba akabva andiisira
message yaakati "ndokumbirawo
kukuperekedza" ndakamuti "Koo



vasikana vako?" ayidanana na Yvonne
wemu class medu nekamwe
kamusikana kaiva form two ende
zvaitozivikanwa nevana vepachikoro
chedu vazhinji kuti vese vari vaviri
vasikana va Noah saka pandakamudaro
akanditi "havana basa unozviziva wani
kuti munhu wandinoda ndiwe Ashley?"
ndakangomuti "ok unondiwana kunze
kwe school yard" mazuva acho ndainge
ndofamba ndega ushamwari hwangu na
Melo hwainge hwakazongoperawo
nekuda kwema moods angu asi
pandakazomhanyirwa na Noah iye Melo
nevasikana vaayiva navo ndakatoona
vachinditarisa zvekuratidza kuti
vayitaura nezvangu asi handina



kumboita hanya nazvo ende Noah akatozondiperekeda kunosvika kurank uye nenguva diki iyoyo ndainge ndamubvuma. But kuchikoro next day takazoti after lesson rekutanga zvikanzi neumwe musikana "Ashley pane vanhu varikuda kuziva kuti koo sekuru Gora varikupi nekuti vanhu vave kukuona uyina Noah kwanzi asi kuma komb zvakatopera here?" Ipapo vamwe vakabva vaseka asi musikana uye ndakamuti "vanhu vacho vazotuma iwewe kuti zvidii hindava wakadzungaira zvekusvika pakushandiswa nevamwe vana ,mind your own business shamwari zvekuti ndadanana nani kana kuti ndadii hazvinei nemi because handisi mwana



wenu ende hamusi imi
munondibhadharira ma fees. Sezvo
iwewe nevamwe vako maratidza kuti
mune hanya nenii stereki ndanga
ndichitoshaiwa wekutuma mashoko
angu saka zvazvadai zvanaka
mutonondiudzirawo vana Mai venyu kuti
vachenegetedze varume vavo because
pandichapedza na Noah ndirikuuya
kunana baba venyu and vakawanda
venyu I'm going to be your stepmom
especially iwewe watumwa kubvunza
izvozvo ndirikukunzwira tsitsi because
chero mwana wauchazozvara chaiye
akaita munyama wekuva mukomana
ndichamuita ka Ben ten kangu"
ndakataura mashoko iwayo ndichida



kuva svon'oresa ende ndiyo yega nzira yandaigona kuvanyaradza nayo ipapo vakomana vaiva kuma desc ekumashure vakabva vatanga kuita noise yekufarira kuwachisa kwandanga ndaita musikana iyeye. Zvikanzi neumwe musikana "asi zvakaipa zvaunoita Ash wakaramba Noah uchida sekuru Gora izvezvi Noah anga avakudanana na Yvonne nekuti Gora haachisipo wavakudzoka futi kuna Noah unofunga kuti umwe anonzwawo sei?" ndaiziva kuti zvandayiita zvaiva wrong asi ndaivawo desperate but nekuda kwehwu desperation hwacho hapana wandaigona ku share naye nyaya yangu saka chandaigona kuita panguva iyi ndecekutozvimiririra kuti



zvangu zviite nyaya yacho yakadairirwa
neumwe futi musikana akati "sure
zvakaipa izvozvo hapasi pese panoda
kuti munhu abve ada kutozviona
sekunge ndiye ane yese Yvonne
usabvume kutorerwa mukomana wako
iwe" ndakaseka zvekusvotesa ndichibva
ndasimuka ndokumira ndakaita
kakugarira desc rangu kwave
kupfumbatira maoko angu padumbu
ndakatarisa kwaiva nevasikana vaye
ndichibva ndavati "for your own
information inini handina kunyenga
Noah asi kuti ndiye akatondinyenga
nerimwe divi ndingangoti inini naye
sevanhu vakambodanana tirikutangira
patakasiira and also inini kusavapo kwa



Edit with WPS Office

Gora hazvirevi kuti takarambana yes
haapo but tinodanana ende tinodananira
pa phone , zvirikwandiri kudanana ne
number yevakomana zvandinoda zvekuti
Noah hee Gora this and that
inotongovawo imwe noise isina kana
nebasa rese yamurikundiitira inini
handikumbiri permission yenu kaa kuti
ndidanane nevanhu vandinenge ndichida
ende pakudanana kwangu na Noah
handina kumboti Yvonne arambwe Noah
ava munhu mukuru anoziva zvaanoda
nezvaasingadi zvekuti munozoti chii
kwandiri kana kuti muchadii handinei
nazvo chero mukandinyeya chero
mukanditura zvinengei hapana
chandinobva ndinongoramba ndiri



Ashley Zhuwawo mwana wemuyera Shumba madhawu wese aripano. Noah ndinotomudira svoto kusvotesa imimi murikurwadziwa nazvo kana pane wandatorera mukomana kana tese tiri vatsvene ngaayende kuno reporter ku staff room kana kuti ku police station kana zvanetsa anondirevera futi kune vabereki vake siyanai nenii handisi mwana wenyu handina kuuya pano pachikoro kunotsvaga mashamwari kana kuti kunotsvaga ma enemies arambwa anhuwa duzvi* adiwa anhuwirira note that".



Edit with WPS Office

Ndakadaro vamwe vachibva vatanga
kuseka boys richiita noise yekuratidza
kuti vayindi supporter zvikanzi naiye
Yvonne "kumwe kutaurisa kunoda vanhu
vatsvuku kwete vatema" vamwe
vakabva vaseka for sure ndaivawo
hangu mutema asi hwutema hwangu
hwainge hwakatsvindira semunhu
ayigeza saka ipapo Yvonne ndakamuti
"as we are talking right now isusu ma
black tsvaaa tisu tine chimuti ende
vakatsvuka semi vakati bhaa
tirikuvaremera handirwire mukomana
asi pana Noah ndichatoita benzi kana
zvichibvira kana muma bin
ndichanhongerera kana zvichitobvira dai
matondivengera zvimwe zvine musoro



Edit with WPS Office

kwete izvi" vanhu vakabva vatanga kuita noise yekufarira kudhisana kwatayiita asi ndakaona vamwe ma'am vachiuya ku class kwedu ndichibva ndakurumidza kugara pasi ,in no time vange vapinda vakasvika vachiti "ndeyei noise yamurikuita munomu irikunzwikwa neku staff room uko munoda kurohwa here imi?". Ini nekuda kuzvinatsa ndakakurumidza kuti "pane vasikana varikundiita chikutsi kwanzi ndirikutorera Yvonne mukomana wake Noah handisi kuziva kuti sei vamakirira inini vachitadza kunonetsana nekamu form two but sekuziva kwedu ukaona uri form four uchisanganiswa nekamu form two zvinenge zvichiratidza kuti hauna



level kana one hapana kuzvidzwa
nemuface kunodarika ipapo" ndakataura
zvekusvotwa hangu vanhu vachibva
vaseka kusanganisira ivo ma'am vakati
"zivai nyaya dzekutaura imi izvezvi pane
kuti muverenge ma notes muri busy
kunetserana Noah akosheiko Noah
vanhu vemuno mu class kaa what I
know is Ashley haatauri nemunhu ndimi
munenge muchimutanga ende akataura
kare ku staffroom uko kuti haanei na
Noah kana baba vake chaivo
vakambouya pano nenyaya iyoyi saka
regai kuda kushaisa mumwe wenu
mufaro nekuda kwezvisina basa as for
you Yvonne enda ku staffroom izvezvi
wotorana nevamwe vako vawanga



Edit with WPS Office

uchikuzana navo endai izvezvi
monondimirira ikoko" ndakatarisa
vasikana vaye ndikavabudisira rurimi
kunze zvekuvasvovorodza, ende
vakatozosimuka vese vachiyendako ku
staffroom . Kubvawo ipapo ini na Noah
takatanga kudanana asi handina
pandaimbomubvunza kana kunetsana
naye nekuda kwevasikana vake Yvonne
neumwe wacho ayiva form two asi
chandaiwona ndecekuti iye ayidanana
navo mukundihwanda because handina
pandaiona akamira navo and it's like
ayitya kurambwa nenii asi inini ayigona
kutouya pandiri vamwe vasikana vake
ivavo vachizviona ende iye Yvonne
nevamwe vemu class vainge vasisina



Edit with WPS Office

mate neni asi pakati pangu nevasikana
vake Noah it's like tayinge toyita
competition ende munzeve dza Beven
zvezkuti ndadanana na Noah zvakasvika
achibva anoudza mama na Dad asi
ndakazviramba ,takazoti iri weekend
tichibva kuchikoro Noah akati ayida
kundiona naivowo ma A level vayiuya
kuchikoro weekend saka takazobva tese
pachikoro tichiyenda kumba kwavo
ndiye ayinge andiudza kuti kwaisava
nemunhu saka tasvikako akapinda nen
muroom yake ndokubva tatanga
kubatana bata zvevanhu vaidanana iye
akazonditi "ngatingoitai zvimwe zviye
Ash" zvaayitaura ndaizviziva asi
zvakandiremera kuita ende chero



Edit with WPS Office

paayindibata bata ndainzwa muviri
wangu uchiita kamwe kakuteta
kekuratidza kuti ndayiita zvinhu
zvandaiziva kuti zviri wrong. Asi
ndakamuti "iyii Noah hazvibudi koo
ndikazoita nhumbu?" kwaingovawo kuda
kuwana kutiza nyaya asi iye akanditi "ok
ndopfeka condom" ndakamboramba but
iye akapfeka condom rake after that
akatozondibata zvechisimba but pasex
yacho handina chandainzwa ini no time
ayinge apedza ende tese takatozviona
kuti condom racho rainge risina
kudambuka hapana chake chainge
chasara mandiri asi tichipedza
ndakamuti "zvauri iwe utange kuudza
mazi shamwari ako kuti tarara tese"



Edit with WPS Office

akanditi "urikundiona sekunge
ndakadhakwa brain here inini?" after
that hatina kuzogarisa pamba pavo but
mu next week tirikuchikoro tine nguva
dzataiva ku library ndakaona vamwe
vasikana pa form 6 vachinditarisa ende
vayitoseka zvekuratidza kuti vayitaura
nezvangu asi zvakandibhowa ndichibva
ndavayendera ndakavati "kwakanaka?"
zvikanzi neumwe "kungagoshatei isu
tanzwa nembiri kunzi wakanovhurwa
makumbo pa weekend na Noah"
ndakanzwa kubatikana pamwe chete
nekunzwa kumwe kupererwa mandiri
handina chandakagona kutaura asi
ndakangoridza tsamwa ndichibva
ndanotsvaga Noah wacho ndakakuwana



Edit with WPS Office

ari mu class mavo iye paakangondiona
akauya pandaiva akanditi "babe"
ndakamuti "handisi kukusekerera
waudza vanhu vemu class menu
zvatakaita hanty?" zvikanzi "ndeumwe
muface wangu sha angovhurikawo"
ndakamuti "kuvhurika chirudzii izvo
zvakaitika tiri two ayivapo here musi
uya?" akati "ayisavapo but ndini
ndabhaiza ndanga ndichingotaurawo
pachi boys" ndakaridza tsamwa
ndichibva ndatobuda asi mbiri yekunzi
ndakararwa na Noah yainge yazara
pachikoro ende ndainzwa kumwe
kukanganisika kwakanyanya mandiri
zvekuti musi iwoyo ndakaswera ndiri
disturbed ,asi after school pakuyenda



kumba iye Noah akandiperekedza
achingonditi sorry iniwo nekubvuma
kunyengererwa ndakaona zvakakodzera
kuti ndimuregerere ende zvimwe
zvaayindiitira ndezvekuti ndayiona
seanoda inini kudarika Yvonne nekamwe
kamu form two ende ini ndaisada
kukurirwa ndainzwa kuda kuwachisa
vamwe saka ndayizvirova dundundu
ndichiona iye Noah achifamba nen
zvisina kuhwanda vamwe vasikana vake
asi nhamo yaizotanga kana ndave
ndega ndofunga nezve mimba yandaiva
nayo iyo yaipedza mufaro wangu wese
ende nyaya ya Gora hapana ayinge
otaura nezvayo vanhu vaine
vavekutojaira kuti ndodanana na Noah.



Edit with WPS Office

Zvadaro ndakazoonekana naye asi
ndichisvika kumba ndakawana Beven
asvika kare ndichingopinda muheranda
akanditi "ndakutaurira kuna mama na
Dad wakarara na Noah" ndakamuti
"wakandiona?" zvikanzi "kwanzi Noah
ndiye awudza vamwe vake vemu class
mavo saka obvious ichokwadi" ndainge
ndisina rugare mupfungwa nemumoyo
ende ndichingopinda mumba mama
vakatanga kunditi "chiiko chiri paui
nhaiwe Ashley idemon here mweya
rudziiko unokutevera kwako kuvengwa
here nevanhu kwekuti kunenge
kuchingotaura nyaya dzako dzine
chekuita nevakomana woita sekunge
ndiwe watanga nehwusikana sure?"



ndakavati "mama inyaya dzekunyepa"
vakanditi "ndizvo zvaunoita everyday
unenge uchingoramba saizvozvi asi
chinenge chiri chokwadi last time
wayiramba nezva Gora wako uya
wekumakomb kusvika tabata kuti
ichokwadi baba vako vaikuzvambaradza
neshamhu woti handichazviiti asi
waizomuka pfungwa dzako dzava kwa
Gora izvezvi kwanzi haachisiko Gora uye
ataura Beven uyu kuti wava
kundundurudzana na Noah ipapa
haubvume but tikada kuita ma
verifications tinoona chiri chokwadi,
chiiko nhaiwe Ash unoda kugara uri
munhu wekurohwa here chii
chaunoshaiwa pano chaunopihwa



Edit with WPS Office

nevakomana nezera rako irori Ashley unoda kuti ini na baba vako tisungwe tichisungirwa iwewe here nekuti kugara tichikurova vanhu vachafunga kuti tiri kuku abuser unoda kuudzwa nemunhu akamira pai chaizvo Ash kuti siyana nemisikanza yevakomana urikuda kuzodzikama kana wamitiswa here?". Havaiziva havo kuti nhumbu ndinotova nayo asi mukutaura kwavakangoita zita ra Gora kwakavhura ronda randaizama kupodza ndega zvekuti misodzi yangu yakangotanga kuchururuka yega vakanditi "izvezvi urikuchemei chaunochema kana uchiziva kuti haudi kutsiurwa unoitireko misikanza yacho , unoda kutiitisa mapenzi here isusu pano



apa izvezvi unoda kuti baba vako
vadzokere futi kuchikoro kwenu
kunotaurira headmaster venyu kuti Noah
ngaasiyane na Ashley ndizvo
zvaunoda?" ndakadzungudza musoro
zvekuti kwete vakanditi "saka unodirei
kutiitisa semapenzi unodirei kutibvisisa
chimiro chii chaunoshota pano Ashley
everyday Ashley wadanana na nhingi
azodai dzinenge dzichingova nyaya
dzevakomana une demon here iwewe
tikuyendese kumafundisi?" ipapo Dad
vakabva vati "anoda
kutombononamatirwa ngaabvise
uniform yake tiyende kumafundisi
zvimwe hazvidi kuramba tongotsiura
nemuromo kana neshamhu".



Ndakatoona kuti vaiva serious saka
ndakatozobvisa uniform ndichibva
ndayendwa neni kumba kwamai nababa
mufundisi vaingogarawo kudhuze
nekumaraini kwedu ndakayenda navo
vabereki vangu vese asi pandakapedza
kunamatirwa ivo Mai mufundisi
vakambondipa rayiro vachindiudza
mamwe ema problems andaigona
kuzosangana nawo muupenyu
kuburikidza nemisikanzwa yevakomana
ende pakutura kwavo kwese part
yainyanya kudzimbira moyo wangu
ndeyekumitiswa because yainge
yakatodeuka ende ndainge
ndakatomitiswa kare , zvadaro
ndakazonzi ndidzokere kumba ende



Edit with WPS Office

ndakatozosiya vana mama variko ini
ndichitungamira kumba asi ndasvika
kumba ndakazama kufonera Arthur
semazuva ese phone yake yakaramba
ndichibva ndazvipira kufonera Mai vake
ndakavabvunza nezvemwana wavo
vakanditi "pandaona wafona ndatoti
zvimwe wanzwawo nezvake ini kubva
ipopaye handina kumbonzwa nezvake
ufunge hako" ndakangovati "horaiti
mama zvakanakai" asi pandaka dropper
call ndakangotaura ndega ndikati
"Arthur wakandiira nhamo zvawayiita
seunondida wani right now ndava
nechimwe chimiro chandisiri kugona ku
controller kana ku handler ndiri ndega".
Pandakadaro ndakanzwa misodzi ichiita



Edit with WPS Office

kuungana mumaziso angu ende
ndakachema ndayiti ndikafunga
madananiro atayiita na Arthur ndofunga
zvaayindivimbisa kuti arikugadzirisa
zvinhu togara tese ndakademba kuti
zvimwe dai pandakaziva kuti ndine
nhumbu ndakangovamba nekutogara
naye hangu ende ipapo ndakashaiwa
kuti chandainge ndamutadzira
zvekusvika pakunditizawo chii chaizvo,
kwaingovawo hangu kudemba kusina
chiyamuro ende ndakazongovirirwa
zvese nekurara ndisina kudya nekuti
moyo wainge wakasviba asi mangwana
acho ndakangomuka ndichigadzirira
kuyenda kuchikoro ende kubvawo ipapo
handina kuzomborara futi na Noah



Edit with WPS Office

ndainge ndakatomuudza kuti ndekuudza
shamwari dzake kwaayinge ayita
zvainge zvisingachaiti but iye ayiramba
achingoita take take neni ende Beven
pese paayindiona ndina Noah
ayinonditaurira kumba saka rimwe zuva
ndakanonoka kusvika kumba mushure
mekunge vamwe vayenda kumba ini
kwave kusara kuchikoro ndaiva na
Noah saka nemusikanzwa takavharirana
mu store room yemu class mavo ivo
Noah asi hatina kurara tese but
pakuvharirana kwedu takatandarisa
zvekuti patakazobudamo vamwe vaise
vapera kuyenda kumba. Saka
pandakazonokwira komb uye
pandakazosvika kumba ndakawana



Edit with WPS Office

vamwe vasvika kare musi iwoyo
ndakarohwa na mama ndichiroverwa
kunonoka kusvika pamba ukuwo
nerimwe divi Dad vayipopota, asi
mangwana acho ndave kuchikoro
takangoti after lesson re commerce
ma'am vacho ve commerce vakabva vati
"Ashley nditevere" ndakangoziva kuti
yaiva nyaya ya Noah asi zvandaifungira
sandizvo nekuti ndakazoti ndaveko ku
staffroom ndakanzi naivo ma'am ivavo
"hauna nhumbu here iwewe Ashley?"
ipapo hana yangu yakarova ende
mamwe ma teachers akanditarisa
zvekuti vaimirira mhinduro ndichibva
ndati "handina ini ma'am" vakati
"wakapedzisira rинhi kuyenda kunguva?"



ndakavati "last month" ndakadaro
ndichireva nhema vakabva vanditi "huya
kuno" vaidaro vachipinda nenimune
imwe room yemu staffroom
ndakanopindamo asi hana yairova. Ende
ndakazopindamo nema ma'am maviri
ndakanzi ndibvise juzi pandakaribvisa
vakandibvisisa shirt asi havana
zvavakataura asi ndakangoona
vachitarisana kwave kunditi "pfeka hako
juzi ugadzirise uniform yako uyende ku
class" hapana chakazombotaurika after
two days takazoti iri after break time
taitova mu lesson saka vanhu vaingoita
kamwe ka noise kayibhowa zvikanzi na
sir vaitiitisa lesson "murikuitireiko noise
imi?" kwakanzi neumwe mukomana



Edit with WPS Office

"pane makuhwa arikufamba pano
pachikoro ekunzi Ashley ane nhumbu"
ndakanzwa kubayiwa moyo wangu
zvekuti ndakatadza kuzvi controller uye
ndakashaiwa simba rekuzvimiririra
sezvandaisimboita
chandakangokwanisa kudororotsa
musoro wangu pa desc ndichibva
ndatanga kuchema sir ivavo
vakatonhodza kanoise kainge koyitika
mu class asi vakabva vanditi ndibude
navo uye ndakanzi nditakure bag rangu
takayenda tese ku staffroom
tichisvikako vakazivisa headmaster
zvainge zvaitika mu class ivo
headmaster vakati "nyaya iyi
irimumaoko ama'am Tigere zvino



Edit with WPS Office

havamo muno" , vakangodairirana havo
asi ndakabva ndanzi ndiyende kumba
ndakatadza kuziva kuti nyaya yacho
yainge yambofamba sei or chii chainge
chaitika saka ndakangopinda muroad
ndichidzokera kumba asi ndakanosvikira
mama vasiko paisava nemunhu
ndakangotora makeys kubva mu flower
vase munova ndimo maayiiswa kana
vanhu vachibuda saka ndakamatora
ndichibva ndavhura door pandakapinda
mumba ndakambozviuraya nekuchema
ndainzwa kushungurudzika
kwakanyanyisa . Asi pave paye mama
vakazouya ende vaiva vese na Dad
ndakatoshaiwa kuti vaibvepi asi
vakasvika ndichitova mudining uye



vainge vaine mabooks angu ayo
avakasvika vachikanda patable kukanzi
na mama "tirikubva kuchikoro kwenu
takafonerwa nezuro kuti tiuyeko asi
nekuziva kuti une nhema hatina kuda
kukuudza taida kunozvinzwira tega
nyaya dzako saka ndipo pazvatisvitsa
izvi tapihwa mabooks ako ese zvichireva
kuti kuchikoro hakuchisina nzvimbo
yako nekuda kwekuti uri kunzi une
pamuviri Ash, handidi kukakavadzana
newe ende handidi kutambisirwa nguva
kana kutenderedzwa newe
ingonditaurirawo ini Mai vako pandiri
pano kuti pamuviri paunapo ndepani?"
misodzi yakaita serwizi mumaziso angu
ende ndakaita sendasonwa muromo



Edit with WPS Office

zvikanzi na Dad "ndiriseni zvangu handisi kuda kutanga ndakurova kuti ugotaura" nekutya kuti ndainge ndakabva kurohwa uku vaiziva nyaya ya Noah kuti nditaure nezva Gora ndakaona zvichirema "Ashley" vakadaro Dady vachindisheedza nezwi rine hasha zvikanzi namama "nesuwo tirikungobvunzawo hedu ingagova yani kunze kwaiye Noah chaitaurwa na Beven paye chinotova chokwadi" kwakanzi na Dad "imi nyararai imi azvidairire ega ane muromo wake uyu" vakadaro vachitaura zvine hasha kwave kunditi "iwe daira zvatirikubvunza iwe hauchagoni kutaura here nhaiwe?" vakadaro vachisimuka ndakatoziva kuti ndaigona kurohwa



ende nekutya kurohwa ikoko
ndakafunga kuti ndikataura zva Gora
uyo ayinge asisipo vaigona kuzonditi
saka kana waiziva kuti une mimba
paakatiza wakadii kutaura zvino
pandakangopindwa nepfungwa iyoyo
ndakakurumidza kureva nhema ndikati
"ndeya Noah".

Stay tuned.....



Edit with WPS Office

●SELF INFILCTED GRIEF●

WRITTEN BY

AUTHORESS

PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI



Edit with WPS Office

***CONTACT US ON /+27745137207/
+263785801457/+263785031426***

Strictly   Parental guidance is advised

ROMANTIC & SENSITIVE STORY

Chapter 15

Pandakataura zvekuti ndeya Noah



Edit with WPS Office

kwakanzi na Dad "hapasati patombokwana kana mwedzi Beven awuya nenyaya yake iya ine chekuita nezvamakaita na Noah wako iyeye ende mataurirwo ayo yairatidza kuti makasangana na Noah wacho ipopaye saka urikundiudza here iwewe Ash kuti nezvima weeks zviviri zvitatu izvozvi watobata mimba yavakutu yavakutoonekwa nevanhu?" vakadaro ndichibva ndaramba ndakanyarara ndainge ndopfikura ndichichema ndakatarisa pasi "ndirikutura newe Ashley" vakandidaro asi ndakaramba ndakanyararara zvekare kukanzi naivo Dad kuna mama "kunyarara kwe mwana wako ndekwe munhu



Edit with WPS Office

arikunyatsokuzviziva kuti arikunyepa taura nemwana wako uyu". Kwakanzi na mama "handina chandingambogona kutaura naye ini chaanondinyadzisira kudai chii chaizvo ,izvezvi vamwe vari busy nema book iye ari busy kutsvagana ne mimba Mari yatakano register iya dai takaziva takaita zvimwe zvinhu chero dai takayiisa kumari yemba ino tingadai takatoita zvine musoro zvino apa chatakagona chii Mari yaendera mahara" kwakanzi na Dad "achanonyora hake kana achifunga kuti mimba yake ichamutadzisa kunogara pabench nevamwe vana achinyora ipapo anotozvinyepera hake ngaafunge ruviri rwutatu".



Dad vakadaro vachitonopinda
mubedroom mavo mama vange
vochema ende vakabva vangosimukawo
vachitevera Dad ini ndakaona pasina
chekugarira saka ndakangosimukawo
ndichinopinda mu spare
ndaingozviurayawo nekuchema asi
hapana kana chisvinu chandayifunga
but ndakazoti pave paye ndirimo mu
spare kunze kwainge kwave kusviba
ndakanzwa mama vachitaura varikuseri
kwemba vachiti "zvakaoma Tete
handizivi kuti atodza ani upenzi Ashley
wandirwadzisa chaiko kuda imi



Edit with WPS Office

mukanya angakuudzai chokwadi nekuti
anga ataura hake muridzi wayo zvino
mwana wehanzvadzi yenu ane nhema
hatizivi kuti zvaataura ichokwadi here
kana kuti inhema saka mukanya imi
pamwe zvingabatsira tese" taiva nana
Tete vedu vaviri hanzvadzi dza Dad saka
ipapo handina kubata kuti vayitaurwa
navo ndevapi chaivo ende ivo vana Tete
vangu taisaonana navo pese pese
nekuda kwekuti vese hapana ayigara ku
Hwange ende kushanyirana kwaiva
kushoma asi ivo mama pavakazodzoka
mumba ndakavanzwa vachiti kuna Dad
"ndataura na Tete Mai Locadia vati
varikupinda muroad mangwana
vachiuya kuno". Dad handina kunzwa



kudaira kwavo ende kunyarara ikoko
kwakandiudza kwega kuti vange
vakatsamwa apa ndainge ndonzwa
nzara asi ndaitya kubuda mu spare
ndakazoti ndirimo kudaro Ano akauya
akanditi "mama Ash kwanzi na gogo
huyai mudye" ndakamuti "ndirikuuya"
ndakazobuda ndichiyenda mudining asi
ndakawana muina Ano na Beven chete
ndichangogara pasofa ndakanzi na
Beven "uchinyanya dzungu izvezvi
wasvava kaa apa vanhu vanga vachiita
kunonzi kukuseka kuchikoro"
ndakaramba ndakamunyararira
akayenderera mberi achiti "handiti
unombozviita seunogona kutaura apa
chitaura tinzwe unonyadzisa manje



Edit with WPS Office

uchasekwa nevamwe uchifamba
uchipusha kadumbu ivo vachiyenda
kuchikoro" handina kumupindura
ndakayenderera mberi nekudya
pandakapedza ndakasuka maplates
pasink ndichibva ndangonorara chero
makuseni ezuva rakatevera
ndakangomuka ndichiita basa ,asi
panguva dzandaitsvaira panze Dad
vakabuda mumba vachiyenda kubasa
apa ndainzwa kuvatya zvekuti
ndakatadza kana kuvatarisa
ndakangozozvipira kuvati "mamukasei
Dad?" asi havana kundidaira ndakatadza
kuziva kuti kwaiva kundi ignore here
kana kuti vaine vasina kuzvinzwa. Saka
ndakangosiyawo zvakadaro ivo



vakangopindawo mumota yavo
ndokuimutsa vachibvapo pamba ende
mama havana kumbobuda mumba ini
nekuda kuzamawo kuva munhu kwaye
ndakagadzirira Ano zvekuti awane
kuyenda kuchikoro ndichibva
ndatomuperekedza kunosvika
paayikwirira komb yekuchikoro kwavo
asi pandainge ndodzoka kubva
kunomukwidza komb ndakasangana
nevamwe vana vekuchikoro kwedu
vachibva vandimhoresa ende
vakandimhoresa vachinditarisa dumbu
rangu zvichida vaida kuva sure kuti
ndine nhumbu here asi kwaingovawo
kuzvinetsa nekuti dumbu rangu rainge
risati rave kuoneka asi



Edit with WPS Office

pavakandimhoresa ndakatovadaira
zvakanaka but nerimwe divi ndainzwa
kumwe kunzwa kudzikisirwa mandiri
ende ndaitozviziva kuti chero muraini
medu ndini ndaitova nyaya.

Zvadaro ndakadzokera pamba
ndikasangana na Beven paruvanzi
ayinge avekutobuda kuyenda kuchikoro
akanditi "isu tave kutoyenda kuchikoro
isu hameno henu imimi vana Mai
nhingi" akadaro achibva aseka ayinge
awana pekundibatira hake Beven saka
ndaingonyarara kuti ndipindurane naye



Edit with WPS Office

kana kunetsana naye ndainge ndisina
simba uye ndaitya mama na Dad saka
ndakangomusiya akadaro ndichibva
ndayenda mumba asi ndakangosvika
ndichigeza pandakapedza
ndakazvivharira mu spare mama vaiva
mubedroom mavo ndakaty
kunovamhoresa ,asi kwave kumasikati
ndakazonzwa voice ra Tete Mai Loca asi
zvairatidza kuti vayitaura paphone ende
nekuda kuva sure ndakadongorera
panze nepa window ndikaona variivo
ipapo hana yangu yakarova zvinhu
zvayiitika izvi zvaisava nyore kwandiri
asi pandakanzwa vachiti "gogogi"
ndakamboramba ndakanyarara
ndikazonzwa mama vavekundisheedza



pandakadaira vakanditi "saka urikuda kuti ndibude muno ndigonovhura door iwewe uri imomo?" ndakanyepa ndikati "ndafunga kuti pamwe muri mudining mama" ndakadaro ndichitobuda kubva mu room yedu. Pandakanovhura door ndakaona Tete vakamira muvheranda ndikavati "titambre Tete" vakanditi "hesi Ashley" vaidaro vachindimhoresa muruoko ini ndakabva ndangogamuchira bag ravo tikadungamidzana tichipinda mumba vakanditi "asi uri wega?" ndakavati "ndina mama" ipapo ndaitofamba ndichinopinda mu spare medu mandainoisa bag ravo Tete pandakazobudamo mama vinge



vobudawo mubedroom mavo asi ini
ndakanogara pasofa ndichibva ndati
"makadii Tete" vakanditi "handisi bho ini
Ash unoti ndingagova bho chirudzii?"
ndisati ndavadaira zvimwe vakabva
vatarisa kuna mama vakati "muroora
wangu" kwakanzi namama "tigamuchire
tete" vakadairirana zvavaitaura
pakuwirirana kwavo kukanzi namama
"gadzirira Tete chikafu Ash" ndainge
ndangobika ma caron ayo andainge
ndangobika ndikagadzira saka ipapo
ndakagadzira chikafu asi pandakanopa
Tete chikafu chacho ndakanzwa mama
vachiti "Ash andirwadzisa Tete" vaidaro
vachitochema apa vange vakabata
kumeso kwavo vakanzi naivo Tete



"chirega kuchema muroora vana ndizvo zvavari apa chatavakungonamatira ndechekuti muridzi wayo ayigamuchire pamwe chete nemhuri yake mukomana wacho" ,ndega ndainyatsokuona kuti nyaya yangu yainge yaoma ende kuona mama vachichema kwakaita kuti ndishungurudzike zvakanyanyisa maziso angu akangonangawo pazvigumwe zvemaoko avo ndokuona zvigumwe zvacho zvakazvimba ndikatoziva kuti yaiva bp nekuti vaisizviita kana pane chavanenge vachifungisia. Zvadaro ndakagadzikira Tete chikafu ndikati kuna mama "ndikuisirei chikafu here mama?" vakanditi "ayewa rega hako ndakaguta"



handina zvandakazombotaura
ndakangobudamo ndichinopinda mu
spare Tete pavakazopedza kudya
vakandisheedza vachiti nditore ma
plates asi pandakabva kunosiya
maplates acho mu kitchen vakanditi
"huya ugare apa Ashley tiite mwinyi
mwinyi yedu shamwari" mwinyi mwinyi
yacho ndaiyiziva kuti ndeyei saka
ndakangonogara pasofa ivo Tete
vachibva vanditi "uchiona ndauya pano
ndatofambira iwewe shamwari saka
ndoda kuti unditaurire chokwadi nekuti
inini ndiri Tete vako ava ndimai vako ava
hatisi vanhu vaungatya asi ndinoda kuti
undiudze chokwadi chaicho chinonzi
chokwadi ende ndinoti iva nechokwadi



chinopupurwa kana na Mwari
wekudenga uku nekuti mamiriro akaita
nyaya yako haasi ekuti usviniwe kana
kunzi ukwidzirwe voice kuti ugone
kutura chokwadi handiti urikuzviziva
kuti une nhumbu?" vandidaro ndikatenda
hongu yangu nemusoro vakanditi "saka
chinditaurira tinzwe kuti nhumbu iyi
ndeyani ende ine ma months mangani
wakaguma rинhi kuyenda kumwedzi?"
ndakavaudza vakatarisana namama
zvekushamisika zvikanzi naivo Tete
"saka zvichireva kuti mimba yako yatova
ne 4 to 5 months?" ndakavati "ehe"
vakanditi "ende vana vemazuva ano
vane mamwe ma secrets anotyisa
chokwadi munhu kugara nemimba



Edit with WPS Office

yakura kudaro usingamboonekwi pano
pamba kuti une mimba kusvika
yazonoonekwa kunze uko yoweee ,zvino
muridzi wayo ndiyani ndiye mukomana
wekuchikoro wandanzwa nezvake?"
nekuona kuti nyaya yainge yatova
serious ndakaona zvisingachaiti kuti
ndirambe ndichinyepa ende Dad
vaisavapo anova ndiye munhu
wandainyanyisa kutya saka ndakabva
ndati kuna ivo Tete "kutura chokwadi
Tete muridzi wenhumbu akatiza".
Zvikanzi "kutizei akatiza achiyenda
kupi?" ndainge ndave kutochema
ndikavati "handisi kuziva ini" vakanditi
"hausi kuziva ani ndiyani muridzi wayo?"
ndakavati "ndeumwe mukomana anonzi



Edit with WPS Office

Arthur" zvikanzi na mama "zvakaoma" vakadaro vachirovanisa maoko avo vakati kuna Tete "uyu ndoda kumbomurova uyu ndoda kumutsika chaiko Ashley ndokuti hasha dzangu dzipere avakutotiona sekunge tisu vana vake nezuro kwakanzi ndi Noah nhasi achinjazve" ipapo Tete vakabva vati "ayewa maiguru haisiriyo nguva yacho yekuti mumurove ini ndafambira kugadzirisa nyaya inini naiye Ash tirikutowirirana soo handiti ndamuti ataure chokwadi saka arikundiudza chokwadi imimi nhema dzaakakuudzai handinei nadzo regai inini nditaure nemwana" ,vakadaro vachibva vanditarisa Tete ipapo mama



vayingofemereka nehasha asi
vakayenda mberi Tete nekundibunza
kuti "chii chakanyatsokuitika ndoda kuti
unditaurire kudanana kwamayiita
nezvakazoitika kuti ubate nhumbu kuti
akakubata chibharo here kana kuti
zvakafamba sei ndingangoti ndoda kuti
undiudze zvizere about mukomana uyu
asi ndoda kuti undiudze nyaya yako
usingachemi handiti pamayipamana
nhumbu waisachema?" ndakadaira
hongu yangu nemusoro zvekare
vachibva vanditi "good saka chindiudza
nyaya yako ende ini handisi baba namai
vako ava vaunoudza nhema saka ndoda
munhu anondiudza chokwadi nekuti
handina kukubatsira kwandingagona



kuyita kana uchireva nhema apa ane
dambudziko ndiwe ini satete vako
ndasarura kubva kumba kwangu
ndichiuya kunobatsirana newe handina
kufambira vabereki vako asi ndati iwewe
handiti unondinzwisia?" ndakavati "ehoi
Tete" zvikanzi "chitaura tinzwe".

Ndakatanga kutaura nyaya yangu uye
ndakataura chokwadi chese chero
hazvo zvimwe zvacho zvairema kutaura
asi ndakavaudza pandakapedza
kutsanangura ndakanzi namama "saka
pawakanyepa zuro kuti ndi Noah waida



Edit with WPS Office

kuzama kudii nhaiwe Ash saka
urikundiudza kuti wakanorara na Noah
uchiziva kuti watova nemimba?"
ndakavati "sorry mama nezuro
pandakati ndeya Noah ndaitya kurohwa
na Dad plus ndaitya kuti ndikataura
zvekuti Arthur akatiza vaizondirova kuti
saka ndaidii kutaura?" ndakadaro
ndichipfikura kuchema zvikanzi naivo
mama "saka zvawaiziva kuti wava
nemimba Noah wainorarirei naye?"
ndakavati "ndainzwa kushungurudzika
plus ndaizeza kusekwa nevamwe
ndichinzi ndakatizwa na Gora" zvikanzi
"vaizozviziva sei kuti wakatizwa saka
izvezvi zvawakarara na Noah pane
chachinja here pakuti wakatizwa na



Gora wako iyeye?" ndakavati "ayewa" zvikanzi natete "dzora hasha muroora nekuti mugoni wepwere ndiye asinayo marwadzo aripamoyo wako ndinomaziva unokangamwa here kuti ndizvo zvimwe chete zvandakaitirwawo na Locadia gore raakamitiswa akatizira misha mitatu asingatozivi muridzi wemimba iwe tenda Mwari kuti Ashley uyu anotova chokwadi about muridzi wemimba izvezvi handiti tinototenda kuti vakazoshandisa butiro na Noah wake iyeye koo kudai mwana wachos arimudumbu uyu akayendwa nembeu yeumwe murume handiti raigona kuzova rimwe dambudziko pakuzvara kwake uyu vanhu veku Binga vanoshinha kaa



vaye?". Kwakanzi namama "Ashley
anondiuraya chaiko nehasha ini Tete
pavana vangu vese hapana akaroorwa
zvinoshamisira but zvishoma
zvavakabvisirwa izvozvo zvinoyemurika
ende vakaroorwa vakaita vana vavo
nenzira kwadzo kwete dununu iri
ungatamba nevakomana vema komb
une sure iwe ,pataikutsiura pano waitiita
mapenzi usingateereri zvino nhasi
zvirikupi zvaayikuda Arthur wako iyeye
akazoyenda nepi?" kwakanzi na Tete
"ivo vakomana vema komb vazhinji
vacho ndiwo mabasa avo ekumitisa
vana vechikoro asi yatodeuka isu
chatavakuita apa Ashley shamwari
ndecekuti kumanheru ini newe



Edit with WPS Office

tichasimuka pano tichiyenda ku Dete
kumba kwamai vemukomana iyeye
nekuti isu hatichina nzvimbo yako pano
dai uri wega taingokuchengeta
semazuva ese zvino nezvawava izvi
vabereki vacho havachakwanisi
kukuchengeta" ndakaramba
ndakanyarara ende havana zvizhinji
zvavakazotaura. Ndakazongosimuka
ndichinopinda mu spare ende nguva
dzakafamba kusvika Dad pavakadzoka
kubasa hameno hurukuro dzavainge
voita na Tete zvikanzi na Dad "achiri
pano here muchiri makamirirei handidi
kumuona pano Ashley ini aratidza kuti
nzira yandaida kuti ararame nayo
haisiriyo saka sezvo iye azvisarudzira



nzira yaanoda kurarama nayo ngaabve
pano pamba pangu anoraramira kunze
uko kure nen ivezvi pandichapinda
mubathroom umu mandirikuda
kunogeza pandizozobuda handidi
kumuona aripano otherwise
ndingatomuita zvime zvinhu, mwana
rudzii asingafungi chii chaayishota pano
apa ngaayende zvekuti mukomana
wacho akatiza hameno
achanomutsvaga kusvika amuwana
handitombodi kuzvinzwa izvozvo"
vakapopota vachitaura zvakawanda Dad
ende pavakazopinda mubathroom Tete
vakuya mu spare mandaiva vakanditi
"handei shamwari handiti wanga
watorongeza zvinhu mu satchel rako?"



Edit with WPS Office

ndakavati "ehe" and for sure ndine
zvandainge ndarongedzamo ivo Tete
vainge vandipa zambiya ravo ivo
vachibva vamonera ramama
patakabuda mama havana
zvavakambotaura asi ndaiona
kurwadziwa kwavo asi Beven akanditi
"wavakuyenda Ash?" akandibunza
achiratidza kurwadziwa nekubva
kwangu pamba ndakangotenda hongu
yangu nemusoro asi Ano akatotanga
kuchema achindichemera asi handina
zvandaikwanisawo kuita uye semwana
haayiziva kana kunzwisia zvayiitika.
Tichangobuda pamba namama
ndakafonerwa na sisi Mai Ano
ndakavadaira vakanditi "koo nyaya



dzako dzandirikunzwa wakazvifambisa
sei nhaiwe Ash koo wakaziitirei?"
ndakavati "zvakaitika ne mistake sisi"
vakanditi "horaiti Ash ndiko kukura"
vaitoratidza kupererwa saka havana
zvakawanda zvavakataura asi
kuburikidza nekutura kwavo voice ravo
rainzwika kurwadziwa kwaiva pamoyo
wavo ,tichinosvika kuma shops natete
takakwira komb yainanga ku Dete Mari
handina kumboziva kuti vange
vaiwanepi asi takazoti tasvika ku Dete
patakadzika komb patainge tave
kufamba tichiyenda kwamai Arthur
ndakanzi naivo Tete "zvino une ma
messages here awunawo anoratidza
kuti mukomana wako ayizviziva kuti une



nhumbu?" Lucky randakaita nderekuti kuma sms ayinge achiriko ma messages iye Arthur achitobvunza kuti arisei Peace wangu saka ndakavati "ehe" vakanditi "tione" ndakavaratidza vachibva vambomira vachiverenga apa kunze kwainge kuchangoti svbei paakapedza kumaverenga takabva tafamba paiva hapo padhuze patayienda pacho ende ndakanosvikira baba vepr nemhuri yavo yese iripo asi ndaingonzwa kutya. Zvadaro vanhu pavakapedza kumhoresana kwakanzi namai Arthur "ndanzwa muchiti muri Tete va Ashley kwakanaka here kwamatishanyirawo nhasi?" tainge takagara pasofa rimwe chete inini na



Edit with WPS Office

Tete sezvo tainge tarambidzwa kugara
pasi asi tiri pasofa rataiva iroro ini
ndainge ndakadororotsa chiso changu
pasi asi ndainyatsokunzwa ndega kuti
baba vebo nevana vavo vakatitarisa Tete
vakazoti "handizivi kuti ndingati
kwakanaka here kana kuti kwakaipa
nyaya yandauyira pano nemwana uyu
ndeyekuti mwana wenyu Arthur
akakanganisa mwana uyu kutaura kudai
akatozvitakura" kwakanzi naivo Mai
Arthur "baba iweeee" zvikanzi nemwana
wavo mukomana mukuru wepo "manje
Arthur wacho haapo manje saka mauya
wrong time" Tete havana kudaira
kwakanziwo nababa vebo "zvamauya
naye maitabasa hamuna kukanganisa



asi kuti mauya nayo kusiririko nyaya
dzakaita seidzi ini sababa vepano
handidzigamuchiri uye handidi
kudzinzwa dzokerai nemwana wenyu
uyu monotsvaga Arthur kana
mamuwana momupa mudzimai wake"
kwakanzi na Tete "handina
kwandinoyenda naye ndinotomusiya
mumaoko amai vake ava ini
ndirikudzokera ndega" pakatanga
kukandiranwa mashoko asi baba ivavo
vakavava vachitaura kuti handisaripo asi
Mai Arthur vakazodzimura muromo
vakati "vatete mwana ndaigona
kumugamuchira ende ndaikwanisa
kumuchengeta kusvika Arthur wacho
adzoka asi kana varidzi vemusha vati



havadi munhu pano zvandavakuita
ndezvekuti izvozvi ndavakubuda nemi
ndonokusiyai kumba kwe hanzavadzi
yangu then mangwana kana kwachena
ndopinda muroad nemi toyenda tese ku
Binga nekuti ndiko kumusha kwa Arthur
saka nyaya iyi munofanirwa
kunoyisvitsa kuhama dzake kunova
ndiko kwamunogona kuno musiya
mwana uyu" vakawirirana izvozvo ivo
Mai Arthur kwave kubva nesu pamba
pavo manheru iwayo tichinanga ku J
kwasekuru vacho asi tichinosvikako
sekuru nambuya ivavo havana
kumbovanza vakatotaurira Tete vangu
kuti Arthur itsotsi ende haasi straight
kana ivo Mai vake vaitodairirawo vakati



Edit with WPS Office

"kusangoteerera havo vana kana
vachiudzwa asi iyeyu Ashley
ndakamuudza from day one raauya
kumba uko kuti Arthur wawada uyu
haana kana pundutso" vakadembedzana
kusvika Mai Arthur vazodzokera kumba
kwavo isu tichisara. Tasara kudaro
takabatwa hedu zvakanaka nambuya
vepo takapihwa chikafu pamwe chete
nepekurara asi kuseni vakatimutsa
makuseni chaiwo vakati "kwanzi namai
Arthur gadzirirai varikuuya manje manje"
zveshuwa takagadzirira tikatopihwa tea
kuseni ikoko zvekutoti Mai Arthur
vakazosvika tapedza zvese. Ende
vakauya neumwe mwana wavo
mukomana anova ndiye ayi driver isu



Edit with WPS Office

takapinda mumota asi tichangosimuka
kubva pamba ipapo kwakanzi naivo Mai
Arthur "ndatoti tifambe kuseni nekuti
kwatiri kuyenda kure ende ini
handichambogoni ku driver ma long
distance ndokusaka ndauya
nemukomana uyu" kwakanzi na Tete
"magona amai tinotenda nerudo
rwamaita" ivo vakati "asi handidi
kukunyeperai vatete vanhu vekwa
tirikuyenda uku kunzwisia kwavo
kushoma ende vane kumwe kuoma
musoro kusina basa saka nemi
mutonoomawo musoro chaiko nekuti
izvozvi ndinotorwadziwa hwunongova
hahwo hwurombo plus ndangova
murwere handina chandichagona kuita



Edit with WPS Office

ndangova munhu wekuti nhasi ndiri
muchipatara mangwana ndirikumba
zvichingodaro ndinotambura nechirwere
che sugar muchindiona kudai dai
zvisirizvo kuchinzi ndichiri nemukana
wekuwana Mari ndayimutsvagira
pekugara ndomuchengeta kusvika
Arthur wacho adzoka asi zvazvadai
handina kana chandingagona kuita
anonotambudzwa nevanhu veku Binga
uku mwana uyu ndinovaziva ini"
vakadaro zvikanzi nemwana wavo "saka
mavakuchemei nhai mama koo akarega
kunotambudzwa?" vakamuti "hazvina
hazvo mhaka anochengeta munhu ndi
Mwari asi iye Arthur kwaari dai
angopindwa nepfungwa yekudzoka



chinovawana chivawane vari pamwe
chete" kwakanzi na Tete "zvichida
vanoomera vamwe vanhu musoro kwete
ini nekuti ini wangu musoro kuomawo
kwawo unotova ruware chairwo
vachatonomutambira nemaoko maviri
handiti mabasa emwana wavo?"
munin'ina wa Arthur wataiva naye
akaseka akati "hayaaa zvimwe zvacho
mu life zvinenge zvisingadi kuti vanhu
vasvitsane ipapo apa mukomana ndiye
akatongobhaiza hake" vanhu vakatanga
kutura kusvika vazongo chinja nyaya
takazonosvikako ku Binga kwacho asi
tichingosvika pamba patakanosvikira
painzi ndepa bamukuru vake Arthur
bamukuru vacho vakatanga nekuti



Edit with WPS Office

"pandaona mukomana uyu ndatoti
zvimwe ndi Arthur kaa arikupiko
mukomana uye ndiri kumutsvaga
akasiya akoromora imwe mhosva
yakakura chaiyo akavhara munhu simbi
dzeku mine apa ndini ndainge
ndamuperekedza kunotaurirana
nemunhu wacho ndakatozopinzwa busy
chaiko ndikatopedzisira ndabhadhara
simbi dzacho nemombe yangu because
zvainge zvoitika zvacho zvakange
zvatoshata apa ndirikutomutsvaga
ndoda adzose mombe yangu nekuti
maiguru vake pano vanogara vachivava
nekuda kwemombe yavo iyoyo"
ndichingonzwa izvozvo ndakatanga
kunzwa sendayifema mweya unopisa



Edit with WPS Office

chaiko nekuda kwezvinyaya zvake
Arthur ende iye mukoma wababa vake
vakataura izvozvo vachibunza Mai
Arthur.

Stay tuned.....



Edit with WPS Office

●SELF INFILCTED GRIEF●

WRITTEN BY

ROMANTIC & SENSITIVE STORY

Chapter 16



Edit with WPS Office

Vakadairirana namai Arthur bamukuru
vaye vachiudzwa kunzi vaisaziva
kwaayiva asi ivo bamukuru vacho
vayititarisa kunyangwe vamwe vaivapo
pamba ipapo vakatangawo kuti tarisa
iniwo maziso angu akatanga kutarisa
dzimba dzaivapo chimiro chadzo
zvaitova zvinyowani kwandiri nekuti
dzese dzaiva mudenga dzaiva dze round
dzakapfirirwa neuswa asi kubva pasi
painge pakachererwa mapango imba
yaibva yagara nechepamusoro kudoor



Edit with WPS Office

kuine ka ladder ende twuma ladder
twacho ndakatongoona ndega kuti
munhu ayikwira nepo achipinda mumba
imwe one imba ndiyo yandakaona
yakavakwa kubva pasi chaipo pavhu
sezvandaiziva zvakaita dzimwe dzimba
dzekumaruzevha. Zvadaro rakanopinda
muimba yacho yainge yakavakirirwa
kubva pasi ndimo matakaendwa nesu
kwave kuwana muine vakadzi vaivamo
vainge vari five uye vaiva busy nema
visi(watermelon) vachibvisa mhodzi
dzacho vachidziisa muzvimatswanda
zvavaiva vazvo ende muitiro wavo
vayitoratidza kuti mhodzi idzodzo
varikudzi saver zvakanyanyisa ende
nemuwandiro wadzo ndakashaiwa kuti



Edit with WPS Office

vayidzidii asi sezvo ndaiva muyenzi
ndakangoperera mukuona pasina
chandaitaura ende vanhu vacho vaiva
matonga chaiwo zvandakatanga
kunzwa kuburikidza ne tone yavo
pakutura.

Nezvishoma zvandainge ndaona
panguva diki yandainge ndasvika iyoyo
hapana kana chimwe chete
chandakafarira ende Arthur nezvaayiva
zvairambika kuti vanhu ava dzaiva hama
dzake nezvavaiva zvacho ,zvisinei hazvo
vanhu vakazomhoresana chero vaiva
panze vakange vapindawo mumba
kwakazonzi neumwe mukadzi ayivamo



Edit with WPS Office

"koo ava vamauya navo vakangozvityora tyora kunge vamwenga ndiyani nhai Mai Arthur tazama kutarisia asi takonewa kana kufananidza?" ndini na Tete vangu tairehwa zvikanzi naivo Mai Arthur "vayenzi venyu ava vandakuunzirai muchiona ndauya kudai uyu musikana anonzi Ashley ayifambidzana na Arthur then ava ndivatete vake hanzvadzi ya baba vake saka kuuya kwandaita navo ndekwekuti musikana uyu ane pamuviri ende pamuviri apa ndepa Arthur zvino Arthur wacho haako hapana arikuziva kuti arikupi saka sezmurikutoonawo kuti tina Tete ava ende sekuziva kwedu tese kuti musikana akabata pamuviri anoyenda kumba kwemukomana saka



tati isu sezvo kumba kwana Arthur kuri iko kuno ndangoti ndivaperekedze ndiwo mamiriro akaita zvinhu". Vese vakatarisana zvikanzi neumwe murume ayivamo "munogotiunzira vanhu muchiti musikana ane pamuviri pa Arthur chirudzii isu pano pa Gora hatigamuchiri mimba muridzi asipo vakambopanana kupi mimba yacho iye ayizosiya Arthur wacho achiyenda iye achisarirei kuno akapedzisira kutsikako rинhi iye mukomana iyeye zvekuti nhasi mozotiunzira munhu watisingazivi plus iye anozouyiwa nayo yava mimba chirudzii akadii kuuyiwa naye asati ava nemimba kungouya achitionawo?" vakatanga kuchinjana mashoko kusvika



Tete vangu vatozoyipindira nyaya yacho uku vakadzi vaivamowo vaidairira umwe akati "ndiko kunonzi kumitiswa ikoku mwana wehanzvadzi yenyu sandiye atanga nako kumitiswa dzokerai naye kumba munochengeta muzukuru ndizvo next time murayire mwana agone kuvhara makumbo ayisiya Arthur achiyenda pamusoro pake kuti ane zera naye?" Mai Arthur pese ipapo vainege vambonyarara asi ipapo vakati "iyemi mose vakadzi muri muno mumba pane akaroorwa adarika 18 years here zvamazooma hwudiki hwake mwana uyu?" kwakanzi neumwe "izvozvo hazvinei newe Mai Arthur isu hauna kumboona tichiuya kudzimba dzevanhu



Edit with WPS Office

nemimba asi takangopihwa mimba
dzedu tikatorwa nevarume vedu"
pakambochinjanwa mashoko uku Tete
vangu vachipika kuti handina
kwandaiyenda vakati "kana marwadziwa
nekumuchengeta Arthur asipo muchaita
zvamuchaita semhuri kana zvichida
kudeketera muchadeketera kuti adzoke
otherwise ini ndiri kusiya mwana uyu
mumaoko enyu pakawana
chinomuwana mhosva ichawira
mumaoko enyu semhuri" ,Mai Arthur
vakatsinhirawo vakati "akazvitakura uyu
saka motoita henyu zvinhu kwazvo
nekuti mukaita zvekutamba
munosungwa anozara pano mapurisa
nekuda kwake mwana uyu atori



underage saka mukati mwana wenyu
akamitisa underage imi momubatsirawo
kupara mhosva yacho
nekuzoshungurudza mwana uyu
pachenuy ini ndabuda mazviri" vakadaro
vachisimuka kubuda panze. Moyo
wangu wakarwadza pakazosimuka Tete
vachibudawo asi vakanditi "handei
undibudise Ash" ipapo misodzi yangu
yainge yazara mumaziso tave panze
ndakavati "Tete please taurai na Dad
ndidzokere kumba ndosara sei nevanhu
varikuratidza kuti havandidi" vakanditi
"isu chatinoda ndecekuti varipe kana
vaona zviri zvinhu zvakavaomera
vanofanirwa kubvisa chero kamari kana
mbudzi nhatu kana kuti mbiri zvadzo



Edit with WPS Office

vouya votaurirana nesu kuti mhosva
yakaparwa nemwana tayiona asi
chitichengeteraiwo mhuri kusvika
muridzi wemhosva adzoka ndizvo
zvinoitwa if vari vanhu vakakwana
chaiko havangambogari newe kwenguva
yakareba iye muridzi wemimba asipo isu
ndozvatirkungoda chete ,saka
vakangodaro unodzoka kumba asi ichi
ngachive chidzidzo kwauri ukambosara
kuno ndizvo uwone kuyipa
kwekusateerera izvezvi tasvika
pakuudzana mashoko asiriwo nekuda
kwako chii ichocco nhai Ashley kana
waida murume wakakona kumirira
nguva yakanaka kuti uwanikwewo
zvakanaka?.



Edit with WPS Office

Ndakavati "Tete kutaura sure panguva
ino handina mashoko asi zviri zvekuona
kutadza kwangu ndakakuona from first
day randaziva kuti ndava nenhumbu
ende kubvawo musi iwoyo up to now
ndine stress handina peace of mind, I'm
suffering kudarika zvamurikufunga
sometimes ma moods nekutukana
kwandayiita nevamwe kungava
kuchikoro chaiko zvaikonzerwa ne pain
yandinayo asi nekuda kwekuti
idambudziko randakazvipa ndega
ndichangoyenderera mberi nemarwadzo
acho aripamoyo nekuti hapachina



Edit with WPS Office

reverse" vakanditi "iwe zvaunoita ukazonzwa kune vanobatsira sevaya maporofita unoenda uchinobatsirwa anodzoka mukomana wako" ndakashaiwa kuti ndovatii ende ndakaona kuti kutaura kwangu hakuna chakwaibatsira nekuti nyaya yainge yavepo ndeyekuti ndayisara. Takamira kudaro umwe mukadzi akabuda mumba akati kuna Mai Arthur "mainini kana mwana wenyu azouya mumutaurire kuti ndoda mombe yangu yakabudiswa mudanga nabamukuru vake handisi kufara nezvakaitika kunyangwe hama dzangu dzinotozviziva ndakavazivisa nekuti ini ndichiwanana na baba Ruka takanga tisina kana huku chaiyo kuti



Edit with WPS Office

mombe idzodziye dzivepo
takadzishandira tichimukita kuna
Zambezi kunoraura uko saka handidi
hangu zvemuyedzo". Zvavakapindurwa
handina kuzvinzwa asi kwakanzi na Tete
"iyi ndoimwe yengozi yakaparwawo
nemukomana wako iyeye asi ukazoona
wabuda kuno ubve wasiyana
nemukomana iyeye zvamuchose nekuti
iye pachezvake haasi munhu ane hunhu
kwahwo vese nehama dzake hapana
musvinu weumwe havasi vanhu
vekurarama navo nezvauri izvi
haukodzeri kuroorwa kwakadai
wakazvidzikisira kusvika kwekupedzisira
shamwari chisara ini rega ndibatane
neivava nemota yavo ndisevhe Mari



yebhazi" vakadaro tichibva tawonekana
ini ndakangonanaira ndichidzokera
mumba muye maiva nevanhu
pandakapindamo ndakangosvika
nekugara zvikanzi nabamukuru va
Arthur "iwe Margret enda neumwe
wenyu uyu munomupinza mumba
menyu munenge muchirara mese ikoko"
Maggy wacho ayitaurwa ayiva musikana
wandakangoona kuti ayigona kuva
wezera rangu saka akabva atora satchel
rangu tikadungamidzana tichiyenda
kuimba yacho asi pataikwira patwuma
steps twe ladder ndaitotya kudonha
akanditi "muchajaira henyu maiguru
ndidzo dzimba dzekuno" nekuda
kwekusava mu mood yekutura uye



Edit with WPS Office

kupererwa nemashoko ndakangoperera
mukunyemwerera ndakazopera simba
ndavemo mumba macho maiva
netwumagumbezi twainge
twakapererwa kukona twuri pamusoro
pesaga apa maiva nemutariko wehembe
akabva aswededza hembe dziye rimwe
divi akanditi "hembe dzenyu
morongedzerawo apa kana line racho
raita diki tinozotsvaga imwe wire kana
kuti tambo togadzira umwe mutariko"
ndakangomuti "ok ndicharongedza regai
dzimbori imomu mu satchel" akabva
agara pasi akanditi "saka mimba yenyu
yava nemwedzi mungani ini ndinayowo
mimba asi ine mwedzi mitatu" munhu
wacho hameno zvaayingova kunge



Edit with WPS Office

dzisina kukwana kwana ndikamuti "asi wakoorwa?" zvikanzi "ehe" ndikamuti "kupi?" zvikanzi ndinogara natete ndakavagara nhaka". Nyaya yacho ndaitadza kuinzwisia ndikamuti "kugara nhaka uchigara natete chirudzii nhaka inogarwa munhu mupenyu here?" akanditi "ehe ndizvo zvatinoita kunoku kana Tete vako vachikuda vanogara vatobvunzira ku hope kuti uzovagara mapfihwa kana hope dzabvuma unobva wazvariswa na bamukuru kuti vazive kuti unobara here saka ndizvo zvandakaita inini ndinenge ndakatogarika nekuti Tete na bamukuru vane mombe" nyaya yake kwandiri yakatadza ku maker sense zvamuchose



asi ndakatoona kuti ayirevesa ende
ayiratidza kuzvifarira uye nekuda kwe
mombe idzodzo ayitoona sekunge vane
zvese akazonditi "saka mukoma Arthur
vakadzoma hamutogari kuno kaa imimi
because mukoma Arthur zvekuno
kumusha havazvidi plus vane Mari vese
namai vavo kwanzi vanogara muimba
yechirungu saka zvekuno kumusha
munozvigona here imi?" ndakangomuti
"ndichaona" ndaishaiwa hangu kuti
ndomudaira ndichitii asi takambopedza
nguva tirimo achingorotomoka zvinyaya
zvake zvandaisatonzwisia nezvazvo
pave paye akazosheedzwa akabuda
akandisiya ndiri mumba imomo ende
ndichisara ndega kudaro



Edit with WPS Office

ndainyatsokuona kuti ndokunonzi
kurasika kwandainge ndaita.

Akazodzoka Maggy uye akasvika
achinditi "huya tibike kwanzi tibikire
vanhu varikuita basa mumba umo"
ndainge ndatova muroora saka zvinhu
zvandaiziva kuti muroora anotoita basa
saka ndakangobudamo mumba muye
tikanopinda muchitsapi chinova ndicho
chayiitwa kitchen kwaiva kumusha
vachibika nemoto ende ndakakaura
neutsi ipapo tayibika sadza ne fish
dzakaomeswa nguva dzainge dzafamba
saka patakazopedza kubika kunze
kwainge kwavira tichibva tangodya imi
mandakanorara ndakarara naiye Maggy
nevamwe vasikana vaviri vainzi vana



Edit with WPS Office

vanatete vaArthur , mangwana acho
ndakamuka makuseni asi ndakamuka
zuva ratobuda ndichibva ndati vasikana
ivavo vandiratidzewo paiva nemutsvairo
wepanze ndakatanga kutsvaira maiguru
vaye vakabva vangobuda mumba mavo
vakanditi "ruvanzi rwe kupiko
rwunotsvairwa masikati zuva rakwira
kudai asi unoshura rufu pamba pangu
here kurumidza kudzosera mutsvairo
uyo" vakandiudza zvine hasha mukati
asi handina kuvapindura
ndakangonodzosera mutsvairo but
kuburikidza nezvandayiona ipapo
zvainge zvakaoma ende takazoita basa
ndichibatsirana nevamwe asi
patakapedza takapaswera tisina kudya



Edit with WPS Office

tichibva tazobika ave masikati ini ndini
ndaitotambura nenzara asi vanhu vepo
zvairatidza kuti vajaira mararamiro avo.

Ave manheru second day iroro
ndakafonerwa na sisi vangu mai Lance
vachinditi "kwanzi natete ndikuzivise
kuti vakafamba zvakanaka saka urisei
iwewe kurisei ikoko nhai Ash?"
ndakavati "handiti ndichangobva kusvika
here I think kuchiribho" vakangonditi
"horaiti mwana wamai vangu tinenge
tichitaura" takaonekana hedu asi
pandakapedza ndakanzi nevamwe Tete
va Arthur "ndiyaniko wawanga uchitaura
naye uchitaurira pasi pasi kudaro



Edit with WPS Office

uchadaro wakanyepa kuti mimba ndeya Arthur iwe" zvinhu zvakandibhowa asi ndakangovati "ndi sisi vangu" ndakadaro ndichibva ndanyarara ,pamba apa paiva netwudzimba twakawanda uye painge pasina fence asi twudzimba twacho twaiva pamhene ende mhuri yevanhu vekwa Gora ava pavanhu vandakasvikira varipo paiva na bamukuru va Arthur neumwe munin'ina wavo asi vese vaiva nemhuri dzavo. Paiva zvekare nana Tete vaviri hanzvadzi dzana vatezvara vangu ivavo ende vana Tete ava vainge vakavakirawo pamwe chete ne hanzvadzi dzavo ndakatoshaiwa kuti zvaifamba sei kuti vakwasha vanovakira pamwe chete nemadzitezvara avo



vanhu vacho vayingorarama fun life
ende vaikoshesa pfuma yakaita
semombe nembudzi ini ndakatozoona
kuti Mai va Maggy vaiva tsika
nditsikewo natete vekunzi vaizogarwa
nhaka na Maggy zvichida vakaita zvinhu
zvavo pakuwirirana kwavo asi tiri mu
first week iroro ndakanzi nevamwe Tete
vake Arthur "dai ukatzvarawo mwana
musikana ozondigarira nhaka gore
randinofa nekuti pano pa Gora
pakawanda vana vakomana" ndakavati
"kasi munotova sure kuti imi ndimi
muchatanga kufa murume wenyu
achisara here koo kana murume
akazotanga ariye kufa munodii hameno
maybe ndiyo culture yenu henu Tete



Edit with WPS Office

asi kutaura sure inini hangu handizvidi
chero ndikazvara mwana musikana
handimutenderi kuroorwa nedhara
handidi hangu" vakanditi "koo iwewe
unoriwanepi simba rekutura izvozvo
kana mwana ari wemuno mumusha
tinoita zvatinoda naye isu vana Tete
vake chero vana baba vake vakati yes
iwe unoramba wakamira sani iye Arthur
akakumitisa ayisava dhara kwauri here?"
ndakavati "Arthur haasi dhara uye
akasiyana nevenyu varume plus inini
pana Arthur yaiva choice yangu kwete
zvenyu zvekuti munogara mapa mwana
wangu murume inini handizvidi hangu"
ndainge ndavekutonzwa hasha
ndichinzwa munhu achindiisira maplans



pamwana wangu ende varume vavo
vese ayiva mazidhara chaiwo zvekuti
ndayiona tsvina dzega pavari ende
varume vacho kusanganisira vana baba
va Arthur ivavo vaimukira kunoraura
vodzoka manheru vanhu vacho nezveze
zvavo handina kana one chandakafarira
ndaingonzwa kuvenga zvese , saka
tichitaura kudaro Tete vaye vakabva
vanditi "zvino ungaita kutaurisa iwe usati
wazvara koo ukakonewa kuzvara
kwacho unodii?" ndakavati "ndimi Mwari
wangu here munopindura izvozvo?"
vakabva vakwidza voice vave
kutondipopotera zvichida vainge vaona
sekunge kupindura kwandainge ndaita
ndainge ndavajairira apa vaiva munhu



mukuru saka ndakazongonyarara
vakatanga kudairirana nevamwe pamba
ipapo vachinditi ndine pamuromo
handina kuziva kuti zvandataura
zvichandiswedza nenzara ende
ndakatozonzi namaiguru va Arthur
"handiti unogona kutaurisa here saka
zvitsvagire chikafu chako munhu wepi
asingazivi kuremekedza vanhu vakuru".
Ndaiti zvimwe varikungotaurawo asi
ndakaswera nayo nzara ndikazodya
manheru ndipo pandakapakurirwa
chikafu asi ave manheru pakurara Mai
Arthur vakandifonera vachida kunzwa
kuti ndaiva sei nekutadza kuzvidzora
ndakavaudza nyaya yainge yaitika saka
zvichida zvakavabhowawo



Edit with WPS Office

ndakazonzwa makuseni ndavekunzi na
bamukuru va Arthur "koiwe unogoti
chese chaitika pano wofonera vamwene
vako sei izvezvi zuro usiku vakafona
vachitukirira vachiti siyanai nemuzukuru
wangu musamuzadze mademon asati
azvarwa ma demon api atinomipa
,vakataura zvekare kuti mwana
wemwana wavo wawakasenga kana ari
musikana tisamuite mukadzi
wechikwambo chikwambo chawakaona
pano ndechipi iwewe kana
ndakakutarisa kudai urimwana
ndinotemha shamhu ndikakubhura ende
tenda Mwari kuti ndakakugamuchira
mumusha muno kana vayikuda
vamwene vako vakandii kugara newe ku



Edit with WPS Office

Hwange kwenyu ikoko?" vakadaro vachiita kakukakamira nehasha ndakazvityora ndikavati "zvechikwambo izvozvo handizvizivi hangu baba asi...." ndisati ndapedza kutaura vakaswedera padhuze vakandisikiza mbama vakanditi "ndinokurova wazvinzwa kaa?" vakadaro vachindinongedzera zvinova zvinhu zvakandyisa vakanditi "izvezvi murume wako akatiza kunoku akasiya aparamura mhosva dzake iwe wouya pano kunotipa mutoro ndirikuida mombe yangu" ndakatoona kuti dzaidambuka chaiko ndichibva ndanyarara ende vakatanga kudairirana musha wese vachindiudza kuti ndine pamuromo. Musi wacho ndakachiona ende ndakazoswera



ndichitswa mhodzi dzema visi dziye
ndaisazviziva zvese izvozvo ende yaiva
first time yangu kushandisa mutswi ne
duri asi ndakaswera ndakagarirwa nana
Tete vake Arthur vachindiitisa basa iroro
ndakazosvika manheru ndavekunzwa
musana pamwe chete nemakumbo
ende ndakatanga kuzvionerawo ipapo
mhodzi idzi vayidziomesa vodzikanga
dzozoiswa muduri then zvemukati
memhodzi ndizvo zvavayitora
vachizvisanganisa nema vegetables
kana mufushwa kana zvayiswa
mumuriwo zvayiratidzika semazai uye
vaibva varega kuisa cooking oil , asi
pazvakabikwa manheru iwayo ini
ndakadyira kushinga nekuti yaiva first



Edit with WPS Office

time yangu kuzvidya ende ndaisava
nechoice asi usiku ihwohwo ndakatanga
kunzwa moyo kumira mudumbu
muchirumaruma ndakamutsa vamwe
vangu ndichida vandiperekedze panze
zvikanzi neumwe "kuno hakubudiwi
usiku kune mhuka zvikara zvesango
zvinofamba usiku ndokusaka muchiona
dzimba dzekuno dzakavakirirwa
mudenga zvekuti chero shumba ikauya
haigoni kukwira saka mukabuda panze
munogona kusangana nazvo"
ndakayuwira asi zvakasvika pakushata
ndichibva ndazvipira kubuda
ndakayenda kutoilet zvandanodurura
mudumbu chaiwo ende ndakarutsa
zvekuti ndakapedzisira ndave kunzwa



Edit with WPS Office

mabayo uye ndainge ndavekunzwa kupera simba. Ndakazozvishingisa kunanaira ndichidzokera mumba asi ndakatenda Mwari because ndakabuda ndikasvika pakudzoka ndisiya chikara chandainge ndaona asi makuseni ndakamuka ndichitukwa nevanhu venumusha umu vachinditi kubuda kwandakaita mumba usiku kwaiva kuda kuvaparira mhosva vakanditi dai wadyiwa wayidii asi ndakazama kuvaudza zvayiitika pandiri ende hapana akamboita hanya nekundiyyendesawo ku hospital ,

kubva musi iwoyo ndakange ndavekugara ndichirwara pamwe pacho ndairwara zvekutadza kana kudya apa



Edit with WPS Office

nguva zhinji phone yangu yaigara isina
moto nekuda kwekushaiwa pekuchajisa
uye ndainge ndogara ndisina airtime
kana ma sms zvekuti ndainge
ndisingachakwanisi kuzama number dza
Arthur sezvandaisiita asi rimwe zuva
kwakazouya vamwe bamukuru vake
Arthur vayinzi vaigara ku Victoria Falls
ivavo zvayiratidza kuva nani pavamwe
vavo ende vakaratidza kufarirwa pamwe
chete nekubatwa samambo apa vaininge
vauya ne grocery. Musi wavakauya
kwakauyawo vamwe vakomana vaviri
umwe ayiva mwana wabamukuru umwe
wabamunini ayiva ma brothers ake
Arthur ndainge ndisati ndavaona asi
ndaingoita vekunzwa vakomana ivavo



kunzi vanogara kudhuze nerwizi vayiita
zvehove saka hameno magariro avayiita
kudhuze ne rwizi rwacho asi
pavakomana ivavo pane one ayinzi
Prosper iyeye akangotanga nekuratidza
kundifarira vainge vauya ne hove saka
akatondigochera hove achibva andipa
kwave kutora phone yangu
akanondichajisira kumba kweshamwari
yake paakazodzoka nayo akandikumbira
number dzangu semunhu wandainge
ndaona achindifarirawo kudarika vamwe
ndakamupa number dzangu
ndakasununguka ,asi vakomana
vakadzokera same day nekuti vainge
vangouya kunoona bamukuru vavo
vekubva ku Victoria Falls ende ivo



Edit with WPS Office

bamukuru vacho vakangoswerapo
ndokupuurira nekuti vaiva nemota yavo .
Asi vana Prosper pavayinge votowoneka
akasiya andivimbisa akanditi "maybe
kurwara kwaurikuita zvaurikudya pano
hazvisi kuita ndichapota ndichikuunzira
hove" ayisambotaura achindipa respect
samainini asi ayitoita sekunge ayitaura
neshamwari yake zvinova zvinhu
zvakandinetsa because ayiva muhombe
kuna Arthur ende ini ndaitomudana
ndichiti bamunini handina hangu
zvizhinji zvandakataura asi
ndakangomutenda , zvadaro
pavakazodzokera ndakazoona papinda
message paphone pangu yainge yakanzi
"hesi Ash ndini Prosper ndanga



Edit with WPS Office

ndangofungawo hangu kuti sezvo
mukomana asipo it's obvious kuti kuno
haauyi ende chero akanzi arimuno mu
Zimbabwe kuno kumusha haasviki ,saka
ini ndazvipira hangu kuti ini newe
tiwirirane mwana ndinochengeta hangu
sezvo ari weropa rangu anenge
achitovawo mwana wangu nekuti
ndirikutadza kurara ndichikufunga"
ndakamboti zvimwe ishura ende
ndakarwadziwa ndakamupindura back
ndikamuti "handidi tuyedzo please"
zvikanzi "ndipe mukana ndikuratidze kuti
mbor* yangu inonaka kupfuura ya
Arthur".



Stay tuned.....

●SELF INFILCTED GRIEF●

WRITTEN BY



Edit with WPS Office

AUTHORESS

PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI

*CONTACT US ON /+27745137207/
+263785801457/+263785031426*

Strictly   Parental guidance is advised

ROMANTIC & SENSITIVE STORY



Edit with WPS Office

Chapter 17

Zvinhu zvakandinetsa ende nyaya iyoyo
haina kundibata zvakanaka ende
ndakabva ndarega kupindura uye
ndakabva ndatodzima phone ndokurara
asi makuseni tichimuka takanzi munhu
wese kuhove kunoraura ndainge ndisati
ndazviita asi wekurambira painge pasina
ende ndairwara ndichinzwa kurumwa
rumwa mudumbu zvese nemusana
zvaindirwadza asi ndakabatana
nevamwe tichiyendako kuna Zambezi



Edit with WPS Office

zvichida vana Prosper vayizviziva kuti tayiuya because takatonosvika vachiratidza kuti vange vakatotimirira ndakazonzwisia ndaveko kuti vana Prosper ava vainyanya kutaurwa nezvavo stereki nekuda kwekuti vaiva nezvima boat zvezvimiti ende vaibatsira vanhu kudhonza manet ebove dzichibva mumvura seipapo vane net ravakadhonza vachibva vabhadhara. Pave paye ndakazoona iye Prosper awuya padombo pandainge ndakagara akandipa dollar akati "utenge drink mwana wedu arimudumbu umu ambotonhorerwa because kunze kurikupisa uku" handina kuriramba dollar ndakaritambira nekuti



ndaitoshaiwa Mari ye airtime
yekuzofonera nayo Kuna sisi vangu
ndakanga ndarwara zvekuti ndainge
ndisisina tarisiro svinu nekuda
kwezvayiitika pandiri saka paakandipa
dollar ndakatomutenda zvekurevesa
after pandakarigamuchira dollar iri
pandakapedza kumutenda ndakamuti
"kana ndakakutarisai muri bamukuru
nerimwe divi muri tezvara vangu nekuti
muri mukoma wa Arthur saka zvema
messages amaindisendera handina
kufara nawo ndokumbirawo kuti
muzvisiye handife ndakadanana nemi ini
na Arthur hatina kurambana asi kuti
akangoyenda kwaakayenda" ndakadaro
akanditi "ndoqviziva kuti urikutya vanhu



usatye chero vana mudhara nana Tete
ndogona kuvaudza ndega kuti ndoda
kuti uve mudzimai wangu
ndichakuchengeta ndichikupa zvese
zvaunoda".

Ndakashaiwa kuti Arthur mazihama ake
ayinge akambomawanepi chaizvo ende
kundibhowa chaiko vaimbozama zvekuti
ndaisara ndichinzwa kuzarirwa nehasha
ende iye Prosper wacho nezvaayiva
kwandiri ndaiona iri tsvina chaiyo
seipapo ndakatarisa zitsoka rake
ndikanzwa kubhowekana kusvika



Edit with WPS Office

kwekupedzisira akanditi "hona dumbu ravakutoonekwa izvezvi dai waita semunhu mukuru titange kusimbisa mwana zvese nekuronga zvekunotenga preparation handingambotadzi kutenga dish ne bucket nezvihembe kuda ndi Mwari vatisanganisa nekuti ndanga ndirikutoshaiwa mukadzi chaiye wekuroora" ndichinzwa izvozvo ndakangofunga Arthur ende face yake ndakaita sekunge ndainge ndayiona ichi appear paface pangu ipapo misodzi yangu yakabva yangozara mumaziso ende ndakatanga kunzwa dzungu ndakagara kudaro asi handina action yandakaita ndakangobatirira padombo ndokuramba ndakadaro iye Prosper



Edit with WPS Office

paakaona ndisingachamupinduri akabva
angosimuka asina zvimwe zvaakataura.
Asi ndasarapo ndakambopedza
kanguva ndakagara ndichitarisa
zvayiitwa nevamwe ndikanzi nevamwe
mainini mukadzi wabamunini va Arthur
"nhaiwe saka wangouya kuno kunogara
here huya ugare pasi apa upare hove
idzi hatingabvi kuno nehove dzine
makwande iwe uchiita hwu mistress
hwako uri ipapo" ndakazvishingisa
kusimuka ndokunogara painga nehove
dzacho asi panguva yandakatora banga
kuti ndidzipare ndakarumwa nechihu
paruoko ndichibva nda screamer
ndakabata ruoko rwacho asi vaivaiva
padhuze vakamhanya kuuya pandaiva



umwe akati "irize riuraye" ndakatarisako
ndikaona chiru chichavada chitema chine
makumbo akawanda apa nenguva diki
iyoyo musoro wangu wainge wotema
ndakasungwa ruoko ndikakwizirwa
zvimashizha zvakatemwa mumhera
medam imomo asi Maggy neumwe
mwana watete vake vakabva vanzi
vayende nenii kumba but tiri muroad
kuyenda ndaingochema ndairwadziwa
narwo ruoko randainge ndarumwa uku
ndainzwa dzungu but tichifamba kudaro
muroad makazouya imwe mota yaibva
kumvura kuhove ikamiswa nevasikana
vandaiva navo kune vamwe varume
vaitovawo kumashure kwatakagara
yaiva pickup kukanzi neumwe murume



Edit with WPS Office

"koo mumwe wenyu arikuchei kasi mamutorera hove dzake here?" kukanzi na Silvia "ayewa arumwa nechirize" akanzi "saka murikumuperekedza ku clinic here?" kukanzi naiye "iyii ndiyani angambonusvikako ku clinic kwacho kure uko?" kukanzi nababa vaye "manje chinhu chamuruma chinotoda chipatara especially seiyeyu akazvitakura kudai kungoti vazhinji vanozongozora zvimashizha zviye marwadzo acho onyarara but huturu hwacho hwunongoramba hwurimo mumuviri because chinhu chiye chiru dangerous". Vakatanga kuyitisana twunharo twavo asi takazonosvika kwatakadzikisirwa ini ndavekutonzwa hope hameno



zvandaingonzwa zvaisanzwisisika asi takazofamba kunosvika kumba ende vasikana vacho vakangonondisiya vachibva vadzokera kuhove ini ndokusara ndakarara asi pane nguva dzandakazombobuda ndichiyenda panze ndainzwa kuda mushana pakabva pasvika mwana wevamwe Tete akanditi "mbuya phone yenu ine moto here?" ndakamuti "haina yakatodzima iyi" akanditi "ndipei ndinokuchajisirai" ndakamuti ayitore mumba ndaifunga kuti zvimwe achadzoka nayo same day asi manheru vanhu vakazodzoka vakaita zvavayiita tikasvika pakurara asina kundiunzira phone yangu apa ndaitononokerwa nayo because ndaida



kufonera vanhu vekumba kubva
zvandainge ndakauya ku Binga ndainge
ndokwanisa mwedzi ndiriko asi kubva
pandakayendako handina musi
wandakataura na mama or Dad
ndaitozeza kuvatanga.

Zvadaro usiku ndakarara ndichiyuwira
nemarwadzo asi makuseni ndakamuka
ndichiita sendainzwa zviri nani saka
nekutya kutukwa kunzi handidi kuita
basa pamba ndakamuka ndichisuka ma
plates asi pandakapedza
ndavekutofanva kuti ndinogara



Edit with WPS Office

pamushana maiguru vakanditi "iwe kana uchida kuwirirana nenii uyitire chihure chako kure wazvinzwa kaa?" vakadaro vachitaura zvine kupopota mukati ndikavati "inini here nhai amai koo ndaita chihure nani?" vakanditi "unofunga kuti handizvizivi here kuti urikurarwa na Prosper achikupa Mari inini chaiye Mai vake haana Mari yaanondipa baba vake vanonoswera kuhove uko kuti tiwane kudya pano pamba newe wacho kuti uwanewo kudya asi unoita basa rekupihwa Mari nemwana wangu imbwa yemunhu kana usingatengi salt pano kana sugar saka urikuishandisei Mari yacho". Ndainge ndajaira hunhu hwavo vanhu vepamba



apa saka hazvina kumbondishamisa asi
ndakangovati "handirari nabamukuru
Prosper ende havana mari yavarikundipa
sezvamurikufunga imimi vane dollar
ravakandipa redrink chete ndiyo Mari
yavakandipa saka ndakarara navo kupi
inini?" vanhu wacho vayiita sekunge
vayidanwa ende musi iwoyo ndiwo
wandakaona pamwe chete
nekugutsikana kuti vanhu vandaigara
navo vange vakandivenga ,uye
pakupopota kwavo ndakagona kuzvi
noticer kuti vaiva nema gradges avo
namai Arthur pamwe chete na Arthur
wacho saka ini ndaitoonekwawo
sekuvengi. Apa kanyaya kadiki ikako
vese vana Tete vakaidairira nyaya iyoyo



ndikatukwa vakataura zvakawanda
zvimwe zvandakatadza kuziva kuti
mhosva yangu yakanga iriyei chaizvo
zvakandiita kuti ndinzwe ruvengo
rwangu pavari ende musi iwoyo
ndakazvishingisa handina kuchema
ende pavakaneta nekundipopotera vese
vakazongo zvinyararirawo ,musi iwoyo
wakadarika mwana watete asina
kudzoka nephone yangu ende vanhu
vacho ndainge ndovatya saka handina
wandakabvunza nezvake. Asi
akazodzoka after a week akasvika
akabata chi phone chidiki chimbudzi
akanditi "sorry nekunonoka kudzoka
mbuya pane kwandakazoyenda day riya
apa muface uya hameno madhiri



Edit with WPS Office

akaitika kumba kwavo saka phone iya
yakawira mumvura irikunetsa
kugadzirisa ndazongomuti ayise line ne
memory card renyu muchiphone chidiki
kuti muwane chekufana kushandisa"
ndega ndakaona kuti dzaiva nhema asi
handina kuda kunetsana naye because
musi wacho ndayiita zvinhu zvangu
zvese zvekuvarira apa ruoko
rwekurumwa nechirize musi iwoyo
rwakangomukawo rwuchindirwadza
ndainge ndave kutojaira kuti
rwunomborwadza rwuchinyarara same
nemudumbu maingoruma ruma ende
yainge yatova system yemo mudumbu
macho kuti kana muchindiruma ruma
ndinenge ndichinzwa kupera simba



Edit with WPS Office

especially muma joins , pandakanyarara
about phone

ndakatongofunga ndega kuti ayinge
akayitengesa saka ndakagamuchira
chimbudzi chiya murunyararo
ndokuchiisa mumba panguva dzacho
ndaibika ndakangoti ndichibva kunosiya
phone ,ndisati ndadzokera muchitsapi
chataibikira ndakanotora cooking oil
yaiva mukitchen ndiyo yandakashandisa
ndaibika cabbage sezvo ndiro randainge
ndanzi ndibike asi panguva dzandainge
ndofamba kuyenda kunodzosera mafuta
aye mu kitchen ndakanzi na Tete
"nhaiwe akuudza kuti uvhure mafuta
angu ndiyani?" ndakavati "sorii Tete
handina kuziva kuti mafuta enyu"



zvikanzi "ndirikumada akazara mafuta
angu" vakadaro vachibva vato�enda
pamba pavo. Ini nekupererwa
ndakayenda kunonokera vamwene
vangu vanova maiguru va Arthur
vandaigara navo ndakanovanokera pa
bedroom yavo ndikavati "ndaona 2
litters yemafuta yanga iri mumba umo
ndanga ndambotarisa muchigubhu
chinoisirwa mafuta atinobikisa everyday
ndikawana asimo ndichibva
ndangoshandisa manyowani
ndafungidzira kuti ndimi mayaisamo
handina kuziva kuti ndeya Tete"
vakandi "saka urikundiudza izvozvo
kuti ndiite sei wakamboona ndichitenga
mafuta here ini ndoiwanepi Mari yacho



Edit with WPS Office

wakandipa Mari yekutenga 2 litters?"
ndakapererwa kusvika kwekupedzisira
ende Tete vaye vakabva vadzoka
vakanditi "ndati ndirikuda mafuta angu
hure remunhu mwana mudiki
asinganyari kuchinjana vana
vemumusha mumwe kusanyara
munhukadzi dai uri munhurume better"
ndakavati "handisi hure mumwe
wandarara naye wemumusha uno
ndiyani kunze kwa Arthur chete handina
kuramba kukupai mafuta enyu regai
nditsvage anondisendera Mari"
ndakadaro ndave kutofunga kubata Mai
Arthur avo vinge vave nenguva yakati
rebei vasina kundifonera apa airtime
ndainge ndisati ndanotenga asi



pandakataura izvozvo ivo Tete vakabva vanditi "une makuhwa iwe ndokusaka Arthur akakutiza nekuti hauna kukwana izvezvi unenge wopa ma reports kuna vamwene vako kuti tiitwe vayipi imbwa yemunhu mwana webonga" team raituka zvaro iroro asi nekusuwa kwandainge ndaita vabereki vangu uye nenhamo yandaiva nayo mumusha umu kutukwa kwandakaitwa kunzi mwana webonga kwakandirwadza kusvika pakati pemoyo ndikavati "vabereki vangu makavaona vari mabonga here kana manetsana neni tukai inini kwete vabereki vangu". Kwakanzi naivo Tete "usade kundipindura sendine zera newe wazvinzwa kaa unoda kutondigumbura



uriwe wavhura 2 rita yemafuta angu
unoda kumisidzana neni here iwe?"
vakadaro vachibva vanditambidza
mambama maviri kumeso asi
vakakurimidza kubatwa navamwene
vangu vadiki vakanzi "ayewa Tete
musadaro" vakabva vandipa imwe
mbama kumusana vakati "handidi
zvekujairirwa nemwanana kwandiri ini
vana vangu chaivo havandipindure
ozondipindura iye akamira sani kana
achindipindura kureva kuti anoda kurwa
neni kaa ngaauye zvibhakera zvacho"
vakadaro vachitondipa fight yakasvikira
pabendekete asi handina kuvadzosera
ndakanzwa imwe feeling yekunge vane
zvavaindishura ,ndakakahadzika



nechiitoko chakaitika ipapo ende
ndakanza kurwadziwa kwakanyanya
ndakayeredza misodzi ndokufamba
ndichinopinda kumba maiva nophone
yangu ende nenguva diki iyoyo ndainge
ndotonzwa dzungu zvekuti pandainge
ndokwira ka ladder kekupinda mumba
ndakaresva kutsika ndichibva ndadonha
vana ndakavanzwa vachibwibwinyika
kuseka asi ndakangosimuka
ndokupinda mumba ivo Tete vaine
vachiri kupopota vachidairirana
nevamwe vavo panze pavaiva ipapo
ndichingonzi ndine pamuromo.



Ndakangonosvika ndokutora chimbudzi
chiye ndakaita chivindi ndokukandira
vabereki vangu ma call backs
kusanganisira sisi Mai Lance ende
pandainge ndoda kubuda kuti
ndidzokere kunobika sisi vangu vakabva
vafona vakatanga nekunditi "nhai Ash
koo phone yako inonetsa kubatika
kwayo nanhasi hausati wawanawo
kwekuchajira phone here?" handina
kuda kupindura zvavainge vandibvunza
asi ndakangoti "sisi ndarohwa"
ndakadaro ndichichema vakanditi
"warohwa nani nhaiwe Ashley koo apa
urikutochema wani koo urikuyita
sekunge uripane noise wani ndiyani
arikopopota?" ndainzwa shungu



dzichiungana mandiri zvekuti
ndaitotadza kutaura nekuchema ndikati
"sisi ndirikurwara ndavanenguva
ndichirwara apa ndakarumwa nechirize
ruoko rwangomuka rwuchindirwadza".
Vakanditi "nhaiwe Ash koo kuchipatara
wakamboyenda here?" ndikavati
"handisati ini ndakangonzi kuchipatara
kure" ndaidaro ndichichema vakanditi
"saka apa warohwa nani?" ndakavaudza
zvainge zvaitika nekurohwa kwandainge
ndazoitwa natete hanzvadzi ya baba
vake chaiyo Arthur ndikaguma ndichiti
"handisi kuchema kurohwa nekuti kana
kumba mama na Dad vaimbondirova
kudarika zvandaitwa apa asi kutaura
sure sisi ndirikuchema upenyu hwangu



hwongu ndakatadza ndakazvikanyira life
yangu parizvino handina chekuita ende
handina pekutangira zvimwe dai Arthur
wacho aripo kutambudzwa naye
kwaigona kuva nani that nhamo
yandirikuona kuno sisi handisi
kutambura zvekunyimwa chikafu kwete
handingati kunyimwa nekuti ivo
pavanodya ndipo pandinodyawo chero
hazvo vachidya zvekutamburira asi
pandainge ndatukwa sezvaitika nhasi
ndipo pandinotonyimwa chikafu, zvese
izvozvo ndinozvigamuchira because
handina mapoto ende handina
chandinacho kuno asi kutaura chokwadi
sisi nenguva diki yandagara kuno
zvaitika zvakawanda ende chirikunyanya



kundirwadza ndechekuti ndirikurwara
ende ndirikugara ndichirwara asi hapana
anondiyendesa kuchipatara paya
pandisingabatiki paphone inenge isina
moto ende nedzimwe dzenguva
ndinotokundikana kuti ndifambe
ndichinotsvaga kwekuchajisa kwacho
apa phone yangu iya hombe
yakatengeswa ndine chimbudzi...."
ndakatadza kупедзиса kutaura nyaya
yangu ndavekuchema ivo sisi Mai Lance
hameno zvavaida kutaura asi ini
ndakazokurumidza ku cutter
pakwakanzi namaiguru "munhu
arikubika umo arikupiko poto ikatsvaga
anzvidya zvese zvaanenge apisa
zvacho" ipapo ndaka cutter call



Edit with WPS Office

ndichibva ndangosiya phone ndave kuda
kunobika asi ndainzwa dzungu zvekuti
ndakaona kuti ndikaramba
ndichizvimanikidzira kubika kwacho
ndaigona kuzowira mumoto. Saka
ndakamira padoor ndikati "amai
ndokumbirawo vamwe vandibatsirewo
kubika nekuti ndirikunzwa dzungu"
vakazonditi "gara imomo munhu
anonzwa dzungu haadyi sadza" handina
chandakapindura asi ndakangodzokera
mumba ndichibva ndagara pasi
ndakatsamhira ma blankets ndakatanga
kuchema ndakakungura ndakademba
kuti dai ndakaziva ndisina
kunyengedzwa nerudo rwenhema
rwandakaratidzwa na Arthur nekuti



Edit with WPS Office

nhamo yandakanga ndaona pa Binga
yakandisiya ndichinzwa sekunge handisi
ini , ndakazongoswera ndiri mumba
imomo asi masikati iwayo chikafu
handina kuchiona ende handina kupihwa
manheru ndipo pandakaunzirwa chikafu
nekamwana kakasiya akanditi "kwanzi
murare makagadzirira mangwana
munhu wese kuhove" ndakangoti "ok"
ende ndakatanga zvekare kuchema
moyo wangu wainge wasviba zvekuti
ndakatadza kudya sadza randainge
ndaunzirwa ndakangogadzika plate
padivi pangu asi nekuda kwekuchema
ikoko hope dzakandibata
ndikazomutswa nevamwe pavakauya
vachida kuwaridza vachiona ndisina



kudya sadza vakandibvunza nezvaro
ndikavati "ndakaguta". Asi mumwe
akabva atakura plate achiyendesa ku
kitchen ndakazonzwa maiguru vave
kupopota vachiti "handiti kusadya kwake
kureva kuti ndamuisira poison kubva
nhasi handidi kumuona akabata chikafu
changu ngaayende anotsvaga Arthur
awuye pano amuitire zvaanoda
hatingahwugoni hwu mistress hwake
hwaanoda kutiitira pano ihwohwo"
kutura kwavakaita zita ra Arthur
kwakandidzimbira ronda raiva pamoyo
wangu chandaivengerwa nechayiita
ndingotukwa nepasina kufanira
ndaichishaiwa ende ndakatadza
kuzvidzora zvekuti ndakatozohwiwidza



kuchema chaiko kukanzi nabamukuru
vake Arthur "anoshura rufu here pano
uyu kuchema rudzii ikoku?"
zvavakadairwa nevamwe vavo handina
kuzvinzwa asi ndainge ndakamira
padoor remumba matairara saka
ndainzwa zvimwe ende ndakangobuda
mumba macho usiku ihwowo
ndichinogara panze nechepaseri pemba
kukanzi namainini "Margret urikurarara
imomo here?" Iye akati "ndirikunorara
kwatete ini" vakati "imi vasikana
mukangopedza kuwaridza iye mukadzi
wa Arthur aripanze vharai door adyiwe
nezvikara aripanze ipapo chii
chaanochema kuhwihiwidza kudaro
kunge pafiwa waimavhurileiko



Edit with WPS Office

makumbo acho kana usingagoni
kugarisana nehamu dzemurume
zvakanaka vanhu vototya kukutsiura
nekuti kwanzi unochema hautaiurwe
kuti wakoshei iwe?" handina kudaira asi
ndichangogara phone yangu yaka ringer
vaiva mama vangu ende kungoona call
yacho kwakawedzera shungu dzangu.
Ndakadaira call asi ndakatadza kutaura
chero izwi rekuti hello rakaramba
kubuda ndaiti ndikada kutaura ndobva
ndakurirwa nekuchema ivo mama vakati
"nhaiwe Ashley urikuchemeiko kudaro
usiku hwuno ndafonerwa namai Lance
chero ma call back ako ndamaona koo
kwaitikeiko?" handina kugona kutaura
ndakangoramba ndichichema ndaiti



ndikada kubudisa voice ndonzwa sekunge ndagarwa nechigodo cheshungu pahuro ndakazonzwa phone yatorwa na Dad vakati "Ashley" ipapo rakagona kubuda voice ndikati "Dad" vakanditi "chii urikuchemei?" ndakavati "Dad ndirikurwadziwa" vakanditi "nei?" ndakatadza futi kutaura kwave kutanga futi kuchema kwakabva kwanzi namaiguru "gara ipapo urikurara ipapo" vakadaro vachidarika nepandaiva vachiyenda mumba mavo mavairara ende zvairatidza kuti havana kuona kuti ndiripa call "uripai nhaiwe Ashley?" ndi Dad vakandidaro ndikavati "panze Dad" ndakadaro ndichichema vachibva vango cutter call ende ndakambopagara panze



simba rekusimuka kuti ndinopinda mumba ndakarishaiwa. Asi bamukuru nabamunini vakazobvawo pavainge vakagara vaine voyenda kunorara kukanzi nabamunini vake Arthur "enda mumba shamwari vhura mumba upinde mune vamwe" ndakangosimuka asi ndakaona kuti door rainge ravharwa nemukati ivo bamunini vakazviona vakati "Silvia vhurai door" vaisheedzera izvozvo vachiudza vaiva mukati rakavhurwa door ini ndokupinda ende pandapapinda muma blankets handina kunonoka kubatwa nehope semunhu ayinge achema zvakanyanyisa ndakarara zvekuti ndakatozopepuka kuseni kwezuva raitevera asi pandakada



cuti ndimuke muviri wangu wakaramba
kana kusimuka pese apa
ndaimbodzimbikana nemuviri asi
ndakaona sekunge kumwe kwese
kwandayiita kwaiva kuyema chaiko
nekuti musi iwoyo ndairwara zvichida
zvainge zvasangana futi nenzara
yekuswera nekurara ndisina kudya
paphone pangu pakabva papinda
message ndakaitarisa ndikaona yakanzi
"hesi mudiwa wemoyo huya kuno utore
Mari yekutenga zvaunonzwa kuda kudya
semunhu ane nhumbu ndini Dady
Prosper dai wandipa mukana ndisimbise
mwana nhasi handina kurara
ndichikufunga" wainge watova tuyedzo
chaiwo wainge wandiwira kubva kuna



Edit with WPS Office

mukoma wa Arthur ende ndaibva
ndanzwa kuzvivenga pamwe chete
nekutuka zuva randakatanga kuziva
Arthur nekuti ndiye ayinge
andisanganisa nematambudziko ese
iwayo semukoma wake iyeye ayinge
owedzera kundishungurudza ndakanga
ndamborasika ndikaita musikanza na
Noah asi pana mukoma wake Arthur
ndakange ndato bheja kuti handisi
kuzombotendera kupindwa na Satan
zvekusvika pekuti nditorane navo .

Stay tuned.....



Edit with WPS Office

●SELF INFILCTED GRIEF●

WRITTEN BY

AUTHORESS

PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI



Edit with WPS Office

***CONTACT US ON /+27745137207/
+263785801457/+263785031426***

Strictly   Parental guidance is advised

ROMANTIC & SENSITIVE STORY

Chapter 18

Ndakashaiwa kuti ndovamisa sei kuti



Edit with WPS Office

varege kuramba vachindisendera
message asi ndakazofunga kuva
threatener ndichitaura nezvemapurisa
ndikavati "bamukuru zvamurikuita
handisi kuzvida mukaramba
muchindisendera ma messages akaita
seiwayo kana kuti mukaramba
muchindiudza izvozvo ndichazivisa
vabereki vangu toyendesa nyaya
kumapurisa" akabva apindura achiti "koo
ndiko kwazvava here nhai?" handina
kumupindura message iyoyo ndakabva
ndangomu ignore kwave kuteerera
zvayiitika panze ndakazonzwa maiguru
vachiti "kwanzi pane vanhu vachafamba
mudzimba vachinyora vanhu mazita
hameno kwanzi chirongwa chei?"



Edit with WPS Office

vakadaro zvikanzi nemurume wavo "mazvinzwepi zvamurikutaura izvozvo saka maregerei kuudzwa nyaya yacho zvakazara kwanzi vanouya nguvi?". Kwakanzi naivo maiguru "nguva hadzina kutaurwa asi kwanzi ndezvekunyoresa vana tibatsirwe kuti vayende kuzvikoro mahara saka zveku hove tozoyenda kana tanyoresa mazita acho" kwakanzi naivo bamukuru va Arthur "saka ndofana kutungamira imi mozotevera" zvikanzi naivo "ayewa ngatimirei tese pamwe vanenge vachida kuona tese pamwe chete" ndichiteerera nyaya dzacho phone yangu yaka ringer ndakatarisa kwave kuona vari Dad vangu vaifona ndakaidaira vakanditi "gadzirira Ashley



worongedza zvinhu zvako zvese
tirikusvika ipapo manje manje"
ndakavati "murikuuya kuno here Dad?"
ndakabvunza kudaro ndichinzwa mufaro
wakasangana zvese nekushamisika
vakanditi "ehe".

Ndakavati "horaiti Dad munogona
kundiwana ndakadaro Dad handisi
kugona kumuka ndirikurwara"
ndakapedzisa kutaura izvozvo
ndavekutochema kungotaura
kwandakaita navo misodzi
yakangoyerekana yaungana mumaziso



Edit with WPS Office

angu ivo havana zvavakazombotaura
vakango cutter call yavo chinyararire ,asi
ini hembe dzangu dzaingogara mu
satchel handina kumbobvira
ndakadziisa pamutariko ndaingoti chero
rikaita washen ndaidzipeta ndichiisa mu
satchel saka ipapo ndakavavarira
kumuka ndichibva ndadhonza dress
nemapushi zvaiva kunze kwe satchel
zvese ne zambiya ndakazviisa mu
satchel zvekare ndichibva ndarara futi
asi mumba macho makazouya mumwe
mwana wepamba ipapo akanditi
"kwanzi namama mukayi muite basa"
ndakamuti "handisi kukwanisa because
ndirikurwara". Akangonditi "horaiti"
akadaro achibva abuda haana



Edit with WPS Office

kuzodzoka ende hapana akazombouya
mumba imomo achindinetsera kuita
basa or achinditarisa asi kubva panguva
yainge yafona Dad ndakazombogara
nguva dzingangokwana kuita 2hours
vasati vasvika ndakatozoti pave paye
ndakanza munhu panze achiti "hiii
hona mota" ndizvo zvavaiva vanhu
vacho vaiti vakaona mota yakanaka
kupfuura zvimugweje zvaifamba
nevazhinji vekwavo vachinosenga hove
,vaiti vakaona mota yakanaka vayiita
kumira raini rese vachiitarisa saka
pandakanza vachidaro hazvina
kumbondishamisa asi pasina nguva
umwe akati "koo mota yacho zvaine
mapurisa apa varikuuya pano



arikutsvaga ani pano?" zvese izvi
ndaingozvinzwa ndirimo mumba pasina
nguva ndakanzwa vanhu vakati
"tisvikewo pano" vakaratidza
kugamuchira ndikazonzwa umwe achiti
"ndipo panonzi pa Gora here pano?"
ndakanzwa bamukuru vachiti "hongu
vakuru hamuna kurasika ndepano
chaipo" zvikanzi nemunhu wacho "ok ini
ndinonzi officer Chinhoko..."
akayenderera mberi nema introduction
achizivisa mazita evanhu vaivapo
akapedzisira achiti "ava ndi baba
vemwana wamunaye pano anonzi
Ashley vapotera kwatiri uye nekuda
kwechimiro chiripakati pemhuri ino navo
varikuti zvavaremera kupinda mumusha



uno uye pachivanhu kudai hwurongwa
hwenyu hwuri mugwara rakanaka
havaifanirwa kunge vapinda muno
mumusha asi varikuti zvese izvozvo
hazvichisina basa uye varikuti ivo
chavangofambira ndecekuti vatore
mwana wavo zvekare ivo sekutura
kwavo vanoti kuburikidza nekunzwa
kwavakaita mwana paphone pavaitaura
naye zuro mwana haasi mu condition
yakanaka tinokumbirawo kumuona
tigoita hurukuro yezvinotevera"
bamukuru vakangoti "arimo mumba
umo asi hatizivi kana ane dambudziko
ringadai riri paari nekuti isu haana
chaakambotiudza" ndakaona kuti
kwaiva kuda kundirasira nyaya asi



Edit with WPS Office

pasina nguva door rakavhurwa
ndakaona vari sisi Mai Lance vakati
"Ash" ndakavati "Koo masvika sei kuno
imi musingakuzivi" vakanditi "nzvimbo
ine vanhu hairasi tangoudzwa ma
directions na Tete tikafambawo
tichibvunza" vakadaro havo asi ini
nekuda kwekuvaona kwandainge ndaita
ndakatanga kuchema ende nekanguva
kadiki ikako ndakangonza kupindwa
nekamwe kamhepo kaiva nechando
kandisina kuziva kuti kabvepi vakanditi
"dai wakateerera mama na Dad waibvei
nhai Ash tarisa uwone busy
yawavakutipinza Ashley?" vakadaro
vachindimutsa kubva pandaiva asi
vakadaro vachitoyeredzawo misodzi



vakanditi "apa urikubvunda chii
urikunzwa chando here nhai Ash apa
wanga warongedza zvinhu zvako?"
ndakadaira hongu yangu nemusoro
ndikavati "iro bag rangu" ndakadaro
ndichirinongrdzera bag racho. Ivo
vakangosimudza satchel rangu
vachibuda naro asi vachangobudapo
ndakavanzwa vachiti "arimo Ash asi
ariungobvunda zvekuratidza kuti
arikurwara uyu pindai muone
zvaarikuita" pavakadaro Dad
vakangopinda mumba ende vakangoita
door rekusairira vachipindamo
vakasvika pandiri ndokundibata ruoko
vakanditi "chii nhai Ashley?" ndakavati
"handisi kuziva Dad" ndakadaro



ndichizvibvisa ruoko rwangu rwavainge vakabata kubva mumaoko avo vakanditi "rwurikurwadza here ruoko?" ndikati "ehe ndakarumwa nechirize" vakangoti "aaah" vakadaro vachibva vandifugura blanket randainge ndakafuga kwave kundisimudza kunge kacheche chaiko vakabuda nenii mumba vakanditakura vakanondiisa mumota yavo vakati kuna sisi vangu "Tecla koo uyu anga arongedza zvinhu zvake zvese here uyu ngatimboitai zvekumuyendesa kuchipatara tozoona zvinotevera imi vana officer ndokumbirawo tichitongobuda tese ipapa nekuti kuclinic yacho handikuzivi".



Edit with WPS Office

Mapurisa acho ayiva maviri ini ndainge
ndagadzikwa kumashure saka umwe
mupurisa na sisi vangu vakazouyawo
vachigara kumashure kwandaiva umwe
mupurisa ndokugara kumberi mota
yakasimudzwa tichibvapo ivo Dad
vachipihwa ma directions ekwaiva ne
clinic kwacho tiri muroad handina
zvandaibvunzwa asi sisi vangu
taitofamba vakandibata nekuti
ndaitokundikana kugara ndega asi
zvadaro takazonosvika pa Binga clinic
ini ndokutanga ku attendwa asi mushure
mekunge ndatariswa ndine ma
injections andakabaiwa Dad



Edit with WPS Office

ndokuudzwa kunzi "kubva pama tests atayita mwana wenyu mushure mekunge arumwa nechirize chakasiya uturu mumuviri wake ndizvo zvimwe zvirikumurwarisa saka ane operation yaanofanirwa kuitwa kuti poison iy ikurumidze kubuda maari isati yayenda kuno affecter mwana mudumbu umu saka pano tichakunyorerai tsamba yekuti muyende ku hospital chaiko ndiko kunonoitirwa operation kwete pano". Pachipatara chacho ndakaitawo luck kuti paisadhura takangobhadharisa five dollars ye consultation ende Dad havana chavakapikisa zveshuwa ndakanyorerwa tsamba asi painge ponyorwa tsamba mapurisa ndipo



paakatanga kundibvunza mibvunzo
about zvainge zvaitika zvese kunosvika
pachikamu chandainge ndava.

Ndakataura nyaya yangu sezvazviri
pasina kutapudza kana kuwedzera asi
pandakapedza kutsanangura ivo
pavakapedzawo kunyora zvavainyora
pama books avo umwe we mupurisa
akati kuna Dad "baba zvamaita
zvekunyurura mwana kubva
mumadhaga maanga ari magona
zvikuru maratidza kuti muri baba vane
rudo nemwana kumuunza kuno
kwamakaita kwaisava kumurasa asi
maida kuti ateste her own medicine
ende maida kuti agone kuona pamwe
chete nekunzwisia kuti nzira



Edit with WPS Office

yaakasarura nayo ine mafeso uye ine
minzwa inobaya asi isu tisati takuudzai
zvinotevera tinoda kuti mutitaurirewo
zvamungada kana kuti magadzirisirwo
amunida kuti ayitwe panyaya iyi"
kwakanzi na Dad "chekutanga
ndinokutendai vana officer nekumira
neni kwamaita hongu ibasa renyu haro
ende mariita sekuita kwamunofanirwa
kuita ndofunga tese tanzwa mararamiro
emwana ende now challenge
yatatarisana nayo yekuti kwana
anobatsirwa nekuda kwe ruoko urwu
eeeeh panenge pachitodiwa Mari
zvichida dai musi waakarumwa maybe
dai vakamhanya naye kuno ku clinic
zvingadai zvisina kusvika pazvave apa



saka ini chandiri kuda parizvino imari
kubva kwavari apa ndichagona kurapisa
mwana wangu nemari yangu asi
ndinenge ndichida kuzoidziserwa naivo
,hongu ndanzwa achiti akatanga kare
kurwara ende kuti azorumwa nechirize
ichi anga atoyenda kudam kwacho
achirwara kurwara ikoko handingavapi
mhosva because it's very normal kuti
mudzimai akazvitakura anodzimbikana
nemuviri asi zvavakaona mwana kuti
ayidzimbikana nemuviri vakaregerei
kumuyendesa kuchipatara. Apa zvimwe
zvirikumuwedzera kurwara iBP nekuti
handiti arikuti Tete vepo vakamurova
ende akachema sisi vake vakamufonera
vakanzwa achichema ipapo ayiva



masikati iniwo namai vake
takazomufonerawo manheru chaiwo
kuma past 8 ndofunga ndambokuudzai
kuti ayichema zvekuchema zviye zvekuti
ndakanzwa ndega kuti arikutadza kana
kutura ende ndakanzwa munhu
akatura kuti ucharara pauri ipapo
panze ndipo paayinzi arare ataura iye
kuti ndimaiguru vanova vamwene vake
vaimudaro saka nyaya iyi mukazvitarisa
vanga varikubatsirane neuhwandu
hwavo kumushungurudza which is very
bad ende itori abuse achiri mwana
mudiki uyu pamusoro pazvo
akazvitakura saka Mari dzese
dzekumurapisa ndidzo dzandinoda ende
nesuwo tine chivanhu chedu Tete



Edit with WPS Office

vakamurova vanofanirwa kumuripa
vanoriwanepi simba rekurova mwana
wangu iko kusina kana cent ravakabvisa
semhuri yekwa Gora kwavo ikoko?.

Vakadaro Dad kukanzi nemupurisa uye
ayinge avabvunza "ok baba tinotenda
ende nyaya yenu zveshuwa pane
panoda kuripwa uye pane panotenderwa
vanhu kuti vasungwe asi mamihiro
akaita nyaya yacho haisi yekuti vanhu
vangotanga nekusungwa
sezvamurikuona baba kuti kuno tiriku
rural area zvichireva kuti inzvimbo ina
sabhuku uye inzvimbo inowanikwa chief
hongu nyaya iyi yava mumaoko edu
semapurisa asi inofanirwa kutanga
yaenda kwa sabhuku yabveko kana



Edit with WPS Office

musina kugutsikana nekutongwa kwayo
inoyenda kuna chief tine ma chiefs ari
munzvimbo muno saka sezvo imi
muchibva ku Hwange munenge
motsvaga chief ari mudhuze
nekwunogara asi ari wemuno mu Binga
ndiko kunozotongwa nyaya kana pane
mutongo unenge wapihwa vanhu vekwa
Gora ava vakavuma kuripa zvinoreva
izvo kuti kuripa ikoko vabvuma mhosva
uye unenge uchitova mutongo
usingachatenderi kuti vasvitswe
kumapurisa asi kana musina
kugutsikana zvekare nyaya ndipo
payavekuzodzoka kumapurisa
moyendesana ku Court chaiko".
Kwakanzi naivo Dad "ok neniwo nyaya



Edit with WPS Office

yangu haisi pakuti vasungwe zvekugara
mujeri handidi kuti ndirwe navo
zvekusvika ipapo nekuti mwana
akasengwa nemwana wangu uyu
ndewavo handidi zvinhu
zvinozokonzeresa mamwe ma problems
akanyanyisa mune remangwana nekuti
chinhu chinonzi Jeri chakaomarara ende
inzvimbo yekuti munhu akayendako ane
mukana wekudzoka arimupenyu kana
kuti afa saka handina wandinoda kuti
ayende kujeri ndikadaro ndinenge
ndaomesera muzukuru wangu
achazvarwa nauyu nekuti remangwana
achanongedzerwa kunzi iwewe Mai
vako vakaendesa nhingi kujeri saka
takarasikirwa nehama yedu nekuda



Edit with WPS Office

kwamai vako , saka handidi kuti zvisvike
ipapo saka zvatingaita panguva ino
ndezvekuti muchindi tungamirirawo kuti
nyaya igone kusvika kuna sabhuku
vacho" vakawirirana pakutaura kwavo
takazopinda mumota ndokunanga pama
shops ayiva padhuze ne clinic pane
service station yaivapo Dad vakaisisa
fuel tichibva tanangwa nesu
kwasabhuku , takanovasvikira varipo
tikasiya nyaya yave mumaoko avo
ndokuzonodarika neku police station
tichisiya mapurisa aye.



Edit with WPS Office

Tichibvapo takananga neroad yayiyenda
kwedu ku Hwange ende ndainge
ndonzwa hope asi pandainge
ndichangotanga kukotsira phone yavo
Dad yaka ringer vachibva vaidaira ende
kuburikidza nemadairiro avo ndakanzwa
kuti vayitaura na mama vakavati
"tavakuuya zvinhu zvacho hazvina
kumira zvakanaka mwana ndamuwana
asi arikurwara ndirikuuya naye zvizhinji
totaura kana ndasvika" vakabva vango
dropper call ini ndakangosvirarirawo
ndakanzi na sisi vangu "urikuda kudyei
nhaiwe Ash tigare takutengera chikafu
nekuti tikadarika pazvima shops zviri
pamberi apo kumwe kwese hakuchsina
mashops plus nzvimbo yacho ino ine



Edit with WPS Office

mhuka saka inotyisa kungomira pese pese" ndakavati "handina chandirikuda ndakaguta ini" kwakanzi na Dad "waguta wadyei handiti wati zuro wese hauna kumbodya kusvika nhasi?" ndakavati "handisi kutombonzwa kuda kudya ini" havana havo kumbozviteerera nekuti patakasvika pazvima shops zvacho vese vakadzika ini ndokusara ndakararamo mumota ndaiva kumashure ivo vainge vagara vese kumberi ende pavakadzoka vakauya ne sadza nema drinks . Sisi vakandimandikidza kudya asi appetite chaiyo ndainge ndisina uye vanhu pavakazopedza kudya takasimuka tave kunanga kumba uko kwatakanosvika kunze kuchangoti svibeasi patainge



Edit with WPS Office

tasvika pamba tichidzika kubva mumota
ndakanzwa misodzi ichiungana
mumaziso angu takafamba tichipinda
mumba tikasanganidzana namama
nechepa door vachiratidza kuti vaida
kutouya panze asi ini ndichingovaona
mama ndakatadza kuzvidzora misodzi
yakangoyerekana yayerera ivo vakanditi
"nhai Ashley mwanangu?" vakadaro vave
kutochemawo ndiri seni ndaitonzwa
kuda kuridza mhere chaiyo asi
ndakazonozvidzora ende handina kuda
kuramba ndirimo mudining mavaiva asi
ndakananga mu spare munova ndimo
mandakanopedzera shungu dzangu
dzekuchema ndainge ndisina
kutomboona kuti pamba pananani asi



Edit with WPS Office

ndavemo mu spare ndakanzwa voice ra
gogo vangu Mai va mama vachiti "zvino
nhai mwanangu ungabva wachema
kudaro sekunonzi kwafiwa?" zvikanzi
naivo mama "Ash anondirwadzisa amai
chii chaayishaiwa pano pamba
zvandaizamawo wani kuti avewo
mwana anoonekera pane vamwe chero
vana sisi vake ava vanomira mirawo
nedivi vachiona kuti munin'ina wavo
apfekawo sevamwe vana vemazuva ano
ini chaiye musoro handirukwi ndinogara
ne short hair nekuoma kunenge
kwakaita zvinhu ndinenge ndotiw
mwana haangayendi kuchikoro
nemusoro wakaita nyangarara sewe
benzi ndakanga ndambomutu agerwr



asi nekuona kuti mwana anodawo
kurukwa ndakamuti ini handicharukwi
zvima cents zvishoma izvozvo regai
ndipe mwana arukwe awonekerewo
sevamwe zvakawanda zvandayiita paari
semubereki zvese izvozvo kwaiva
kuzama amai kuti Ash asachive life
dzevamwe vana ende kwaiva kuzama
kumunzengesa munzira dzakaita
sedzekumitisirwa kurukiswa musoro
nekuti vana vazhinji vemazuva ano
vanoraramira competition ndakazama
nepese pandaigona napo amai kuti Ash
asarasike nekuti ndiyē ega mwana
musikana wandanga ndasara naye pano
pamba but zvinoratidza sekunge
handina zvandaimuitira. Izvezvi



Edit with WPS Office

ndinorwadziwa amai hapasati
patombova kana nemwedzi muviri abva
pano asi tarisai kusakara kwaayita
tarisai kana kuonda kwaayita ayida kuti
ndizonomutora rava guva here nhai
amai?" vakadaro vachichema mama
zvikanzi nambuya "ndizvo zvinoita vana
mwanangu asi kubva musi wekutanga
ndakakutaurirai mbuya va Ano kuti
nzvimbo yamayendesa mwana
haangambonogariko vanhu veko vanoda
vachiwanana ivo pachavo akangoita
mubvakure zvatoipa havamudi imi
tendai Mwari kuti mwana adzoka
arimupenyu zvizhinji zvinozooneka"
vakadembedzana havo Dad vachibva
vazotanga kutsanangura mafambiro



avainge vayita uye mamiriro ayinge
akaita zvinhu asi pese ipapo ini handina
kuzombobuda muroom mandaiva ende
handina wandaida kutaura naye but sisi
Mai Lance ndivo vakazondiunzira
chikafu ipapo ndainge ndonzwa nzara
saka ndakambodyawo pavakadzokera
nema plates ndakanzwa Dad vachiti
"munowaridzira morara muno mudining
Ashley musiyei ararare ega mu spare
make umo I'm sure kuti arikumboda
nguva yake ega regai kumu disturber"
ndakazonna sisi vachiuya kunotora ma
blankets ende Dad vayiita sevaiziva
zvaiva mumoyo mangu nekuti usiku
ihwowo ndakazvibaya nekuchema ende
ndakatanga kufunga mararamiro



andayiita ku Binga ndokufunga zvekare
kuti ndainge ndadzoka pamba zvese
izvozvo zvaiva nekundikakanganiswa
kwazvayiita mandiri. Mangwana acho
takamuka makuseni ndikanzi
ndigadzirire kuyenda ku hospital saka
ndakabuda ndichinogeza pandainge
ndachinja ndopandakapinda mudining
ndakawana muine vamwe vese
kusanganisira gogo ndakavamhoresa
zvikanzi na Beven "vanhu vekwawaiva
vanojairira stereki ndichavayendera
hangu kana ndakura in three to fours
years dzinotevera" akadaro ari serious
zvikanzi na sisi "koiye mwana wamai
vako nhaiwe Ash aah pana Beven
hapana zvemunhu kwanzi ungati



Edit with WPS Office

kuchema ikoko kwaakayita musi uya
wandakakufonera uchichema saka
manheru acho pawakazofonerwa nana
mama kwanzi iye ayivapo achinzwa
kuchema kwawayiita hanzi akatanga
kuchema chaiko kunge munhukadzi
achiti Dad endai munotora Ash, dai
hazvo akangoitiwa mukadzi Beven
nekuti kana ini ndinotomukundawo kuita
chivindi" iye akabva ati "handina
kumbochema ini" vanhu vakaseka
zvikanzi na mama "urikudaro hako Mai
Lance asi ukavaona vachirwa vana ivava
Ash na Beven vanorovana zvekuti
unofunga kuti umwe achavhunika
ruoko...handei Ash" vakadaro mama
ndichibva ndasimuka kubva pasofa



ndokunanga panze patakanopinda
mumota tichinanga ku hospital.

Stay tuned.....

●SELF INFILCTED GRIEF●



Edit with WPS Office

WRITTEN BY

AUTHORESS

PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI

*CONTACT US ON /+27745137207/
+263785801457/+263785031426*

*Strictly   Parental guidance is



Edit with WPS Office

advised*

ROMANTIC & SENSITIVE STORY

Chapter 19

Tichinosvika ku hospital ndakapihwa
mubhedha uye ndakanzi ndaizoitwa opp
yacho paruoko irworo ari manheru ende
ndakayendeswa ku scan ndikanonzi
mimba yainge yave mu six months apa
ndainge ndisati ndambonyoresa saka
ndakabva ndangonyoresa ipapo asi



Edit with WPS Office

vana mama vakazondisiya vachidzokera
kumba iniwo manheru acho ndipo
pandakaitwa opp yerouko rwuye vakaita
zvavakavakaita zvavaiti ndiko kubudisa
uturu hwacho uye vakandicheka
nechepa join reruoko pavakapedza
ndakaiswa ma stitches ndakazoita
dzimwe two days ndiripo pa Hwange
Coallery Hospital panova ndipo
pandairapirwa musi wekubudamo
ndakauya ndichitorwa na mama vaiva
vega ndikavati "koo Dad varikupi?".

Zvikanzi "vari kubasa baba vako saka
tichatokwira makomb anonotisvitsa
kumba" ndakangovati "horaiti" zvikanzi
"apa tongotenda Mwari kuti takwanisa
kubhadhara ma hospital bills ende



Edit with WPS Office

mwedzi uno Mari ya baba vavo
yavakahora yapindana nenguva
yakaoma chaiko nekuti gogo vako
uchivaona ipopaye havana kungouyira
kushanya asi kuti vakarwara tichibva
tavatora kubva kumusha saka
vaitovawo pano pa hospital vakaita
masvondo maviri varimo saka zvese
zvaingoona ini nababa vako" ndakavati
"hoo inga zvakaoma" vakanditi "saka
kubva zvawauya pane weiko ku Binga
kwako uku ambokufonera?" ndakavati
"aah handidi kutaura navo ini hapana
hapo ambafona ende munhu ane
number yangu ndi mukoma wake Arthur
vaingozviitirawo sevanopenga ende
kurikunzi vafona handidairi ini".



Edit with WPS Office

Vakangonditi "imborega kufunga nezveko kuti ugone ku recover nekukasika ipapa ndirikutotenda Mwari kuti sisi vako Mai Ano vari muroad kuuya anogona kusvika manheru anhasi ndiye achatotiyamurawo panhau dzechikafu nekusiya atitengerawo magetsi, ipapa Mai Lance nemurume wavo ndivo vanga vachimira mira chero pamari yawarapiswa nayo ipapa yabva nekwavari nekuti Dad vako Mari yavanga vasara nayo yanga isiri kukwana chinhu" ndakavati "sisi Mai Ano varikuuya kubva ku South?" zvikanzi "ehe varikuuya



Edit with WPS Office

vachifambira nyaya dzako pamwe chete nekukuona nyaya yako yakasuwisa tese kumba ende ndovimba ukazoona Arthur wako iyeye uchatiza chaiko zvaitika izvi ngachive chidzidzo kwauri iwe muridzi weupenyu" ndakavati "handichatodi kunzwa nezvake ini mama apa ndongonamatira kuti dai ndabatsirwa mwana wangu zvakanaka hangu so that ndinoonawo kuti ku Binga kwacho ndakano suffer ndichisafira zviripo than kuti nenhamo yandakaona iya ndotadza kumubata mwana wangu" vakanditi "iniwo dai ndakaziva ndakateerera Mai vangu pandakavaudza kuti wayenda vakademba vadembazve vakati dai magara naye mwana nekuti Ku Binga



haisi nzvimbo yakarurama kumwana
mudiki anenge Ash" takambokurukura
na mama kusvika tanokwira makomb
ayiyenda kwedu ende vana vechikoro
vainge vachangobva kuvhara zvikoro
saka vazhinji vandaiziva
ndakatosangana navo muroad
taingoperera mukumhoresana ende
ndaizoona vachinditarisa dumbu nekuti
rainge rowoneka. Zvadaro
takazonosvika kumba ndakambogara
nevamwe mudining ndakazonzwa
mama vavekuti "kwanzi na Dad vako
bamukuru venyu nana Tete venyu
varikuuya saka vakangosvika tabuda
munosara muchivapawo chikafu"
vaidaro vachiudza sisi Mai Lance



Edit with WPS Office

zvikanzi naivo sisi "Koo imi munenge mayenda kupi?" vakati "tirikunochingura Mai Ano vavekutosvika saka ini ndava kubuda ndonanga kubasa kwa baba venyu ndozobva navo ikoko tichinanga kunotora sisi venyu" vakatozobuda na Ano,Lance na Beven isu ndokusara asi vakatozodzoka vana Tete vasati vasvika ende takafara kuonana na sisi vedu ,vana bamukuru vakazosvika asi kunze kwainge kwadoka ende vakangosvikira vanhu vachangopedza kubika saka vanhu vakatanga vadya vanhu vapedza kudya gogo vakatorana na Lance pamwe chete na Ano vachiyenda kunorara isuwo patakasara mudining ndipo pakanzi na Dad "maita mauya



Shumba nemi vana Tete muchiona ndakusheedzai sekureva kwandakaita ndakanotora mwana...." vakayenderera mberi nekutsanangura nyaya yavo kubva pamatorero avakandiita uye mamiriro ayinge akaita nyaya yacho yese zvikanzi na bamukuru "koo ndimi maifanirwa kunotora mwana here nhai Shumba makadii kutuma vana Tete vake ava kana kutanga mandisumawo kuti mavakunotora mwana munozongotizivisa matomutora here?". Kwakanzi naivo Dad "mukoma ndakudaidzai pano kuti ndikutaurirei zvandakaita nezvandichaita handina kukudanirai kuti mundibvunze mibvunzo yenu iyoyo Ashley mwana wangu uyu



saka ini sababa vake sekupa decision
kwandakaita kubva musi wekutanga
ndichiti ngaayende kumhuri yacho
yemurudzi wemimba ndakaona futi
zvakakodzera kuti ndikurumidze
kumhanya mhanya ndiri ini
kunomutarisa nekuita zvese
zvandakaita kusvika patiri nhasi,
condition yandakanowana ari
hayaimboda kuti timirire vana Tete vake
kuti vakwire mabhazi kubva kudzimba
dzavo uko nekuzokwira mamwe
mabhazi vachiyenda ku Binga ende ne
distance yekubva kumba kwaayiva
vachizoyenda naye kuchipatara
zvaivaomera ende kwaisada vanhukadzi
that's why ndakayenda inini nekuti



Edit with WPS Office

upenyu hwaiva panjodzi ndehwe mwana
wangu akanzi afa uyu kurwadziwa
kwandinoita ini nemarwadzirwo
amunoita imi zvinengei zvakatosiyana.
Saka please right now chandirkuda
kubva kwamuri sevana vababa namai
vangu ingori support kwete kundifaya
nemibvunzo ,saka apa ndoda kuziva kuti
izvezvi musi wechina pandiri kuyenda
kudare racho rekwa sabhuku
murikuyenda neni here kana kuti?" Dad
vaitozivikamwa nevamwe vavo kunzi
vakaoma musoro saka kana vataura
chinhu kupikiswa kwavo kwaiva
kushoma saka ipapo vese
vakazongotenda pamwe chete
nekutsigirana ne decision yainge



Edit with WPS Office

yakaitwa na Dad yekunditora pamwe chete nekuita zvekuti nyaya iyendeswe kudare.

After meeting yakaitwa ipapo vana Tete vakazodzokera na bamukuru nekuti ivo bamukuru vaigarahwo mu Hwange imomo ende mangwana acho sisi Mai Ano ndipo pavakavhura ma bags avainge vabva nawo vainege vanditengera preparation ndakavatenda , after two days sisi Mai Lance vainege voda kudzokera kumba kwavo asi vasati vadzokera vakamboita hurukuro nenii



Edit with WPS Office

tiripamwe chete nevabereki vedu
zvikanzi na sisi Mai Ano "uchiona
ndakutengera preparation kudai Ashley
ende uchiona Mai Lance vakasarudza
kutorawo Mari kumba kwavo
yekukurapisa hazvirevi kuti Mari yese
yatashandisa tanga tisina maplans nayo
uye hazvirevi kuti tirikukurudzira
zvawakaita no asi tazviitira kuti
tikuratidze rudo rwatinarwo pauri
hakuna munhu asingarasike all of us
kana tichirarama kudai tinoita ma
mistakes and after that tinodzidza
kubva kuma mistakes edu ndokusaka
kuchinzi everyone deserve a second
chance,ndofunga tiri pano semhuri ende
tirikuda kugadzirisa zvinhu zvinofanirwa



Edit with WPS Office

cuti zvigadziriswe hongu une nhumbu
ende very soon unenge wava Mai asi
kwatiri tese uchiri mwana because 16
years hausati wakura. Une mukana
wakakurisa wekuti ugadzirise upenyu
hwako parizvinhu tichabatsirana newe
cuti ukwanise kusununguka mwana
wako zvakanaka isu sema sisters ako
mwana iyeye achange ariweduwendo
mama na Dad vati varikumugamuchira
muzukuru wavo zvichireva cuti kubva
nhasi zvichiyenda mberi wavakugara
pano pamba ende ugarike newe
uchiteerera Ash kwete kuzoita futi
zvinhu zvakaita seizvi". Vese
vakadairirana vachitsinhirana pamwe
chete nekundikurudzira cuti ndichirega



kuva ne stress kwakanzi namama "hausati wapedza kudzidza uchiri mwana wechikoro tirikunzwana?" ndakagutsurira musoro zvekuti hongu kukanzi na Dad "zvekuti uri Mai zvichange zvichizivikamwa nemwana wako nekuti ndiye anenge achikuti mama isu pano tinoti uchiri Ashley wemazuva ese handiti urikuziva kuti takanga ta register kuti unyore form four kaa?" ndakavati "hongu Dad" zvikanzi "Mari iyo iya haiyenderi mahara unofanirwa kuti unyore muna November ipapa apa asi nekuda kwekuti parizvino hauchakwanisi kuyenda kuchikoro tichakutsvakira kunoitwa ma extra lessons wopota uchiyendako" ndakavati



"ehoi Dad maitabasa" zvikanzi "good parizvino imbozorodza pfungwa tione kuti tichatangira papi" ndakavati "ndotenda nekundigamuchira kwamaita ndinovimbisa kuti handichafi ndakazviita futi zvemusikanzwa" zvikanzi naivo Dad "uchazviita nekuti uchiri kukura saka iwe unoti kubva pa 16 years dzaunadzo uchagara wakadaro kusvika wachembera here asi kuti iti handichazviiti futi zvekuzodanana na Arthur nekuti ndiye akupinza mune zvese izvi shuwiro yangu kuti ndikuregerere nemoyo wese Ashley enderera mberi nechikoro mwana uyu ukamuzvara acharerwa na mama vako ndokusaka uripo pano handidi kunzwa



kuti wazoita nezva Arthur wako iyeye
muupenyu hwako zvichida pamwe
achadzo hameno asi ukazviita futi this
time ndokuuraya chaiko" ndakavati "ehoi
Dad" ndaidaira mukurevesa vanhu
vakazongochinja nyaya ndokutanga
kutura zvimwe asi iniwo ruoko rwainge
rwusati rwanyatsokupora rwaingopota
rwuchirwadza sezvo ndainge
ndichangobva kunorapwa tese taingova
netarisiro yekuti pamwe rwaizonyarara.
Zvadaro mazuva ajafamba kusvika musi
wechina unova ndiri zuva ratakadzokera
ku Binga takayenda ne mota
yabamukuru mukoma wa Dad sezvo
ndiyo yataikwana tese asi taveko vanhu
vekwana Arthur hakuna kana one



Edit with WPS Office

akabudikira ende kwakatumwa nhume
kunovasheedza ikadzoka ichiti vinge
vati havakwanisi kuuya nekuti vaida
kuyenda ku hove zvinova zvinhu
zvakatsamwisa Dad vangu pamwe
chete nemukoma wavo kusanganisira
nana Tete zvikanzi na Dad vachiudza
sabhuku "sabhuku zvichida vanhu ava
varega kuuya nekuda kwekuti ndeve
mudunhu menyu ende zvichida
vanokujairirai henyu kana kuti pamwe
munodyidzana but ini handiitirwi izvozvo
, izvezvi vanhu ava zavarikuita
ndezvekuratidza kuti varikundijairira
ndanga ndisingadi kuvaomesera ndaida
kuti titaurirane sevanhu asi zvazvadai
varatidza kuti havadi kunyarwa handisi



Edit with WPS Office

kufara nemabatiro avakaita mwana
wangu saka ini ndavakukwidza nyaya iyi
kuna Chief kana ikoko vakadanwa
kudare vakasauya ndinenge ndava kuita
zve police tosvitsana ku Court" sabhuku
vacho havana kupokana nazvo asi
vakati kuna Dad "hazvina kuipa baba
regai ndinyore tsamba inofanirwa
kuyenda kwa Chief then
muchazofonerwa muchiziviswa kuti
nyaya yemwana wenyu inotongwa rindi
kwa Chief kwacho". Ndofunga sabhuku
iyeye akaona kuti baba vangu vaisaita
zvinhu zvekutamba ende takazobvako
asi tabveko vana Tete vakazodzokera
mangwana acho same na sisi Mai Ano
vakadzokerawo ku South same week



Edit with WPS Office

iroro , ende musi wavakayenda ini
mangwana acho ndipo pandakatanga
kuyendawo kuma lessons ndayiitira mu
location medu imomo ende teacher
wacho ayindiitisa ayiva serious akatoti
kuna Dad "mwana wenyu uyu
arikufanirwa kutombogara akabata book
se book kana zvichibvira kumba uku
ngaasambowane nguva yekugara pa tv
kana ma plates chaiwo ngaasasuke
because takarohwa nenguva ende
parikudiwa phone because pane ma
documents ayanofanirwa kunge
achiverengera paphone pake" Dad Mari
vainge vasina saka ndakazopihwa
phone ya mama ivo mama kwave kuisa
line ravo muchiphone chimbudzi



chandainge ndakapihwa nemwana
watete va Arthur kubvawo ipapo
ndakatanga kuyenda kuchikoro changu
ichocho teacher vaidzidzisa ivavo
ndaisava ndega kuma lessons acho
kwaitouyawo vamwe vechidiki
kusanganisira zvekare varume
nevakadzi vakuru saka zvinhu
zvaindikurudzira pamwe chete nekuona
kuti munhu une mukana wekugadzirisa
ma mistakes nekuti ndaiti ndikatarisa
vamwe vana Mai vaiuya Kuma lessons
ndozbibunza kuti koo sei vaisadzidza
vachiri vadiki zvine picture yazvaindipa
yaiva nekumwe kundipa simba pamwe
chete nehwushingi,
asi same week randakatanga kuyenda



kuma lessons umwe musi Dad
vakangoti ndichisvika kubva kuma
lessons because ndaipedza na six
manheru ndichangosvika vakanditi "Ash
shamwari ndafonerwa kubva ku Binga
uku kwanzi nyaya yedu iya
ichanotongwa kwa Chief Sinazova".

Ndakavati "horaiti" vakanditi "usatye
ende kune zvese zvauchabvunza taura
chokwadi sekureva kwawakaita kubva
musi wekutanga" takayenderera mberi
nehurukuro yedu asi handina
kuzogarisamo mu dining nekuti ndine



Edit with WPS Office

work yandaida kuita yekuchikoro ende
musi wacho wekuyenda kwa Chief ,Tete
Mai Locadia vakauya pamwe chete na
bamukuru tikuyendako tiri four
takanosvika vanhu vekwana Arthur
variko dare racho parakatanga vanhu
vakamiswa pamberi pedare ndivana
baba vake Arthur vese vari vatatu
bamunini na bamukuru vake vandaigara
navo kumusha kusanganisira nevaigara
ku Victoria Falls vaivapo ,kuvakadzi
kwaiva nana Tete vake vese pamwe
chete namaiguru namainini vandaigara
navo, chero mwana watete
wekutengesa phone yangu ayivapo
kunyangwe Prosper ndingangoti mazuva
evanhu vandakange ndataura from first



day randakatsanangura nyaya
kumapurisa ndivo vaise vadanwa.
Zvadaro ini ndini ndakapihwa mukana
wekutanga kutaura ndakanzi na chief
"mwanasikana ndoda kuti utsanangure
nyaya yako mamiriro ayakaita handidi
kunzwa nezvamadananiro awakaita
nekumitisana kwamakaitana
nemukomana wako iyeye hatisi kutaura
nezvake nekuti haapo asi pano ndinoda
kunzwa zvakaitika kubva musi
wawapinda mumusha wekwa Gora"
ndakatanga kutsanangura nyaya yangu
yese yaiva first time yangu kumira
pamberi pevakuru zvine chekuita nedare
asi ndakakoka chivindi zvisina kutya
mukati ndichitsanangura zvekuti chero



vanhu vaivamo mudare vachiteerera
nyaya vaingoti "hiiiii" vamwe ndivo
vayiombera maoko avo zvekupererwa
zvinekutaura kuti kwekuti zvakaoma asi
ndichipedza kutsanangura kwakanzi na
Chief "ndinouya pamuri baba vanova
ndimi vatezvara vaigara nemuroora
ndofunga vanhu vekwa Zhuwawo
vakasiya mwana uyu mumaoko enyu
ende vakasiya vachiziva kuti tirikupa
mwana kuvanhu vakuru nhaika asi chii
chakaita kuti mwana uyu
mumushungurudze kusvika pane zvese
zvamakaita ende imi sababa vemusha
sei maisiya mhuri yese ichibatsirana
kupopotera mwana uyu muchitadza
kuzvidzivisa?" ndibamukuru baba



Edit with WPS Office

Prosper vakavunzwa. Vakati "hazvina musi wazvakaitika ndichiona" dzaiva nhema vakanzi "horait handiwanzoda kupikisana nemunhu wandinenge ndatoona kuti mhinduro yake ndeyenhema saka chinyararai makadaro ndatopedza nemi ...ndouya pamuri amai imimi Tete vekurovera mukadzi wemwana wehanzvadzi yenu mafuta amakamurovera akanga amarasa here chii chakaita kuti mumurove nekuti kana muri Tete vane rudo makarwadziwa here imimi nekuti muroora zukuru wenyu adirirei mafuta enyu mumuriwo ende muriwo wacho sandiye ega ayiwudya handiti waidyiwa nemhuri yese mune sure kuti mungarova mwana uyu



muchimurovera cooking oil apa
akazvitakura zvinoitawo here izvozvo?"
vakati "handina kumurovera mafuta asi
kuti ndakamurovera kundipindura
kwaakayita" vakanzi "ok
zvaakakupindurai hatidi kuzvinzwa
chakakosha ndecekuti mabvuma kuti
makamurova hakuna chivanhu
chinotendera kuti murove muroora dai
kuchinzi muri Tete hanzvadzi
yemukomana wekumitisa musikana uyu
tayiti zvinowanikwa nekuti munenge
makangofanana nekuti muri sisi
nemunin'ina manje imi kudai muri
murume maifanirwa kunge muri tezvara
saka zvamakaita hazvitenderwi
zvamuchose ,muri munhu mukuru



zvakanyanyisa maisafanirwa kuita
utsinye hwakadaro kumwana because
muchimuona mwana uyu anotova
mwana wenyu saka murikubatwa
nemhosva dzenyu nhatu amai imimi
,one ndeyekuramba kuyenda kudare
ramakadanwa kwa sabhuku, two
murikutongerwa kurova muroora ipapa
pakarasa ,hunhu tsika nemagariro
pachivanhu chedu touya pa mhosva
yetatu ndeyekurova munhu akazvitakura
uye ari underage saka tirikuti isusu Tete
mune mhosva dzenyu nhatu mhosva
idzi dzinoda mbudzi mbiri nemombe
mbiri. Mbudzi mbiri idzi one
ndeyekunoripa kwa sabhuku
kwamakasheedzerwa dare



mukasayendako imwe mbudzi
ndeyekuripa dare rino then mombe mbiri
ndedzekuripa muroora asi nekuda
kwekuti muroora wenyu uyu akasenga
mwana weropa renyu uye hatisi
kutongerana zvekuda kukaurisana asi
tirikutonga tichida kuti muwone kutadza
kwenyu zvakare ndinoda kuti
mukurarama kwamuchagona kuzoita
nemwana uyu muremekedzei
semuroora wenyu nekuti kunonzi rudo
vaviri izvezvi muzukuru wenyu akatiza
mimba asi zvichida achadzoka vobva
vawirirana voroorana zvekugarisana
handiti munoona kaa kuti ukama
hwuchange hwuripo ende imi
nemuroora zukuru wenyu uyu muchange



muchitova neukama hwakasimba?". Vakauchira maoko Tete vakati "hongu changamire" vakanzi "saka nekuda kweukama ihwowo pamombe mbiri tabvisa imwe mavakuripa nemombe imwe chete musarwadziwe henyu nekuripa ndizvo zvazvinoita mukararama muchiitira vanhu utsinye izvezvi dai makamubata nerudo momutora semwana wenyu mwana uyu tingadai tisiri patiri nhasi asi imi makapindwa nemweya wakaipa mukati haasi mwana wangu saka nedumbu rake iroro ndinotomurova ende ndinotomushungurudza. Apa inotovawo futi advantage yevabereki vemusikana uyu sezvo muzukuru wenyu akatiza imi



Edit with WPS Office

makaona zvakakodzera kuti
mushungurudze mwanasikana uyu saka
nerimwe divi vanhu vekwa Zhuwawo
mavakuvapawo pfuma mwana
haangangozvarwi mahara handiti
ndozvamaronga kuti mombe dziyendeko
nenzira iyoyo?" vanhu vaiva mudare
macho vakaseka ivo Chief
ndokuyenderera mberi vachiti
"saka tirikuti isusu mombe imwe chete
nembudzi mbiri kana muchipokana
nazvo toisa zvidhindo tonyora tsamba
topa musikana uyu nehamza dzake kuti
nyaya iyende kumapurisa zvichida
hamuna kugutsikana nemutongo"
vakaratidza kutya nekuti nyaya iyende
mberi vakati "kwete changamire



Edit with WPS Office

ndinobvisa mutongo wamareva" vakanzi
"zvakanakai garai pasi" vakagara nyaya
ichibva yaendeswa kunana baba vake
Arthur vakanzi "imi kwamuri sana baba
vana samusha mhosva yangu ine
mutongo unoda mbudzi nhatu,
nemombe mbiri mombe idzi
ndedzekuripa mwana uyu pamwe chete
nababa vake nekuda kwekuti mwana
akarumwa nechirize makatadza
kumurapisa kuchipatara uye
makamunonokera uturu hwacho
hwukange hwava ku spreader mumuviri
make zvinova zvakazoita kuti baba
vabude Mari vachirapisa mwana wavo
ende mwana uyu pamuviri pake izvozvo
pava ne six months manga muchigara



naye musina kunomunyoresa mimba
yake asi zvese izvozvo baba vake
vakatora mwana vakamurapisa saka
nekuda kweukama sekureva kwandaita
zvekare pana Tete kuti nekuda
kwemwana akasengwa uyu mune
ukama chaihwo saka tokubvisirai
mombe imwe chete zvichireva kuti izvo
mombe mbiri ichabva kwamuri
neichabva kuna Tete ava dzese ndedza
baba ava nemwana wavo asi mbudzi
mbiri kwasabhuku nhatu dzinouya pano.
Yamakaita tinoiti iyo girl child abuse
mwana uyu ayigona kufira mumaoko
enyu ende maizotinyepera kuti haana
kumbotaura kuti ayirwara ndizvo
zvinoitika izvozvo saka apa ndirikukupai



two weeks dzekuti mugone kuuya
nezvipfuyo izvozvo pano mukarega
tinotuma vakomana kunotinha kubva
mudanga renyu ende pa every item
vanenge votinha times two kana marega
kuuya nazvo...iwewe shamwari phone
yawakatorera mwana uyu kubva pama
researchs atakayita inoita iyo 80dollars
asi tinokupa two weeks dzekuti uwuye
ne 120dollars ndiyo yaucharipa 80
ichayenda kumuridzi we phone imwe 30
ndeyekwa chief imwe 10 kwasabhuku
kwamakanwa dare ukasayendako
kana muchipokana nazvo motaura".
Havana kupokana nazvo vakatenderana
nemutongo wacho Chief vaiva serious
zvavo ivavo vakayenderera mberi vachiti



"iwewe shamwari hauna mvumo
yekupfimba mukadzi wemunin'ina wako
ok ngatiti haasi mukadzi wake asi
akangomitiswa akasiwa haana kusiiwa
chete akakanganiswa upenyu hwake ari
underage iwe ndipo pawanga wodawo
kunopedzisa kukanganisawo upenyu
hwake hatidi mabhinya isu wakanga
woda kutora advantage yekuti
arimumusha menyu muri vanhu rudzii
vasinganyari apa urimukoma
wemukomana wekumumitisa uyu
zvichireva kuti uri tezvara kumusikana
uyu , newe ndirikupa mutongo
wembudzi mbiri one ndeyepano pa chief
imwe ndeyekuripa mainini vako ava"
vanhu vakaombera maoko nekuda



kwemutongo wainge waiswa. Ende
vakazosainisa ma papers
avayitenderana nemutongo wavainge
vapihwa ipapo vanhu vaine voita noise
yekushora vanhu vekwa Gora asi
vakanyararidzwa kukanzi na Chief
"ndouya kwamuri imi baba muridzi
wemwanasikana zvandavakutaura izvi
handisi kureva kuna baba ava vega asi
ndoreva ndakanangana nemi mose
vabereki varimuno kunonzi mugoni
wepwere ndiye asinayo ,vana ava kana
uchivatsiura havanzwi ende zvine age
yacho kunyanya kuvanasikana anenge
ayine nguva yaanoziva kubatwa nema
feelings inova ndiyo age inomitiswa
vana vazhinji especially pama teenagers



saka kana mwana amitiswa hongu
unogona kumuti enda kumurume
muridzi wenhumbu kana kuti chero
mukomana atiza enda unogara kumba
kwavo wonomumirira ikoko achadzoka.
Izvozvo zvekunosiya mwanasikana
kuhama dzemurume zvakanaka kana
muchizviitira kuvabereki vemukomana
chaivo vekumuzvara kwete ava vekuti
ndivana baba nana Mai ma brothers
ababa vemukomana makanga magona
henyu kuisa nhumbu kumusha kwayo
asi nerimwe divi makarasa upenyu
hwemwana wenyu pamakaziva kuti
ndiwo mamiriro akaita zvinhu dai
makachengeta mega mwana nekuti
zvaitika izvi tinozvitarisira nekuti havasi



Edit with WPS Office

vabereki vemukomana ava kune vamwe
havo vana baba nana Mai vane moyo
wekugamuchira zvekuti vaigona
kumubata zvakanaka mwana uyu ende
vaigona kuuyawo ne two cents dzavo
kunodzorera mwana kumusha kwavo
sezvo muridzi wemimba asipo asi
hazvina kuita sekudaro saka vabereki
ngatitarisei kwatinosiya vana chero
rikava benzi asi mwana wako tarisai
izvozvi kuti anga agarako kwemwedzi
mumwe chete ne one week asi adzoka
kumba atova rara kuzoti paipera mwedzi
muviri mutatu maizomuwana ave coffin.
Nyaya haisi yekungoti Tete
ngavaperekedze mwana vanomusiya asi
tarisai future yemwana but tinotenda



Edit with WPS Office

cuti makakurumidza kuzviona mukatora
mwana ndafara kunzwa muchiti
avakutoyenda kuchikoro , iwewe
shamwari uteerere vabereki nekuti
kusateerera kwako kunoisa vabereki
panguva yakaoma hona manje busy
yaurikuvapinza koo dai wakafira kuno ku
Binga waidii mwana mudiki akaita sewe
siyana nevarume uyite zvechikoro
uri kuzinzwa?" ndini ndairehwa
ndakagutsurira musoro zvekutenderana
nezvainge zvataurwa. Chief vaye
vakapedzisa mashoko avo vachiti
"everything happens for a reason
ndovimba chiitiko icho umwe neumwe
ane chaadzidza pakati penyu imi mhuri
yekwa Gora nemi mhuri yekwa



Edit with WPS Office

Zhuwawo nhaika?" tese takagutsurira
musoro zvekutenderana nazvo dare
redu rakazopera ndokuzosimuka
tikasiya kwave kuda kupindawo imwe
nyaya yevamwewo vaivapo asi tave
muroad kudzokera kumba kwakanzi
natete mai Loca "vanhu vaye
vanekautsinye kandandoootona kuti
hakasi kekusindimara kwemoyo chete
asi kati kahwuroyi chaiko kanenge
karipowo saka dai izvozvi tisati
tagamuchira mombe dzacho
tombofamba chero iyeyu Ashley
nemimba yake anoda kumboshandirwa"
kwakanzi na bamukuru mukoma wa Dad
"ipapo munoreva chaiko vatete"
vakatanga kudairirana nyaya dzavo ende



Edit with WPS Office

Tete vakazokwira next day vachidzokera kumba kwavo isuwo takazombofamba ini nevabereki vangu asi tichinosvika kwatakanoshandirwa Dad vakangosvika vachiudzwa kunzi mombe dzavaida kupihwa vasadzigamuchire uye vasadziyendese kumusha kwedu uye iniwo ndakazoshandirwawo nekuda kwekuzvitakura kwandainge ndakaita. Zvadaro takazobvako ende semazuva ese ndayiyenda kuma lessons angu asi ndakambozama kufonera Mai Arthur ndichida kuvalivisa kuti ndainge ndadzoka but phone yavo yaingoramba ende ndaivawo busy nechikoro zvekuti handaimbowana nguva yekuyenda kumba kwavo , zvadaro Dad



vakazofonerwa kwa Chief Sinazova
vachinzi vanhu vekwa Gora vaininge vauya
nezvipfuyo aka ivo Dad vaininge
vakataurirana neumwe munhu ayiva ne
butcher ndiye wavakatengesera mombe
dzacho pamari yacho vakazonotenga
mombe nhatu kumusha kwedu ku
Mosetse taingobva mudhuze ne
Hwange imomo ende cash yainge
yabviswa ichinzi ndeye phone haina
kumbosvikwa nayo kumba
vakangonotenga phone asi phone
yavakatenga vakaipa mama, zvadaro
sezvo tainge tichangopinda muna
November mazuva ekunyora paakasvika
ivo Dad ndivo zvekare vakayenda
kuchikoro ku Hwange High school



kwandaizidza vange vafambira zvekuti
ndikwanise kunonyora ende iniwo
ndayiisa effort zvekuti chero teacher
vayindiitisa ma lessons vaiva ne
confidence dzekuti ndaigona kuno
passa ende patakazotanga kunonyora
ndainge ndangotsvindirirawo zvishoma
asi kusimba ndainge ndisina nekuti
muviri wainge uchiri kupota
uchindirwadza ende mama vangu
nekuda kuti ndisunungukewo pavamwe
vakatondirukisa ma braids chaiwo
vachiti ndisanoonekwe sekunge
ndirikutambura. Musi wekutanga
wandakanonyora vamwe vandaizidza
navo vakaratidza kufara nekundiona
chero Melo akandimhoresa iniwo



Edit with WPS Office

ndaisatsvagana nezvihinji asi ndaingoti
ndikapedza kunyora ndodzokera kumba
ndainge ndisisaite zvekumira muroad
chero parank mahwindi nema drivers
ayindiziva ndichidanana na Gora
vainditarisa zvekutoona kuti vayitaura
nezvangu nedumbu rangu asi ndayi
maker sure kuti kunditarisa kwavo
hapana zvakwayindikanganisa ende
ndaisada kushaiwa mufaro nevanhu
ndatoziva kuti ndikasvika kumba
ndaipuurira kuyenda kuma lessons uko
kwandainoitiswa subject randinenge
ndichizonyora panguva inotevera ,asi
musi watainonyora subject
rekupedzisira ndakangomuka
ndichirwara ende ruoko nemudumbu



Edit with WPS Office

ndizvo zvairwadza asi ndakazvishingisa
kunonyora chero pandakabva mumba
mama na Dad vakatomboita prayer tiri
pamwe chete ende ndainonyora
masikati saka pa lunch Dad vakabva
kubasa kwavo vakadzoka kumba
vachibva vandiperekedza kuchikoro
vakangonondisiya ndokudzokera kubasa.
Asi ndakazopedza kunyora marwadzo
awedzera ndakano submiter ma papers
angu ndichibva ndakumbira kubuda
ende ndave panze ndakafonera mama
ndichivaudza zvandainzwa vakanditi
"kwira komb kubva ikoko tinosangana
kuchipatara kwawakanyoresa mimba
yako" zveshuwa ndakakwira ndichibvako
ende ivo mama vakatonditangira



Edit with WPS Office

kusvikako uye ndakanosvika neku attendwa ndikatoendeswa mune imwe ward asi nekuda kwemarwadzo ayiva pandiri ndakazotariswa ndokubviswamo ndichiyendeswa mu Neonatal Intensive Care Unit(NICU) ndichangopinzwamo ndakazonzwa mama vachiudzwa kunzi "tine hurombo amai condition yemwana wenyu haichatenderi kuti arambe ayine pamuviri kubva pane zvataona mwana tavakutoita zvekuti abude mudumbu ma amai vake tongobatsirana kunamata ama uye ngativei nechivimbo chekuti mwana zvese namai vagone kurarama sezvo pamuviri pave ne 7months zvichireva kuti arikubatsirwa mwana wake ari premature".



Stay tuned.....

●SELF INFILCTED GRIEF●

WRITTEN BY



Edit with WPS Office

AUTHORESS

PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI

*CONTACT US ON /+27745137207/
+263785801457/+263785031426*

Strictly   Parental guidance is advised



Edit with WPS Office

ROMANTIC & SENSITIVE STORY

Chapter 20

Ndichinzwa mashoko avo Doctor ivavo
ndakatsinzira maziso angu ipapo
ndainge ndakarara pachi starching bed
ndakanamata ndikaudza Mwari
nechemumoyo ndikati "Mwari
ndinokumbirawo upenyu pakati pangu
tese nemwana wangu nekuti
ndikatadza kubata mwana uyu ndigoti
ndakapindirei mumatambudziko ese
andakasangana nawo kubva musi



Edit with WPS Office

wandaziva kuti ndine nhumbu imimi nenitiri vaviri tinozviziva Jehovah kuti from day one randakaziva kuti ndine nhumbu kusvika nhasi uno pfungwa dzangu hadzina zororo" ndainamata ndichidaro ndichinamatira mumoyo uku ndaifemereka ndainzwa kuzarirwa saka ndainge ndakashama murommo wangu ndiwo wayindibatsira kufema apa ndairwadziwa. Ndakazonopinzwa mu theater umo mandakasvika nekuiswa chinhu kumeso chandisina kuziva kuti chainzii ende pandakachiiswa chainditadzisa kufema zvakanaka ndaibva ndanzwa sekunge ndavharwa mweya uye pandaizama kufema ndayibva ndagomera zvine simba



Doctor vakanditi "ndoda kuti urambe
uchiita zvaurikuita izvozvo
zvichakubatsira kuti upushe mwana asi
kana aramba kubuda we are going to
operate you" vaiva nevamwe vavo
vavaiva navo ivo Doctor ivavo vayibata
chavainge vakandiisa kumeso vachiita
sevaichipombera mweya umwe
ayindidzvanya dzvanya padumbu.

Ndakarwadziwa apa muromo wangu
wainge walavharwa handaikwanisa
kubudisa mazwi asi ndakademba
ndakarwadziwa zvekuti ndakataura



Edit with WPS Office

ndega kuti dai ndakaziva ndakateerera
vabereki vangu pavaindirambidza
kudanana na Arthur ipapo ndakaona
kusafunga kwangu kwese ndikaona
zvekare sendaikundwa kufunga na
Beven nekuti ndiye mumwe ayisada
kundiona ndiyina Arthur handina
chandisina kufunga mimba
yakandirwadza iyoyo ikandisiya
ndichifunga pese pandaivhura
makumbo angu ndichivhurira iye Arthur
especially pandakazofunga musi
wandakarara kumba kwake ndanyepera
vabereki ndakafunga zvekare
pandakamupinza mumba ma sisi vangu
tikarara tese usiku hwese ndakasvika
pakuona pamwe chete nekurwadziwa



kuti vanhu vandayirwadzisa ndivo same
vainge vomira nen iye Arthur asipo,
kwaingova hangu kudemba asi after
dzinenge 30 minutes ndakanzwa Doctor
vaye vachiudza vamwe vavo kuti "10
minutes left" dzaiva nguva dzekuti
mwana akatadza kubuda pama minutes
iwayo ndainge ndave kuitwa opp asi
Mwari vakapindira pama minutes
mashoma ayinge asara iwayo akabva
angobuda hake mwana wacho. Asi
pandakabva kumubudisa
ndakangonzwa kuva weak Doctor nema
nurse vaimhanya mhanya asi ini
ndakapedzisira kunyatsokuziva
zvayiitika panguva dzandakabayirirwa
ma drip ndakangotanga kunzwa hombe



pamwe chete nekunzwa usimbe
hwekusvinura saka ndakazongokotsira
asi pandakarara ndaingorota hope
dzinotyisa pamwe pacho ndayiona
munhu achindidururira zvimarize
paruoko zvaibva zvandiruma hope
dzacho dzandairota dzaisanzwisisika
pamwe ndairota ndichitorerwa mwana
wangu asi face dzevanhu ndaisadziona ,
asi ndaiti ndikada kusvinura
ndaingonzwa usimbe hwekusvinura
ndobva ndakotsira handina chisvinu
chandaiziva kana kunzwisia pane
zvese zvayiitika pandiri asi ndine
pandakazorota ndichidirwa mvura
munhu wacho akandikupira mvura
kumeso kubva mu bucket rewhite



raayinge akabata pakurota kwangu
ikoko ndakamuka ndichitarisa ayindidira
mvura kwave kuona vari sekuru vangu
VaZhuwawo baba va Dad avo vainege
vakashaika kare ndichiri ku primary
chaiko asi ndiri mukurota imomo
ndakati ndamuka ndichiona variivo
ndakavati "sekuru" ndaidaro ndichida
kuvabata asi vakabva vandifuratira
ndokuyenda ini ndakasara ndichisimuka.
Ipapo ndakabva ndatopepuka kubva
kuhope ndikaona ndiri muchipatara
ndakaona chimushini chaivamo
chichibaka baka chilight che red uye
chaibudisa sound yaitoita noise pasina
kana nguva ndakaona muward yandaiva
muchipinda ma Doctors nema nurse



Edit with WPS Office

meso amgu akatondionesa kuti ndivo
asi pfungwa dzangu dzayiita sekunge
dzakabatwa pama Doctors acho umwe
akandiisa ruoko rwake kumeso
achirufambisa zvekuita sekunge ayida
kundi testa maziso angu akabva ati
"Ashley" ndakabwaira maziso angu
ndokumutarisa Doctor uye akanditi "hesi
Ashley" ndakatonzwa usimbe
hwekushama muromo wangu
ndichimudaira saka ndakaramba
ndakanyarara zvikanzi neumwe murume
ayivamo "endai ku reception
munotaurira receptionist kuti afonere
vabereki va Ashley" umwe nurse akabva
abuda asi ndaisaziva zvainyatsokuitika
chaizvo pasina nguva ndakaunzirwa



porridge hameno taste raraiva naro
ndivo vakandidyisa vachiita rekudurura
mumukanwa mangu ,ende ivo vanhu
vacho vaivamo vakazombobuda
ndikasara ndichirara ndakatobatwa ne
hope chaidzo asi Ipandakazomuka
ndakaita zvekumutswa
ndakangosvinura ndokuona vari mama
na Dad ndakangonzwa dzimwe hope
zvayiitika ndaitadza kuzvinzwisia saka
ndakangorara futi.

Asi ndine pandakazomuka ipapo
ndainge ndavekunyatsokuziva zvayiitika
ndakanzwa kuzasi kwangu kuine zvinhu
ndakabata ndikaona arima cotton wool



Edit with WPS Office

ndipo pandakarangarira kuti ndaiva
nemwana ipapo pfungwa dzangu
dzakatanga kudzokedzana zvishoma
nezhishoma ende ndakatombomuka
kubva pabed pandaiva ndokuona
ndakasungirirwa makumbo nerumwe
ruoko rweku left side asi rweku right
rwainge rwakabairirwa ma drip uye
ndine chinhu chandainge
ndakasungirirwa padumbu
ndakanyatsokushaiwa kuti chii chayiitika
pandiri ende mandaiva macho
makazouya umwe nurse
akangonditarisa achibva abuda kwave
kuzodzoka ne plate yaiva ne rice plus
cup ye tea akanditi "hesi Ashley ooh idya
chikafu ichi" akadaro



Edit with WPS Office

achindigamuchidza ende
ndakatogamuchira ndokudya
ndichipedza akanditi ndiyende kunogeza
akabva andisunungura makumbo zvese
neruoko chero ma drip akandibvisa.
Ndokundiratidza mandainogezera
macho pamwe chete nekundipa
zvekuchinja , pandakapedza
ndakadzokera pabed yangu iye ayinge
akangonditarisa akanditi "kurikunyanya
kufungisisei nhai Ashley?" ndakamuti
"sei madaro?" zvikanzi "une
zvaurikufunga chii chaurikufunga
because une stress ndeyei?" ndakamuti
"hapana" akangonyemwerera achibva
abuda ndakasara ndakangogara asi
ndakazozvifunga nurse uye abuda kuti



dai ndamubvunza nezve mwana wangu zvadaro ndakaramba ndakagara pabed iya ndokuzoona Mai Arthur vachipinda ndakaramba ndakavatarisa vakanditi "hesi nhaiwe Ashley" ndakavati "ndiri right mama makadii?" vakanditi "aah usadaro ufunge izvezvi ndafonerwa namai vako vachiti ndiuye ndikuone saka urisei urikunzwa sei?" ndakangovati "ndiri right" zvikanzi "ndirikuzviona kuti wava right kubva pane zwawanga uri asi warova" vakadaro vachisekerera zvekunge vaida kuona kuti ndiri kunzwisia zvavaitaura here ndikavati "ndimi marova mama makapedzisira kundifonera kare ndichiri ku Binga" vakanditi "ndairwara Ashley



kubva ipopaye ndakakwira bp zvese ne sugar yakakwira saka ndakazono admitwa ku ST Mary's hospital ndakambogaramo muchipatara mwanangu ende ndakarwara zvekuti handina kana chandaimboziva mazuva apera ayo ndipo pandakaitawo zvirinani saka musi wandakabudamo mu hospital ndakakufonera phone yako ikadairwa namai vako vakatondizivisa kuti ndivo vane phone yako ndipo patakataura zvizhinji vakandizivisa kuti urikuno" pavakapedza kutaura ndainge ndakavatarisa ndikaona vange chihu chavaiva nacho muhuro chaiva neka pipe kayidzika kuyenda kuzasi kwavo saka handina kuzombopindura



Edit with WPS Office

zvavakataura asi ndakavati "koo icho chii?" zvikanzi "ndakaiswa tube ndiyo irikundibatsira pakurasa mvura asi kana ndava right ichabviswa" ndakavati "mvura yei mama?" zvikanzi "weti chaiyo handichagoni kuita zvakanaka nekuda kwaiwo ma bp ne sugar zvirikundipisa muviri apa ndikati ndagara ndakasimba kare ndinenge ndichinzwa kutsva kwakanyanya" vachipedza kutaura izvozvo panguva iyoyo mama namaiguru vangu mukadzi wamukoma va Dad vakabva vapinda. Mama vakafambisa ndokusvika pandiri vachindimbundira vakanditi "nhai Ash mwanangu?" vakadaro neface yaisiririsa ndikavati "Koo mwana wangu aripi



nhaimi handiti ndakabatsirwa mwana
here inini ndichinzi mu premature?"
zvikanzi naivo mama "aripo hake
ndatobva kunomuona varikukura havo
sisi vacho" ndakavati "musikana?"
zvikanzi "ehe kamusikana zvino
achanzwa nekuberekwa na Ano
akatomirirwa chaiko kumba uko"
vakangoseka zvikanzi namai Arthur "Ini
handigoni kuramba ndakagara pasi
kwenguva refu vasikana muviri wacho
hauchambodi izvozvo" vakanzi namama
"maitabasa nekumudongorera
musikana uyu chokwadi endai
munozorora" vakavabatsira kusimuka
ndokubva vabudiswa namaiguru ini
ndikasara namama tiri two ndikavati



Edit with WPS Office

"Mai ava varikurwara kaa ava?" vakanditi
"zvisingaiti ende unotoona kuti kushaiwa
avo asi vane rudo murume wavo ndiye
benzi izvezvi tamuona panze apo
akagara mumota sure akonewa
kupindawo navo muno koo vakadonha
mu corridor imomu aah hameno"
ndakadzungudza musoro zvekupererwa
ndikavati "koo chii chakaitika pandiri
nhaimi mama kutaura sure
handichanyatsokuziva zvakaitika ini koo
Dad varipi vari kubasa?" vakanditi
"vakatorora livy ava izvezvi vayenda ku
Lupane namukoma wavo pane munhu
wavayenda kunoona anoshandira ikoko"
ndikavati "varikuda kushandirwei asi
varikurwara?" vakanditi "varikufambira



iwewe kaa handiti ndiwe urikurwara here nhaiwe Ash?" ndakavati "ndirikurwara nei inini handina pandiri kumbonzwa pachirwadza wani?" zvikanzi "ndizvo zvinoratidza kuti wapora asi wanga uchirwara". Ndakavati "nei nhaimi mama?" zvikanzi "wanga wavakupenga Ash" ndakavati "matii?" ndakavabvunza ndichishamisika vakanditi "kana uri umwe munhu kukanzi wabuda muno muchipatara rega kuzorarama uchiita sebenzi asi gara uchinamata nekuti wakangoti wabudisa mwana wako iwewe wacho ndiye zii wakaita zvimazuva zvako wakarara asi waingooneka nekfemera kure kuti urimupenyu waibatsirwa ne machine



kufema kwacho ,asi pawakazomuka
wakatanga kungoita zvekuratidza kuti
waipenga saka ma Doctors vanga
vachiti istress asi isuwo nekuziva
pamwe chete nekufungira
zvekwawakabva ndipo patakatanga
kufamba kuchinzi zvirikuitika pauri
zvirikubva Iko kwawakanga uri uku hanzi
kune mombe irikudiwa kubva ku Binga
ikoku saka kwanzi varidzi vemombe iyi
vanoda kutsiva pamwana zvese newe
hameno kuti imombe yei pamwe
ndedziya dzavakaripiswa kwa Chief
hameno asi kunonzi nyaya iyi
yakatangira pana baba vemwana wako
hameno waakasiya apumha huroyi
kumusha kwavo nyaya dzacho dzinoda



varidzi vadzo asi nyaya iripo ndeyekuti vanoda kumurwadzisira pamwana wake iyeyu saka zvinotobatawo newe ende iwe une ngirozi dzako dzinokurwirawo kaa Mwari vanoita zvavanoita saka kuvanhu vanobatabata seivo vaye unenge uchitova muvengi wavo".

Ndakavati "pane mombe yakataurwa nezvayo kuchinzi Arthur akavhara munhu simbi here chii chii saka kwanzi bamukuru vake vakazobvisa mombe yavo nyaya iyoyo yakatauri ka musi watakasvika kumba kwavo ikoku Tete



Edit with WPS Office

havana kukuudzai here pamwe ndiyo
mombe yacho plus idzodziya
dzakabviswa kwa Chief handiti
patakafamba paye Dad vakanzi
vasadziyendese kumusha kwedu here
saka hameno kuti mombe yacho ndeipi
chaiyo?" vakanditi "vanoroya vanhu vaye
zvino isu hatingaurayirwi mwana
takatarisa ende izvezvi wanga wava ne
two weeks wakangoti zii waiti ukamuka
waitaura zvisinganzwisisiki, asi isu
takaona zvakakodzera kuti tikusungise
chibereko parizvino hauchakwanisi kuita
mwana asi chinozosunungurwa zvacho
kana kuri kunzi wazokurawo wavakuda
kuita mhuri yako nekuti tavakukutyira
kuti ungazoita futi imwe mistake"



Edit with WPS Office

ndakanzwa kupererwa chaiko ende
ndakapikira kuti Arthur handaizomboda
kumuona ndakati kuna ivo mama
"makagona henu nekuti handichadi
kuzvara ini chero kudanana nemunhu
handichadi ,Koo mwana wangu mutano
here?" vakati "kwazvo ende chirikukura
kana mukaka kanoita kudhonza karimo
mu glass" ndakavati "mukaka?"
vakanditi "ehe handiti mwana kana
arimudumbu anowana feeding kubva
kuna Mai here saka kana zvamira
semamiriro azvayita awa kane mukaka
wakanopihwa takatotenga mukaka
wacho" takambokurukura hedu maiguru
vakazodzokawo ende kubvawo musi
iwoyo vanhu vekumba vayiuya



vachindiona. Ndainge ndapihwa phone
yangu saka ndiyo yaindivaraidza uye
pfungwa dzainge dzadzoka panzvimbo
chero mwana wangu ndaingomuonera
mu glass maayigariswa ,vanhu
vekuchurch vaipota vachiuyawo
kunondiona vaiwuya nana mama ende
vayisiya vayisa ma prayers kunyangwe
miteuro ndakaigeza ndirimo mu hospital
imomo nekuti vanhu vekumba
vaingopotawo vacgifamba , December
wese akapera ndirimo chero Christmas
ndakadyira mu hospital nemwana
wangu ndiye wandaigariramo asi
takazoti yave January ndipo
pandakabudiswa ipapo mwana ayinge
ave ne 2.5kg. Musi wandakabudiswa



ndichisvika kumba ndakanzi na Dad
"zvino anonzaniko mwana wacho
kungoti vanhu hamusi kuzviona henyu
asi ndatochembera ini haisi nyore kuva
sekuru vevazukuru three" takaseka
ndikavati "kutura chokwadi handina
zita randanga ndafunga asi Arthur
paayivapo ayiti mwana anonzi Peace
zvekuti taitombosheedzana tichiti Mai
Peace na baba Peace hameno kuti
ndomutumidza iroro here kana kuti
ndichinje?" kwakanzi naivo Dad "mwana
anozivei hake kana riri iro ramakagara
mamutumidza ngaangodanwa nairoro"
gogo vinge vachiripo mai vamai vangu
vakati "zvinoreveiko kuti pisi taurai
neshona" vanhu vakaseka vakanzi na



Beven "zvinoreva kuti runyararo apa baba vake Gora wacho madhiri ake akatoratidza kuti arikuda Hondo nemunhu wese wepano saka handisi kuziva kuti Peace yaayireva ndeyei?", Dad vakamuti "izvozvo hatichinei nazvo nekuti nesuwo hatina basa naye ende hatidi kumuona zvese zvaida kuitwa takaita asipo saka chero akazonzi abudikira hatina chatingada kubva kwaari saka its fine sekureva kwake let's have a peace mutumidze zita iroro Ash" kwakanzi na gogo

"maitabasa Shumba ipapo magona matonga sababa chaivo munhu chero rikava benzi regai azvitongese ega nekuda kwema basa ake akashata



Edit with WPS Office

ayakasiya ayita imi muratidzei kuti
hamuna zvamunoda kwaari sekureva
kwamaita runyararo ngarwuvepo pakati
penyu naye" kwanzi naivo Dad
"ndizvozvo amai muzukuru ndewangu
zvakaitika zvakaita pairema pacho
takapadarika ndinotenda Mwari kuti
mwana wangu nemwana wake vese
vapenyu saka it's fine kana riri iro zita
raakasiya ataura muzukuru wangu
anonzi Peace" vanhu vakawirirana
izvozvo. Asi mangwana acho Mai Arthur
vakasvika pamba pedu neimwe
hanzvadzi yavo vaise vauya
kunondiona tese nemwana ende naivo
vaise vato recover chero tube vaise
vasisina vakabvunza zita remwana



vachibva vaudzwa nyaya yacho namama
about zita rekuti Peace vakati "kana riri
iro zita ramangofunga kuyenderera
mberi naro hapana chakaipa asi chero
dai muine renyu ramaida kumutumidza
mungadai mamutumidza nekuti pari
zvino hapana patirikuona kukosha
kwake Arthur zvekuti mungaremekedza
zita raakutumidza akoshei izvezvi aripi
ozongodzoka owana mwana achinzi
Peace?" vakadaro vachiratidza
kutsamwa zvikanzi na gogo "haiwa
hazvina mhaka mwanangu chero
paachadzoka ipapo achangomuwana
mwana achinzi Peace hazvitenderwi
pachikaranga kupikisa zita rakarehwa
nababa vemwana chero baba vacho



Edit with WPS Office

vakava benzi asi hazvichinji kuti ndiyе muridzi wemwana saka kunyangwe akadai asipo asi mwana anodanwa nezita raakatumidza". Chero hanzvadzi yavo Mai Arthur yakadairirawo kuti mwana anzi Peace hapana akambochinja zita ende ivo Mai Arthur vane katsaga bag kwavainge vauya nako pamwe chete neka bag vakangosiya vati zvinhu ndezve mwana pavakadzokera takasara tichivhura ndokuwana muchibag muine twuhembe nema packets maviri ema Pampers then muchitsaga maiva neka grocery, patakapedza kutarisa zvinhu izvozvo ndakati kuna Beven "nhaiwe kasi ma results ema form four haasati abuda



Edit with WPS Office

here zvatatova muna February wani?"
zvikanzi "akabuda Dad vakatonotora
ako" ipapo hana yangu yakarova
ndikatarisa mama ndikavati "nhaimi
mama ichokwadi?" vakanditi "ehe
vachakupa imbosimuka urongedze
zvinhu zvemwana wako izvi"
ndakazosimuka hangu asi hana yaiva
mumaoko ende ndakazvibvunza ruviri
rwutatu kuti sei painge pasina
ambondiudza nezvema results acho
pandakafunga izvozvo ndakangosara
ndiine mhinduro yekuti zvimwe ndainge
ndaka failer.



Edit with WPS Office

Stay tuned....

●SELF INFILCTED GRIEF●

WRITTEN BY



Edit with WPS Office

AUTHORESS

PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI

*CONTACT US ON /+27745137207/
+263785801457/+263785031426*

Strictly   Parental guidance is advised

ROMANTIC & SENSITIVE STORY



Edit with WPS Office

Chapter 21

Pandakapedza kurongedza zvinhu
zvemwana ndakadzokera paiva
namama ndikavati "saka ndakabuda
nema subjects mangani nhaimi?"
vakanditi "Ashley imbomira kundinetsa
izvezvi dai watombotibikirawo tea
zvema results ako inga waudzwa na
Beven kuti akatorwa na Dad ndivo
vaunozobvunza ivavo" ndakaona kuti
mhinduro yavo ndeyekundi avoider kuti
ndisarambe ndichivabvunzisia zvikanzi



Edit with WPS Office

na Beven "kutura chokwadi wakabuda ne 1 mamwe ese ma U" ndakanzwa kupererwa kakasangana nekurwadziwa ende mama havana kumbopikisana nazvo zvinova zvinhu zvakangondionesa sekuti Beven ayitura chokwadi ende ndakatozowera ndisina mufaro uye ndainge ndononokerwa nekusvika kwa Dad vachibva kubasa. Asi pavakazosvika ndakangotanga nekuvabvunza ma results angu vakanditi "akabuda ndikanoyatora handiti wanga uchiri mu hospital nemwana wako here saka ndayisada kuku stresser" ndakavati "saka ndakabuda nemangani?" zvikanzi "ingofembera iwewe wega muridzi wawo" ndakavati "kwanzi na Beven



Edit with WPS Office

ndine 1" vakanditi "Beven ndiye muridzi wawo here ndati iwewe fembera ingotaurawo zvaunofungidzira" vaidaro vachinopinda mu bedroom mavo umo mavakanopuda neka results slip kacho vakanditambisa ndikaona ndaka passer 7 ndainge ndakango failer English chete.

Ndakavati "saka ndoyendepi ndisina English nhaimi Dad?" vakanditi "wotoyinyorera muna June imomu ende chimwe chinhu chandakaona ndecekuti teacher ayikuitisai ma extra lessons uye anodzidzisa chaiko chero



Edit with WPS Office

pandakanomuudza kuti wamuda ne 7
akafara akatotaura kuti vanhu vazhinji
vaanodzidzisa vanoto passer saka apa
womboita hako zvekurera mwana wako
then tozoona kuti tingadii pamberi apo"
ndakafara veduwe ndakatarisa Beven
ndikamuti "zimuroyi" zvikanzi naiye
"ndiwe chidhoma changu" ayinge
andiswedza ndakasuwa saka ipapo
nehasha ndainge ndoda kumupa
mbama zvikanzi namama "Ash ita
uchikwana mhani kuva nemwana
kuratidza kuti wakura zvino unoda
kuramba uchingokikiritsana na Beven
une sure?" nekunyara handina
kuzonetsana naye Beven ndakabva
ndamusiya. Zvadaro mazuva akafamba



gogo vakazodzokera kumusha iniwo asi
vakasiya vanditsinhira kuti
ndisambofunge nezva baba Peace asi
kuti ndirere mwana wangu uye ndigone
kuzozvishandira pamwe chete
nekuzvibata besides kuudzwa
kwandayiita asi ini ndainge
ndatozviudza pamwe chete nekupfira
chikomba pasi kuti handichadi kuona
munhurume anondiudza zverudo nekuti
ndakaona kuti zvinhu
zvandakanyengedzwa nazvo na Arthur
pamba pedu zvaingovapo ndaiteverana
nekomb yake asi baba vangu vaiva
nemota zvakawanda zvandakaona kuti
zvinhu zvakandiita kuti ndimitiswe
zvinhu zvakange zvisina musoro



Edit with WPS Office

because kunyangwe Mari chaiyo haana
Mari svinhu yaayimbondipa asi
ndaingokwanisa kutenda vabereki vangu
pamwe chete nema sisters angu
vayimira neni especially zvine chekuita
nemwana ende mwana wangu ayipfeka
sekunge kamunhu kana baba ,nerimwe
divi Mai Arthur vayipota vachiuya
kunomuona asi semunhu ayimbopota
achidzimbikana nemuviri pamwe pacho
taiti tikaita nguva yakati rebei tisina
kuonana vaigona kufona vachikumbira
mama kuti ndiyendeko ku Dete kwavo
na Peace vachinomuona asi
ndaisanorarako ende pakuyenda
kwacho ndaiyendera kushinga otherwise
ndaitobhowekana nechinhu hwvana



Edit with WPS Office

vavo pamwe chete nevakadzi vevana
vacho. Vaitoita zvinhu zvekuratidza kuti
chero ndikayendako handinei nechekuita
navo ende ivo vanin'ina vake Arthur
chero hanzvadzi dzake Ivo vana vamai
vake kubva musi wandatanga
kuyendako hapana kana
akambosimudzawo Peace zvekuti
mwana wamukoma wavo
zvaitondinetsa kuti vanhu rudzii chaiko
ende nerudo rwaiva namai vavo
zvaisaenderana asi zvese izvozvo
ndaisazvitsvaga uye ndaisazvitarisisa ,
asi ndichirarama kudaro ruoko rwangu
rwaimbopota rwuchirwadza
ndichinotariswa ku clinic asi hapana
chaionekwa pamwe pacho



Edit with WPS Office

ndaimbonoshandirwa roita nguva
risingarwadzi zvichingodaro asi
nekupindana kwemazuva Beven
akazotizivisa kuti kuchikoro kwainge
kwataurwa date rekutanga kubhadhara
Mari kune avo vaizoda kunyora muna
June saka ini sezvo ndaida kunyorera
muna June. Vabereki vangu vakandipa
Mari yekuno register pamwe chete
ndeyekundiitisa ma lessons kusvikawo
pandakazonyora uye ma results
paakazobuda ndainge ndakayi passer
English iya asi musi wandakabva
kunotora ma results angu vabereki
vangu ndipo pavakagara nenipasi
vachida kunzwa ma plans andaiva nawo
mayererano neupenyu hwangu ndakanzi



Edit with WPS Office

na Dad "zvawava nema subjects ese kudai wavakufungei toyita zvekuti kuyende ku A level handiti?" ndakavati "handizivi hangu kana zviri izvo zvamurikuda kuti ndiite asi ini basa randinoda nderekushanda pa service station" zvikanzi namama "uchi feeler petrol?" ndakavati "ehe ndoda kuitiswa futi Course ine chekuita ne gas" zvikanzi na Dad "ok saka hazvidi kuyenda A level rega ndizo confirmer kuti course yacho onoitirwa kupi kana kuti zvinofamba sei ndizvo tichiwanawo mukana wekuunganidza mari" ndakavatenda nekunzwisia kwavo .



Mazuva aripedyo vainege vawana information yavaida vakatozonditi "Course iyi muno mu Hwange hamuna asi kuti unenge wotoyenda ku Chinhoyi ndiko kwairi saka sezvo uri iwe muridzi wezvinhu wotsvagawo hwumbohwo hwakazara nezveko" ndakavati "iyii saka ndnenge ndavakugara kure nemwana wangu here?" zvikanzi "sezvatakangowirirana kwatakaita from day ratakataura pano kuti uri Mai kumwana wako but isu kwatiri uri mwana ende uchiri mwana wechikoro saka hapana chekumirira ,Peace anenge aripano pamba handiti urikukura naiyewo Peace arikukurawo ane



zvakawanda zvaachazodawo saka iwe semubereki wake unofanirwa kurarama uchifunga zvese izvozvo because ukasamushandira hapana mumwe achazomuitira zvese isu tiri kushandira iwewe nekuti tisu vabereki vako saka zvimwe chete izvozvo unofanirwa kuzviitirawo Peace uyu". Ndakaona pasina chekupikisa ende Dad vangu vaisada munhu anovapikisa zvavanenge vataura same week iroro ndakatozopihwa Mari ye transport yaikwana kuyenda Ku Chinhoyi zvese nekudzoka kwaitova kuyenda kuno tsvaga nzvimbo pachikoro chacho asi pandakanosvikako ndakanzi handikwanisi kuiwana nekuda kwe age



Edit with WPS Office

ndainge ndisati ndasvitsa 18 years
anova ndiwo makore ayitenderwa kuti
uve uchitanga Course iyi ende
ndakaudzwa zvizere uye Course yacho
ndakanzi yaitangira pa 2 weeks zvichinzi
it's depends ne rank yaunenge uchida
kuzova saka ini yandaida chaiyo
yayiitwa for 12months ,zvadaro
ndakazodzokera kumba ndikazivisa
vaberekvi vangu zvaivapo kukanzi na Dad
"imbogara ndizvo titsvagewo Mari yacho
unozotanga next year zviri right
zvakadaro because this year ndipo
patirikifanirwa kупедзиса kubhadhara
imba inoyi plus unowanawo mukana
wekurera mwana wako" takawirirana
pakutura kwedu ende mwedzi



Edit with WPS Office

yakapindana ndiripo pamba asi ruoko
rwaimbopota rwuchindipinza busy
zvekuti tese tainge tatongozvigamuchira
kuti kurumwa kwandakaitwa nechirize
kwaiva kutoshinhiwa saka ndaingotwo
ruoko rwukandirwadza ndofambwa nen ,
nerimwewo divi ndakanga
ndatozvigamuchira kuti ndakamitiswa
saka nguva yekuramba ndichifunga
nezva Arthur ndainge ndisisina ,ende
upenyu hwaiyendeka zvakadaro asi pa
first birthday Ra Peace mbuya vake Mai
va baba vake ndivo vakamutengera cake
vakatouya naro kumba uye pavakauya
pacho vakaziviswa nevabereki vangu
kunzi kutanga kwegore raitevera
ndaizosiya mwana ndichiyenda



Edit with WPS Office

kuchikoro vakatenderanawo nazvo asi
tine nguva yatakazenge tiripedu tega
vakanditi "Arthur nanhasi haasati
ambobudikirawo neku phone kwako?"
ndaingovaudza kuti haasati zvikanzi
"hongu Arthur ibenzi ende akasiya ayita
ubenzi but haawanzokuyenda
zvekupedza two years asati adzoka
kunondiona let's hope kuti kwaari
mupenyu nekuti anofanirwa kuti
azonawo mwana wake uyu sure
akakusiya une nhumbu ukazvara asipo
izvezvi mwana avanegore iye asati
awuya chete uya akamuroya akafa chete,
pfungwa dzangu hadzina zororo izvezvi
pandakanza kuti urikuramba
uchitambura neruoko ndakakwanisa ku



Edit with WPS Office

raiser Mari yekuti ripa vaye ve Binga ndirikutoyendako next week asi ndoda kunovaudza zvavanonzwa". Ipapo mama vangu vakabva vapinda mudining mataiva vakati "arikuyenda ku Binga ndiyani imimi here nhaimi mbuya va Peace?" ivo Mai Arthur vakati "ehe ndizvo zvimwe zvandatouya kunokuudzai ndoda kunoripa mombe yavainzi vakabvisa vachipa munhu wemasimbi akatorwa na Arthur nekuti gore rino futi vakandifonera vachibunza nezvake ,asi pavakafona ipapo ndakavashaudha bamukuru vake ndikavabvunza kuti saka ndizvo zvamakaroyera mwana wevanhu ruoko rwake here ndakavaudza zvavakanzwa"



kwakanzi namama "koimi mune sure
kuti ndivo vakavaroya here koo
mukanomhan'arirwa kuti mananga
vanhu huroyi munodii?" vakati "havana
zvavanondiita vaye koinhema here
vanoroya ndivo vakauraya murume
wangu ndivo futi vakasunda mamhepo
kuti mwana wangu afire mumvura baba
vake Arthur vaibata Mari kudarika
vamwe vavo vese pamba paye ndizvo
zvakavarwadza vangu vaye ende baba
Arthur vaishanda na mukoma wavo
vachigara ku Victoria Falls uko nanhasi
mukoma wavo iyeye ndiko kwaachiri
zvekutoti taitova nemombe vakasiya
mombe dzakawanda baba Arthur ndivo
futi vakadzitora vanhu Ivo vaye ende



mombe yavanogona kunge
vakatsamwira ndikada kuronda nyaya iyi
ndinonowana iri mombe yakabva
pamombe dzakasiwa nababa Arthur asi
izvezvi mwana wenyu uyu ndiye
wavarikuda kukaurisa ende mombe
dzavakabvisiswa kwa Chief kudare
ramakavayendesa ndidzo dzimwe
dzavane Hondo nadzo. Manje bamukuru
ivavo ndakavashaudha ndakavataurira
kuti mwana wa Arthur haawuyiko ku
Binga ikoko handiti vaida kumudyira
mudumbu saka izvezvi vakamubata
vanomupedzisa saka ini ndoda
kungonoripa mombe iyoyo hazvichina
basa apa ndavakuzviitira kuti Mai Peace
naiye Peace wacho wararame in Peace



Edit with WPS Office

sezita rake iye muzukuru wangu nekuti
ruoko rudzii rwusingapor nhaimi ndiye
atanga kurumwa ne chirize here tese isu
zvakambotirumawo ikokuya Binga asi
zvaiva zvirize chaizvo tikapora hatina
kumboita seizvi isu" vaidaro
vachinongedzera ruoko rwangu ende
nechepa join reruoko rwacho painge
pochinja colour paita kamwe
kakusvibira kataingofungidzira kuti
ndekekukwenya kwandayiita nekuti
rwaimbopota ruchivava.

Vakazotandara havo Mai Arthur



Edit with WPS Office

ndokuzodzokera kumba kwavo ende
nemazuva aripedyo vakatizivisa kuti
vainge vabvako ku Binga uye vakataura
kuti vakasiya vatenga mombe yekuripa
maiguru na bamukuru vake Arthur
takambova nevimbo yekuti zvimwe
ndiko kuporawo kwainge kwoyita ruoko
rwangu , gore rakazopera ndokubata
rimwe ndichibva ndayenda kuchinhoyi
musi wandakayenda ndakaperekedzwa
nevabereki vangu pamwe chete na
Peace Bakanondisiya pa Chinhoyi Rural
training center panova ndipo
pandainoitira course yangu ndainge
ndawana zvekare nzvimbo yekugara ku
res mu school yard imomo uye taizo
share room tiri four ini nevamwe



vasikana. Asi ivo vana mama pavakange
vodzokera ndakarwadziwa
nekuparatzana nemwana wangu but
painge pasina option kunze
kwekutongoparatzana zvadaro
pandakazotanga zvidzidzo zvangu
ndakatanga nekuita Liquid petroleum
gas training ende pachikoro chacho
vazhinji vedu hapana ayimboyenda
kumba taingoita Mari dzekutumirwa
nevabereki asi after five months
takamboita break tichibva
tambodzokera kumba ndakafara
kunowana mwana wangu arimutano
ende ayiratidza kuti akagara zvakana
zvichizodawo na sisi vake Ano
zvaiwirirana chaiko uye mama



Edit with WPS Office

vakandizivisa kuti Mai Arthur
vimbopota vachiuyawo kunomuona ,
zvadaro ndakazodzokera kuchikoro uko
kwandainge ndopinda pa next stage
yezvidzidzo zvangu ipapo ndakatanga
kuita Petroleum engineering after six
months ndakabva ndatora driver's
license ndiriko ku chikoro ikoko nekuti
license yaitova part of that Course ende
ini ndaidzidza neshungu zvekuti
nekudawo kwe busy yandaiva handina
kumboona kuti gore rainge rapera sei
ende handina kumbobvira ndapindwa
nemweya wekuda vakomana
ndaisatoda kunzwa nezvazvo uye
ndaisanyara kuudza vanhu dzandainge
ndakapindana nadzo vairarama nen



Edit with WPS Office

vaitozviziva kuti ndine mwana hapana
pandakambozvivanza , takazoparadzana
nevamwe first of December panova
ndipo patainge tapedza zvidzidzo zvedu
chero ma certificates tainge tave nawo
zvadaro ndave kumba muna January
ndipo pandazotanga ku applier basa
pamwe chete nekukanda ma cv .
Ndakaitawo luck kuwana basa mu
Hwange medu imomo pa Zuva service
station yaiva mutown chaimo saka
ndaitokwira komb everyday kubva
kumba ndichiyenda kubasa ndaishanda
ku feeler petrol zvese nekumbo feeler
gas pa service station iyoyo nekuti
ndaiva ne experience yezvese
sometimes ndini zvekare ndayi manager



pakuiswa kwe fuel muma tanks ichibva
mu truck ipapo ndainge ndava ne 19
years ende ndini ndaiva kamunhu kadiki
pavanhu vese vaishandapo asi rank
yangu yaiva pamusoro pevazhinji vevo
ende ndaishandidzana navo zvakana ,
upenyu hwaiyendeka zvekuti Mari
yandaiwana ndaitokwanisa kutenga
grocery kumba pamwe chete
nekutengera mwana wangu nhumbi
nezvimwewo, kubva zvakabva Mai
Arthur kunotenga mombe ku Binga
ruoko rwangu rwakange rwakanyarara
uye ndainge ndakatokangamwa nezve
problem yacho asi takazoti gore iroro
rave kunopera rwakanditanga zvekare
parwaimborwadza rwaisingorwadzira



mukati pasina chayiitika asi ipapo
rwakatanga kuzvimba zvinova zvinhu
zvakambo disturber mashandiro angu
nekuda kwekuti vabereki vangu vaise
vofamba nenii kuma Doctors
nekumaporofita vachizama kundirapisa
pamwe pacho rwaimboita zvakanaka
zvekuti ndaibva ndaiwanisa kudzokera
kubasa .Asi kubvawo ipapo
ndaingorwara narwo ndichiita ma onn
and off ende mazuva ayifamba kusvika
patakazobata rimwe gore mwana
wangu ayinge ave ne four years ipapo
ayinge ava kuyenda ku creche takazoti
tave muna February ruoko rwakava
serious uye rwainge rwazvimba
ndichibva ndamboyendeswa



kunotariswa kwa Orthopedic surgeon vanhu vaise vave ku suspecter kuti zvimwe ndirikuda kuita cancer asi ma results akawanikwa ari negative ma Doctors vakaita zvavaifungidzirawo nekuti ipapo rwainge rwazvimba saka vakaita zvekuti rwusvave sekureva kwavo ruoko rwakatanga kuserera asi ndainge ndofamba ndakasungirirwa bandage nekuti pane ronda ravainge vandiisa vachiti pabudise mvura saka rimwe zuva ndakazoti ndiri pabasa ndakange ndakagara paka bench kaiva pa gas cage ndainzwa ruoko rwangu irworwo rwuchiswinya zvekuvava saka ndaitova busy kurwukwenya ndichibva ndasheedzerwa neumwe murume



Edit with WPS Office

wataishanda naye ipapo akanditi
"Muridzi we company" ndizvo
zvavaindidana vachiita kwaiva
kundidenha havo because ndaiva vice
manager saka paakadaro ndakaseka
ndikamuti "munopenga here nhaimi
mukoma?" vakanditi "nhaiwe sha kasi
une hama ino driver kamwe kamota ka
Kwid ke gray soo here?" ndakamuti
"kudzinza kwedu hakuna munhu ane
mota sei mabvunza?" ndakataura ndichi
joker akanditi "pane dzimwe dzimuface
nezuro dzakauya pano ndini
ndakadzidirira fuel asi dzaikutarisira
nhasi futi dzabva pano izvezvi asi
arikukutarisia munhu iyeye" ndakavati
"handina munhu wandinoziva ane mota



yakadaro ini" zvikanzi "saka kana zvakadaro tavakutotarisira muchato nekuti munhu iyeye matarisiro ake ndeemunhu arikutoda" ndakaseka ndikamuti "iyii mundiisiye handidi ini regai ndimborera Peace wangu plus izvezvi nditori ne stress y eruoko urwu saka ma one" takatanga kutaura nyaya hedu asi after work pandakange ndave kumba usiku ruoko rwakandirwadza zvakapa kuti mama vamukire nenitichiyenda ku hospital asi kuseni ikoko mama vakanditi "sezvo iwewe urikuti ukabva ku hospital urikunanga kubasa saka ngatitakure mwana nekuti nhasi ifriday ende vana Peace vanokurumidza kubuda kucreche kwavo uko iniwo ndine



Edit with WPS Office

rwendo rwekuoyenda kubank pane
zvandatumwa na Dad vako zvino Ano na
Beven havatembeki vakabva kuchikoro
vanozosvika nguva dzavanoda mwana
angazoshaiwa munhu anomutora ku
creche kwacho nenguva saka nhasi
anorovha hake toyenda naye" ndakabva
ndangozviudza kuti ndikabva ku hospital
ndayiyenda naye kubasa ndichiitira kuti
mama kana vapedza zveku bank
vaizopfuura vachimutora kubasa
kwangu. Saka pandakangofunga
zvekuyenda naye kubasa kwangu
ndakamubidisira hembe dzakanaka
ndokupa mama kuti vamupfekedza
vakanditi "kasi tirikuyenda kumuchato
here zvawafunga kuchenedza mwana



Edit with WPS Office

wako kudaro?" ndakavati "handidi kujairirwa nevamwe vekubasa vanofanirwa kuona kuti mwana wangu anochena" kwakanzi na Beven "apa ndokupa sando dzako apa Ash pana Peace unomira mira chimwana chinochena ichi" kwakanzi na Ano "inini shamwari dzangu dzakatombondiudza kuti Anotida mwana wenyu anochena" takangoseka hedu asi ini nekuda kwemarwadzo ndaingosekera kushinga takazopedza kugadzirira kwedu ini ndainge ndangopfeka uniform yangu yekubasa , zvadaro takakwira makomb ayiyendako ku hospital ndakazobatsirwa kuma 11am ende ndakapinda ndega mandaibatsirirwa macho asi Doctor



vakazongobuda ndokundisiya ndirimo
pavakadzoka vakauya vaina mama
pamwe chete nemwana wangu asi
mama vaise vakatsvuka maziso
zvekuratidza kuti vaise vambochema
Doctor vaye vachibva vanditi "ndadaidza
mama kuti ndigone kukuudza
zvandinoda kutaura ivo varipo nekuti
ndine bad news" ndakavatarisa kumeso
Doctor vaye ivo ndokuyenderera mberi
vachiti "ruoko rwako rwashata ndine
mishonga yandichakupa asi rwukapedza
one week ronda riri apa risina kuoma
tavakurwucheka ruoko nepa join topisa
ronda rekucheka kwatinenge tarwuita
ndiyo yega option yatasara nayo kuti
ugone kurarama zvakanaka usisina



Edit with WPS Office

marwadzo eruoko urwu pauri"
ndichinzwa zvekudamburwa ruoko
ndakatarisa mama ndikati "mama
ndavakuremara ndakura zvoitawo here
kuti inini ndakazvarwa nemaoko angu
akakwana nhasi ndonzi rwave
kudamburwa , punishment
yandirikupihwa na Mwari ndeyei yes
ndakazvikanyira ndega life yangu asi
inga kubvawo ipapo handina kumboita
futi zvinhu zvakaita seizvozvo wani saka
Mwari varikusiireiko vanhu vachiita
zvavanoda neupenyu hwangu ndine
musi wandakambofona ku Binga here
inini ndichito vanhu ndipeiwo Mari
yesipo pava nemakore mangani kubva
zvandakabvako chavachiri kuda



Edit with WPS Office

kwandiri chii?" ndakataura izvozvo
neshungu nekuda kwekuti tese taingova
nepfungwa yekuti chirize chakandiruma
ndicho chakakonzeresa zvese asi mama
vakazama kundinyararidza asi
ndakambochema ende Doctor vakabuda
ndakaona kuti vaitipa space asi mama
vakanditi "ngatingonamatai kuti
mishonga yacho yauchapihwa nhasi
ishande nekuti nenzi zvirikundirwadza
haungadamburwi ruoko kana zvadaro
ugoshanda sei chokwadi inga Mwari
vanga vakuropafadza vakakupa basa
rako rakanaka mwana wako chaiye
urikuchengeta zvakanaka ende
haambooneki kuti haana baba asi zvino
Mwari kana voda kusiya zvinhu zvichidai



Edit with WPS Office

handizivi kuti vanoda kuti ndiitewo sei ini
baba vako ndavafonera maybe
vangatsvagawo kwatinogona kuwana
rubatsiro nekukasika" vakadaro
vachipukuta misodzi moyo wangu
wakazowedzera kurwadza pandakanzi
na Peace "imimi na gogo murikuchemei
nhai mama?" ndakangomuti "hapana
mwanangu vanhu vakuru
vanongochema wazvinzwa?"
akagutsurira hake zvekubvuma asi
ndakaona kuti haana kugutsikana ne
answer yangu. Doctor vakazouya
vakandi dresser ronda iro rainge
rakavhurwa naiwo ma doctors acho
pakundirapa kwavo zvadaro
takazobvapo pa hospital but ndaiva ne



Edit with WPS Office

stress mama vakatombondirambidza kuyenda na Peace kubasa vachinditi "condition yako iyi haisi yekuti ungafamba nemwana nekuti unogona kumutsikisa nemota pfungwa dzako dzirikure chero iko kubasa kwacho unonoshanda sei?" ndakavati "regai ndinosvikako kubasa ndichangonokumbira kudzokera kumba saka tinobva tayenda tese kumba kwacho inini naiye Peace imi chiitai madhiri enyu eku bank kwamuri kuda kuyenda" vakandinzvisisa havo ,ndakazobvapo ndokukwira komb yakanondidzikisira pabasa chaipo ende ruoko rwainge rwakasungwa ne bandage zvekuti ndaitova ne nechivimbo



chekuti Manager vaitonondinzwisa uye kunditendera kuti ndidzokere kumba asi ndichangodzika komb ndakafonerwa namai Arthur vakanditi "pane kurikubuda na stands muno saka ndangokunyoresa handizivi kuti homwe yako yakamirasei asi ndine kamari kandabhadharawo ndaitira kuti Peace azowanawo panoti pake zvizhinji ndichakuzivisa ndaona kuti ndikatanga ndakuudza unozoramba imi vechidiki munenge muchingoti ma stands anodhura izvo hakuna kudhura unenge uchibhadhara half half kamari kacho kanenge kachibviswa pamwedzi saka ukawana mukana izouya kuno kumba ndikutaurire zvakazara" ndakangovati "horaiti mama maitabasa"



vakanditi "ehe wozoshingirira
mwanangu uytire Peace nekuti
ndanyoresa futi vana Tete vako vepano
ndikakubhadharrai kamari kwandanga
ndinako umwe neumwe yake"
ndakavatenda hangu asi ndaisava
mumood yekutaura ende ndaitofamba
kupinda pabasa pangu. Ndichingosvika
pabasa mwana wangu akasimudzwa
neumwe musikana akanditi "mwana
wako akanaka hako Ash koo
unomurukisa kupi nhaiwe munhu
akamuruka anogona uyu ende anoziva
zvavanoita... hesi hako Peace" Peace
wacho akadaira iniwo
ndakangosekedzana naye ende vese
vatanga kumhoresa Peace wacho iye



Edit with WPS Office

nemanyemwe ake akanditi "mama ndirikuda ice cream" ndakamuti "mira nditange ndapinda mukati umu mwanangu handei tozodzoka tichitenga Ice cream yacho" ndaida kunoona manager wedu saka ndakapinda naiye Peace wacho, ndakatsanangurira manager ivavo problem yangu vakanditi ndidzokere kumba ndinozorora saka pandakabuda panguva dzandaifamba na Peace ndichiyenda naye paiva nechingoro che ice cream ndakanza munhu akati "Ash" ndakangofungira kuti vanhu vepabasa ipapo saka ndaka ignore nekuti kusheedzwa nevanhu vachinditi Ash ndainzwa zvichindi irritater uye ndainzwa kamwe



kakujairirwa soo saka vazhinji vaitoziva
kuti ndinobva ndatovati "handidi
kusheedzwa nezita ini ndinonzi Mai
Peace", zvadaro ndakaramba
ndichifamba ndakazonzwa Peace ave
kunditi "mama murikusheedzwa"
ndakangomu ignore asi iye Peace
ndakaona kuti ayicheukira kumunhu
wacho ndakasvika paitengeswa ice
cream pandainge ndave kusarudza
ndakanzwa mwana wangu achiti
"ndinonzi Peace Gora" ndakakurumidza
kusimudza musoro ndichida kuona kuti
ndiyani ayimubvunza izvozvo
pandakatarisa pacho hana yangu
yakarova ndichiona ari Arthur ende
ayinge atosimudza Peace wacho.



Edit with WPS Office

Stay tuned....



Edit with WPS Office

●SELF INFILCTED GRIEF●

WRITTEN BY

AUTHORESS

PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI

*CONTACT US ON /+27745137207/
+263785801457/+263785031426*



Edit with WPS Office

Strictly   Parental guidance is advised

ROMANTIC & SENSITIVE STORY

Chapter 22

Ndakabwaira maziso angu ndichiti
zvimwe ndairesva kuona ende ndakabva
ndaseka zvekupererwa ndikanzi nababa
vayitengesa ma ice cream "koo rwavasei
ruoko nhaimi Mai Peace?" ndakavati



Edit with WPS Office

"zvatooma imi ndatova pa stage yekuti runogona kudamburwa anytime" vakanditi "besides kuyenda kuma hospital murikumbofamba here muchinoshandirwa maybe hazvichadi kuchipatara?" ndakavati "kwese tirikuyenda kwese kwatanzwa vekushandira tinoyenda asi iyii zvakangooma izvezvi ndabva ku hospital apa rwamboti nyararei nekuti ndabayiwa injection yechiveve asi pachinopera ndinochema chaiko last night handina kurara" vakanditi "pane munhu wandinoziva anogona kukurapa asi ndezvechikaranga hameno kana uchida?" ndakavati "ndewekupi please munenge maitabasa ndinoyenda hangu".



Vakati "mira ndizokukumbirira number
yake kune vamwe Sekuru vangu pane
hwurwere hwavakamboita vakanorapwa
ikoko ende zvavakarapwa zvacho
zvakapora mushure mekunge
vambozama kufamba kwakawanda
wanda kunyangwe kuma Doctor
zvakatadza kupera asi
pavakangoyendako vakangonosvika
nekupora ndaitozvifunga musi uno kuti
musikana atambura uyu regai
ndigomubvunza zvichida muri
vechirungu kaa munongoda kurapwa
nema Doctor chete manje iye hatingati
in'anga kana kuti muporofita asi kuti
anenge aripakati nepakati pezvese asi
anobatsira ende anoona anogona



Edit with WPS Office

kutokuudza mamiriro akaita
dambudziko rako" ndakavati "maitabasa
sekuru saka imi chindipai number yenu
so that ndozofona ndichinzwa kuti
mazowana number dzacho dzemunhu
anobatsira here please musarege
kufonera sekuru venu regai ndikuisirei
airtime kubva mu ecocash?".

Vakabva vangondisheedzera number
dzacho ndokuvapa airtime uye ndakadzi
saver after that ndakaonekana navo
vaiva nechekumucheto kwe service
station yedu vari nechepa road ndipo



Edit with WPS Office

pavayitengesera ma ice cream avo saka
ndakazobvapo ndokufamba ndichiyenda
paiva na Arthur iye ayiva mukati me yard
ye service station asi ndave kutosvika
ndakatanga kumunzwa achiti kumwana
"saka unodzidziswa nani kuchikoro?"

Mwana wangu akanzi "na aunt Murawa"
akanzi "good girl" kukanzi naiye Peace
"koimimi munonzani?" ayibvunza baba
vake vakamuti "ndinonzi Dad va Peace
Gora" kakabva kagegedzera kuseka
kakati "aah saka mune zita rakafanana
nerangu?" Arthur wacho akabva
asekawo akati "rakafanana kuti chii?"
akanzi "kuti Gora handiti kaa inini
ndinonzi Peace Gora?" akanzi "ndiyani
akakuudza kuti unonzi Peace Gora?"



Edit with WPS Office

kamwana kangu nekungwarisa akati
"ndi mama vangu na gogo na sekuru na
Sekuru Beven futi na sisi Ano vese
vanondisheedza kuti Peace Gora
ndakanzi futi na aunt kuchikoro kwedu
ndikabvunzwa kunzi what is your name
ndinoti my name is Peace Gora". Ayidaro
achirereka musoro wake zvekuzvida asi
achingopedza kudaro ndakangoti
"handei kumba iwe Peace" ndakadaro
ndichimutambidza ice cream yake
paakayigamuchira ndakada kumubata
asi Arthur akabva amunzengesa kwave
kunditarisa ende takatarisana asi ini
ndainge ndakasunga face ndakaramba
ndakamutarisa iye achibva ayita seayida
kundi ignore akatarisa Peace akamuti



"saka tavakuyenda kunotenga ma chips handiti?" kwakanzi naiye Peace

"tinoyenda na mama vangu ndoda kuyenda na mama vangu ini" maitiro ake Arthur akandiita kuti ndinzwe kumwe kuzarirwa nehasha asi nekuda kwekuti ndaiva pabasa uye ndakaona kuti hazvaizopa chimiro chakanaka ndikanetsana naye ma workmates nema customers epo achiona saka ndakangomuti "ndokumbirawo mwana wangu ndoda kuyenda kumba"

ndakataura ndakadzikamira akanditi "neniwo mwana wangu so please drop your attitude" ndakamuti "handidi muyedzo Arthur ende handisi kuda kunetsana newe" akanditi "neniwo



Edit with WPS Office

handisi kuda kunetsana newe saka no
need yekuda kundiitira attitude
yakadhakwa" ndakamuti "ok maybe une
zvaurikufunga kana kuti zvaurikufungira
but let me tell you this mwana uyu haasi
mwana wako mimba yawakandisiya
ndinayo yakabva" akabva aseka
zvakandisvota akanditi "ok". Madairirwo
acho ayakaitwa ok iyoyo ayiva ekuti
usandiite bharanzi ende akabva anditi
"usandiitire ma attitudes asina basa
handina kuramba nemwana" ndakati "ok
chindipa mwana ndoda kuyenda"
akanditi "not so fast we need to talk"
ndakamuti "handina chandinotaura
newe ini" akabva ati "ok" akadaro achida
kutofamba apa ayinge achiri akatakura



Peace ndikamuti "usade kundiitira
mafaniz asina basa ndogona
kusheedzera vanhu izvezvi kuti urikuda
kuba mwana wangu ukarohwa nevanhu"
ndakadaro ndichimubata ruoko
zvekumudzivisa kufamba ende kutaura
kwangu kwainge kwakasangana
nehasha dzandainzwa akanditi "really?"
ndakamuti "yes" zvikanzi "ok sheedzera"
ayidaro achida kufamba ndichibva
ndamubata saka ndakaona vamwe
varume vaviri vandaishanda navo
vavekufamba vachiuya pataiva umwe
akangosvika achiti "murikuwirirana here
apa nhai mai Peace...zviri sei sha?"
vaidaro vachimhoresa Arthur iye akavati
"bho guys haah zvese bho" vakadaira



Edit with WPS Office

vachitarisa inini asi ndakavaudza sure
ndikati "ndivo baba va Peace but
varikuda kundiitira madhiri akadhakwa
haangangosviki pano achitora mwana
nekuda kuita zvaanoda".

Iye Arthur akanditi "mwana ndewangu
sha ende kumusimudza kwandakaita
uku hazvirevi kuti ndoda kuyenda naye
kana kuti ndoda kuita zvimwe no asi kuti
ndiwe urikuda kungokonzeresa imwe
scene isina kana nebara rese waona
kwakanzi neumwe wevarume vaye
"chitauriranai zvakana tanga tatoti



Edit with WPS Office

pamwe hameno zvirikuitika vana
varikubiwa kaa tinenge tofungira kuti
ibhinya ririkuda kuba mwana saka kana
muri imi baba Peace zvese bho chibaba
itai yamurikuita" vakadaro vachibva
vadairirana ende ndakaita kunge munhu
asina voice ndakashaiwa kuti ndozvi
defender ndichitii because iye Arthur
ayinge ataura akadzikamira
zvekundiitisa sekunge ndini ndaida
kutova benzi ipapo ,ende akabva anditi
"ooh makeys aya fana kunopinda
mumota iri apo ndoda kupinda mukati
umu nditengere mwana something
ndanzwa achiti arikuda ma chips"
akadaro achinditambidza makeys emota
ende ndakatozoona kuti ndiyo Kwid



yandaibvunzwa nezvayo neumwe mukomana wepabasa pedu ipapo. Iye Arthur akangonditambidza makeys achibva afamba ayinge onanga mushop yepa service station ipapo ndikanzi neumwe wevarume vaye ma workmates angu "koo munenge muchiita seiko nhaimi muridzi we Zuva service station?"" akadaro vese vachibva vaseka ini ndainge ndakatsamwa asi kuseka kwavo kwakandiita kuti ndisekewo ndikavati "munhu iyeyu handidi kana kumuona hamungambozvi nzwisise henyu vanhuwe" vaiva varume vakuru vanhu vacho kukanzi neumwe "vanhu vane mwana kana kuti vane vana pamwe chete zvagara vane twumwe



Edit with WPS Office

twuma fights twavanenge vachiita either vari mumarriage or havasi asi zvinowanikwa ende zvizere uchitondiona ndiri pano ndinogona kunge ndichitonetsana nemukadzi wangu kumba uko asi hazvirevi kuti akafona kana kuti akauya pano pabasa ndinobva ndatotanga kuda kunetsana naye imi muchinzwa hazviite izvozvo same na baba vemwana wako ava hazvingamboiti kuti munetsanirane pano apa muchinetsana pamberi pemwana nesuwo zvedu tisina kana basa hazviitwi izvozvo Mai Peace".

Ndakavati "ndanga ndisina chinangwa chekunetsana naye asi iye zvaanzoita ndizvo zvinozoita kuti ndiite sekunge



ndavakunetsana naye" kwakanzi
neumwe "ingori nyaya yekuti vakadzi
mune ma drama amwe angori
unnecessary soo ipapo munhu anenge
angouya kunoona mwana apa haana
kumboti huya tinadane futi asi unenge
wavakutomugaira horror hazvichinje kuti
ndiye muridzi wemwana kuzvida kana
kusazvida saka iwewe murege akadaro
usafunge kuti haasi kuziva nyaya dzake
ipopaye saka take it easy" ndakamuti
"angouya kunoona mwana just like
that?" zvikanzi "ehe saka unoda kuti adii
iye atouya?" ndakati "hamuna nyaya
ndirikudzoka ndichikudzingai basa mirai
henyu muone" ndakadaro nehasha asi
vese vakabva vaseka zvikanzi neumwe



"horaiti junior Manager sisi Ashley Zhuwawo amai Peace" ipapo ndakaseka zvekupererwa chaiko naivo vakasekawo vanhu vacho kwaitova kutaura kwekujairirana pashanda kwatayiita tese asi tichitaura kudaro takaona iye Arthur ave kubuda mushop akabata Peace ruoko iye Peace kune rimwe ruoko rwainge rwusina kubatwa nababa vake ayinge akabata ice cream yake achidya uye Arthur kurimwe divi ayinge akabata kaplastic bag, varume vaye vakabva vangondioneka iniwo ndakamirira kusvika kwa Arthur pandaiva achingosvika ndakamuti "makeys ako aya handisi kunopinda mumota mako ndipe mwana ndavakuda kuyenda



Edit with WPS Office

kumba". Haana kundipindura asi akagamuchira makeys kwave kuramba akabata Peace ruoko zvekuratidza kuti ayitoramba achiyenda naye nekusada kuti maziso evanhu arambe ari kwatiri ndakatanga kuteverawo takasvika pamota yake iye ndoku unlocker ma doors kwave kusimudza Peace achimugadzika ku back seat ini ndokwandakapindawo iye ndokunopinda kumberi akamutsa mota achibvapo ende akatora road yaiyenda kumba kwedu chaiko asi takazoti tavekusvika akananga kumashops ndipo paakanomisa mota yake ini pese ipapo ndainge ndakasunga face asi Peace ayinge ave kudya zvaayinge atengerwa ,



Arthur achimisa mota paakayidzima akabva aburuka kubva kumberi kwave kuuya achigara kumashure kwataiva asi apinda kudaro akangoti achipedza kuvhara door akabva abata zvima beads zvaiva mumusoro ma Peace izvo zvaiva pama braids ayayinge akarukwa "udzawo mwana kuti ndiri Dad vake" ndiye Arthur akangoyerekana adaro ndikamuti "uri Dad vake pakudii?". Akanditarisa akati "uri serious nemubvunzo wako?" ndakamuti "uri imbwa Arthur wazvinzwa?" akanditi "ok" ndikamuti "yes, handei kumba Peace" ndakadaro ndichida kuvhura door but rainge rakalockwa ndikamuti "unlocker ma doors echimota chako ichi" zvikanzi



"mukuona kuti chii kaa Mai Peace handina kuuya kunonetsa nemi" akadaro hake akapfava like always chero kuzondipa karespect kwaakayita kwakandityora ndichibva ndamuti "ukarega kuvhura door unenge uchitoda zvekunetsana neni" akati "no handidi kunetsana newe ini ndirikuzama kutaura newe zvakanaka but ndiwe urikutotanga nekuda kundiitira zvinhu zvisina basa udza mwana wangu kuti ndiri baba vake chete ndipo pane nyaya yangu".

Ndakamuti "handisi ini ndichamuudza



Edit with WPS Office

izvozvo because nekuda kwezwawakaita handioni uchikodzera kuti nditi kumwana wangu akusheedze achiti Dad chivindi chakadaro handina, please handisi kunzwa zvakanaka ruoko rwangu rwurikurwadza apa ndavakutonzwa pain yavakutanga kuitika inoratidza kuti chiveve chandabaiwa chapera" akanditi "wakaitasei ruoko?" ipapo zvakandikunda ndichibva ndangoyerekana ndadonhedza misodzi ndikamuti "vhura door ndoda kubuda kana usingadi ndofonera Dad vangu ende ndofonera futi Mai vako ndovaudza kuti ndozvirikuitika" vakanditi "no muchembere vangu usavaudze kuti



ndakanya because havasi kuzviziva
ende handidi kuti vazvizive nenzira iyoyo
ndichanovaona ndega kuswera
mangwana weekend". Ndakamuti
"handiti ndiwo mafambiro ako here
ndiyo system yako kaa yekufamba
setsotsi uchitizatiza" akanditi
"hazvisirizvo" ndakamuti "ok" zvikanzi
"saka wakaitasei ruoko?" ndakamuti
"ndakaroyewa nehama dzako
vakandirumisa nechirize kudam reku
Binga kwenu ikoko" akaseka
zvekupererwa akanditi "ku Binga
wainotsvagei?" ndakaridza tsamwa
ndokubva ndanyarara akanditi "taura
neni zvakanaka I know kuti une
zvakawanda zvaunoda kutaura ende une



mashoko akawanda ekundituka nawo
saka ngatitaure zvakanaka" ndakamuti
"handina chandinotaura newe ini
ndokuudza ndichiti ndirikuudza ani une
help yei paupenyu hwangu ,yes ndine
mwana newe asi usafe wakarota kuti
kune munhu anenge inini" akanditi "saka
hauchandise?" ndakamuti "kukuda
kwekudii?" zvikanzi "asi takarambana
here nhai?" ndakati "Arthur usandiitire
muyedzo usandiyedze kusvika ipapo
saka pafour years dzese idzi tingangoti
almost five years futi because
wakandisiya ndine nhumbu saka iwe
urikuti pamakore ese aya
ndakangorindira kuti udzoke
ndigodanana newe?" akanditi "I don't



remember tichirambana and last day
randakapedzsira kutaura newe
wakandiudza kuti unondida ini
ndikakutiwo ndinokuda saka
takazorambana rindi?" ndakaridza
tsamwa ndichibva ndamuti "ok
ndavakutokuramba izvezvi handichakudi
ende handichadi nezvako siyana nenii"
akanditi "saka kana usingadi nezvangu
urikuda nezvani?" ndakamuti
"usandibvunze zvisina basa maybe
wangoitawo lucky rekusangana nenii
nemwana wako pa road otherwise chero
vanhu vekumba kwedu vakazviziva kuti
wanga uneni vanokupinza busy ende
inini wacho ndati handina basa newe"
akanditi "izvozvo hazvo hazvina basa asi



Edit with WPS Office

sezvo wati hausi kunzwa zvakanaka it's fine chiyundai mufambe bho usafonere muchembere wangu ndichanovaona pa weekend" ndakamuti "bho" akadaro achibva ajumber kubva kumashure kwaayinge akagara kwave kuyenda kumberi achinogara pa steering seat akamutsa mota yake kwave ku unlocker ma doors ini pandakavhura door kuti ndibude akabva ati "bye bye Peace wa Dad Gora" zvikanzi naiye Peace wacho "bye bye" akamuti "ita bye bye Dad va Peace" kukanzi na Peace achibvunza inini "ndiite here mama?" ndakaramba ndakanyarara asi ndaitoonzwa ndega kuti iye Arthur akanditarisa, zvadaro takazodzika nemwana wangu ayine ka



plastic kezvaayinge atengerwa ende takangofamba tikasiya iye Arthur aripo asi tiri muroad ndakati kuna Peace "ndichakusunya zvimatama izvozvo wanga uchisimudzirwa chii nemunhu wausingazive?" kakaramba kakanyarara. Takanosvika kumba kusina vanhu asi ndichingosvika ndakafonera Mai vake Arthur ndakavati "ndanga ndina Arthur" vakati "heee watii?" vakabvunza zvekukatyamara ndichibva ndavaudza nyaya yacho yese vakanditi "akupa number dzaarikushandisa here ndipowo ndimufonere kwanzi arikugarepi?" ndikavati "handizivi handina kumubvunza zvese izvozvo ende handidzidi number dzake saka handina



kumbomukumbira" zvikanzi "ayita hake akauya ndizvo apedze nyaya dzake koo zvino wamutaurira here nezvehwurwere hwuripauri kuti urikunzwa ruoko?" ndakavati "arwuona ,apa ndabva ku hospital ndapihwa one week period yekuti pakasava ne any change ndodamburwa ruoko rwacho because kwanzi rave kushata" ndakapedzisa kutaura izvozvo ndave kutochema asi vakazama kundipa mashoko ekundinyaradza tikazoonekana hedu kubva pa call. Mama vangu vakazouyawo asi vachisvika ndakavaudza nezvake Arthur vakati "ane chivindi chisina basa kana kutojairira chaiko anojairira kunge vanhu vekwavo



kana arimunhu akakwana handiti
ayizama kutsvagawo kwekupotera
otuma munhu kuno kunozivisa kuti
ndadzoka ndokumbirawo kusvika
ndione mwana handiti ndizvo zvinoita
munhu anana Sekuru vake wani varimo
muno ashaiwa one wekutuma
neshoko?" ndakavati "iyii mama ini
handizivi asi handichada nezvake
munhu uye saka hameno"
takambokurukura hedu chero Dad
pavakadzoka kubva kubasa takavaudza
nyaya yacho kunyangwe vana sisi nana
Tete vangu ndakavaudzawo ende vese
vaingonditi chero akandinyengedza
zvakadii ndisabvume kudzokerana naye,
mangwana acho yaiva Thursday saka



Edit with WPS Office

ndakangomuka ndichiyenda kubasa uko kwandakanosvika ndichipihwa number nababa vema ice cream asi number dzacho ndakasendera Dad kuti vataure nemunhu wacho ende ayiva mudhuze zvekuti takakwanisa kuyendako manheru ezuva iroro. Tichisvika akatanga nekunditi "murikutambisa Mari muchiyenda kuzvipatara chihu chiri kukunetsai chinongova chihu chidiki makaramba nemwana wenyu kuti azogara Tete vake nhaka ,zvinogona kukunetsai kuti sei zvinhu zvacho zvichidaro kuti nhaka inogarwa munhu mupenyu here vanhu vatirikutaura nezvavo ndeverudzi rwevatonga saka vanotenda mu culture yavo asi nekuona



uti vatadza kuuraya mwana vanoda
kukukaurisai chigumbu chiripavari
chikuru ende ndichocho chekuti
makaramba nemwana vakanga
vatozviziva kuti murikupona mwana
musikana. Havakwanisi kutora mwana
wenyu kumuisa kunhaka kana imi
maramba ende idare rinenge rakagarwa
pamatare emadzinza hupenyu hwepano
pasi hwunoda kuti tigare tichinamata
nekuti tikasanamata tinofa muchiona
tichifamba kudai tinenge tichitova
nemhandu dzakawandisa dzinotirwisa
panyama zvese nepamweya saka imi
ruoko urwu vakarwu targeter nekuti
kudamburwa kwarwo hamuna
mushandiro wamuchaita izvezvi



Edit with WPS Office

vanotova nemafaira ehupenyu hwenyu
vanochiva mwana wenu
nekumuchengeta kwamunoita pavari
vaifunga kuti muchakundikana
kumuchengeta mobva manomuisa
kumusha kwake ende dai makaita
zvinhu zvakaita saizvozvo mwana
wenu ayinoshandiswa. Zvakare ndinoti
ini vakazama kumuuraya kakawandisa
mwana wenu asi havamugoni pese
pavanomutadza ndiyo nguva imwe
chete yamunotanga kurwadziwa
neruoko tiri ipapo ndinoda kukuzivisai
kuti isu pano hatingoyambutsi chete asi
tinoyambutsa zvese nekudzorera tinoita
yatinoti iyo back to sender". Kwakanzi
na Dad "as long zvichiita kuti mwana



Edit with WPS Office

wangu apore itai basa renyu baba nekuti
ndatambura mwana wangu arwara
kwenguva refu nekuda kwe ruoko
irworwu chero muviri wake hausiriwo asi
anogara akangodzikira nekuda kwe
denda irori saka itai zvamunoita ini
ndinoda kuti mwana wangu upenyu
hwake hwudzokere pahwakanga hwuri
angoraramawo normal life sevamwe
vana" zvadaro ndakanzi ndibviswe
bandage randainge ndakasunga mama
ndivo vakandibvisa ndichibva ndadirwa
mvura yemuteuro mvura yacho handina
kuona rudzi rwayo nekuti hwaiva usiku
asi pese pandayiidirwa ndine
zvandainzwa paruoko urwu,
ndakazopedza kushandirwa ndikaudzwa



Edit with WPS Office

zvekuita ndokuzobvapo tichidzokera
kumba ende ndakanzi ndisaise futi
bandage paruoko rwacho.

Stay tuned.....

●SELF INFILCTED GRIEF●

WRITTEN BY



Edit with WPS Office

AUTHORESS

PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI

*CONTACT US ON /+27745137207/
+263785801457/+263785031426*

Strictly   Parental guidance is advised



Edit with WPS Office

ROMANTIC & SENSITIVE STORY

Chapter 23

Takaita three days dzakatevedzana
tichiyendako kwandaishandirwa kuye
zvekuti ndakatanga kuona ma changes
paruoko rwangu takazoti iri Saturday
manheru tichangosvika pamba tichibva
kwandaishandirwa ndakafonerwa namai
Arthur vakanditi "Arthur aripano pamba
arikuti anoda number dza Tete vako
vekuyenda newe ku Binga vaye"
ndakangovati "horaiti regai



Edit with WPS Office

ndikusenderei kuma sms" ndakabva
ndangoudza mama na Dad vakati
ndivasendere asi mangwana yacho ivo
Tete vakafona kuna Dad vachiti "baba
Peace vati varikuda kundiona pamwe
chete namai Peace ende vati tofanirwa
kuyenda navo ku Binga kwavo uku
hameno zvavarikuda kunogadzirisa
munhu wavarikunyanya kuda kuyenda
navo ndimai Peace vanga vachiti ivo
vakaudzwa nyaya yese yemamiriro
akaita zvinhu namai vavo zvino anditi
pane zvaarikuda kunobatsirawo nazvo
mayererano neurwere hwuripana Ash
saka ndangoona sekunge zvinogona
kubatsira for good because apa
arikusandirwa yes avakupora but



hatizivi pamwe zvinozotangazve sezvo
ndizvo zvinomboitika kuti ruoko rwake
rwunomboita ma onn and off , asi kuti
vayende vari vaviri hazviiti ende
ndamuudza kuti hatikutenderi kuva
padhuze na Ashley saka aratidza
kunzwisia hake". Kwakanzi na Dad
"zvino iniwo handingatendi kuti Ash
ayende ku Binga because kwakamupa
problem imwe chete yatichiri
kutofambira nanhasi izvezvi
arikubatsurwa ruoko rwake rave kuita
right koo manje akazobvako zvobva
zvatanga futi plus inini handina
chandinoda kunzwa nezvake mukomana
uya" vakamboita nguva vachiitisana
nharo dzavo kusvika Dad vazobvuma



kuti tiyendeko uye takarongana kuti taizoyendako next weekend sezvo ndiyo yandaizoita off.

Iye Arthur kubva pandakamuona
ndainge ndisina kuzomuona futi ende
iniwo ruoko rwangu rwakakenge rwave
kupora ende raitoita mamwe maitiro
akasiyana neekumwe
kwandaimbonoshandirwa ndichiona ma
changes iwayo ndega ndakazviudza kuti
ndikahora pay yangu baba vema ice
cream ndaizovaitira something
,ayindishandira wacho tine Mari



Edit with WPS Office

yatainge takamubhadhara saka zvainge
zvakaringana asi weekend yatayiyenda
ku Binga yakazosvika tete vakauya ku
Hwange iri Friday ndivo vayi
communicater naye Arthur ndiye
zvekare ayinge avatumira mari yebhazi
saka tayiyendako Saturday taingoyenda
nekudzoka same day asi manheru
efriday takatanga tayenda kuya
kwandaishandirwa ndikatoudzwa kunzi
"zvaita zvakanaka nekuti
pakunokombera miteuro yedu munhu
iyeye akakugadzirai maifanirwa
kutonotarisana naye kumeso kudai saka
zvamawana rwendo rwekuyendako
ndafara chaizvo Mwari vawona
zvakakodzera kuti zviite sekudaro saka



zvichaitika ndezvekuti muchanomuwana
achirwara ende pamunomuona
achareurura chokwadi chake
akangoreurura matopora kweupenyu
hwese hamufe makazoita dambudziko
narwo ruoko urwu" ,ini chandaida
kuporeswa saka ndaitotevedzera
pamwe chete nekuteerera zvese
zvandaiudzwa. Zvadaro Saturday
makuseni takamukira kugadzirira
kubuda takasangana na Arthur pama
shops taingova vaviri inini na Tete
takangosvikirana nekamota kake
tichibva tapindamo asi ndakagara
natete kumashure takazoti
achangomutsa mota akanzi na Tete
"let's hope kuti vanhu vekumusha



Edit with WPS Office

kwenu vanonotaurika navo zvakanaka
baba Peace nekuti haah zvavanoita
sandizvo" kwakanzi naiye "vanojairira
imimi kwete inini saka don't worry Tete
zvese zvinonofamba mushe that's why
ndiripo" vakadairirana vaingoita nyaya
vari two kusvika iye Arthur azonditi
"rwavasei ruoko nhaiwe Mai Peace?"
ndakamuti "ndatopora hangu" akanditi
"ndokumbirawo kubvunza hameno kuti
munonditenderawo kubvunza here
zvandoda kubvunza nhai Tete asi ndoda
kubvunza Mai Peace" isu tainge
takagara kumashure iye ayiva ega
kumberi saka paakadaro akabva
atitarisa nepa view mirror akanzi na Tete
"bvunzai henyu". Iye kwave kunditi



"nhaiwe Mai Peace koo musi
wandakakuona sei usina kundiudza kuti
wakapfimbwa namukoma wangu?"
ndikamuti "mukoma wako upi iyeye?"
zvikanzi "hauna kunyengwa na Prosper
here iwewe?" ndakamuti "zvekunyengwa
kwangu na Prosper ndizvo
zvaungangwarira kubvunza here wadii
kundibvunzawo kuti pawakandisiya
ndakararama sei kusvika nhasi uno
wawazowana mwana aripo?" kwakanzi
na Tete "aah nhaiwe Mai Peace?"
ndikavati "Tete hapana
zvamunombonditsura apa akawana
nguva ngaakwane Arthur uyu zvine basa
rei zvekunyengwa kwangu namukoma
wake pavaindinyenga iye ayiva kupi?" iye



Arthur wacho haana kuzombopindura
Tete ndivo vakakurumidza kudzimura
nyaya yacho ende vakabva vatanga kuita
nyaya vari vaviri ini ndakanyarara
takazonosvikako ku Binga ini naiye
pasina ayitaura nemumwe ende
takanosvikako around 10am . Vanhu
vepo vakaratidza kushamisika
vachitiona kwakanzi nabamunini vake
Arthur "tigamuchire Gora ndiwe here uyu
nhai chikomana?" vaidaro kumwana
wavo ende zvivana zvepo zvakatanga
kuswedera padhuze nemota zvimwe
ndizvo zvaigumha mota yacho kukanzi
na Arthur "hey ibvai ipapo"
akatovadzinga chaiko asingaseki ipapo
tainge tadungamidzana tichinopinda



Edit with WPS Office

mumba matakawana muina Tete vake
vekunditi dai ukazvara mwana
agondigara nhaka kana ndafa vaivamo
havo asi takavawana vakarara
vachiratidza kuti vairwara, vachindiona
patakamhoresana vakatanga nekunditi
"koo musikana mamusiirei watinongoita
kunzwa kunzi ariko?" ndakavati
"tichauya naye" vayitaura havo asi
vayikonewa kunditarisa kumeso ukuwo
vana baba vake Arthur ndivo
vaingomubvunza upenyu .

Pave paye iye akazongochinja nyaya



Edit with WPS Office

akatanga nekuti "Prosper arikupi?"
akaudzwa neumwe munin'ina wake
kunzi "mukoma Prosper vabuda asi vati
vanodzoka manje manje vaperekedza
mukadzi wavo kuchigayo" iye Arthur
akati "akazoroora?" zvikanzi
nabamukuru vake "ehe akaroora gore
rapera iro" akavati "hoo isusu hatisi
kugarisa pane zvandangouya kuti
nditaure nemi pamwe chete
nekuonesana ndofunga munozviziva
kuti kuno kumusha handifariri kuuyako
nekuda kwezvikonzero zvatinoziva tese
imimi neni asi nhasi chaita kuti ndiuye
ndecekuti ndirikuda kunzwisisawo kuti
imimi vana baba mombe yamaichema
nayo kuti makabhadhara munhu



Edit with WPS Office

wemasimbi imombe yamakawana
mushure mekunge zvaitasei?".
Kwakanzi nabamukuru vake "uri mwana
kwandiri Arthur handidi kutongeswa
zvisina basa newe rega kuuya pano
uyine pfungwa dzekuti dzaiva mombe
dzababa vako nekuti baba vako
munin'ina wangu inini saka ndine
masimba ekuita zvandinoda pazvinhu
zvemunin'ina wangu ,chero Mai vako
vakakusiya mumaoko angu ini pakafa
baba vako nekuti vaiziva kuti nenivo
ndiri baba vako ende uri mwana
wemuno mumusha" kwakanzi naiye
Arthur "musade kunetsana nenii baba
musanditume kuita zvisiririzvo handina
shoko randinozeza kukuudzai ende



handina kana ngozi yandinowana kubva
kwamuri inini munofunga kuti
handizvizivi here kuti munhu uya
akandipa masimbi aye ndimi
mayimupusha kuti andichaje Mari
yakawanda nekuti maida kuti azokupai
imwe handina chandaisaziva that's why
ndakasiya ndamupa Mari yaiyenderana
ne value yesimbi dzake imwe akazosara
avekuyi demander kwamuri nekuti ndimi
makanga makonzeresa zvese izvozvo
,mukadzi wenyu makadii kumuudza
chokwadi imimi maiguru zvamaitaura
kuti mombe makashanda kuti muve
nadzo makashanda kupi mombe
dzababa vangu dzaiva mudanga umo
dzakayenda kupi hadzisiridzo



Edit with WPS Office

dzakazobereka here dzimwe
nekuchemberawo kwadzo mukauraya
muchidya asi makambondinzwa
ndichibvunza nezvazvo here inini?"
kwakanzi namaiguru vake "mombe
yakanongedzerwa nemunhu iyeye
mwana akabva pamombe yekutanga
yandakatenga nababa vako ava
tichangotanga musha ipapo baba vako
vanga vachiri vapenyu matakatenga
mombe yandiri kutaura iyoyo" vakatanga
kunetsana vachikandidzana mashoko.
Kusvika iye Arthur azoti kuna Tete vake
"koimimi uyu murikumuroyerei ruoko
rwake uyu izvezvi itai zvekuti mwana
wevanhu apore kana zvanetsa
ndotsvaga tsika mutanda awuye muno



mumusha ayite zvaanoita hindava
musinganyari kuroya vanhu vamusina
ukama navo ,mukada kuita
zvekundijairira anopera matanga ese
emombe idzo kuti tsvai muchinoripa
kwa Chief uko nekuti nyaya dzenyu
kuside kwangu dzawandisa
murikumuroyerei uyu?" kwakanzi natete
vake vakuru "usadaro Tete vako Arthur
varikurwara uchivaona ipapa iwewe
Seiko mese namai vako muchitipumha
uroyi mumusha muno sei usingazezi
kutura mashoko anorema kudaro
mwana mudiki akaita sewe apa unenge
uchinanga vanhu vakuru unozviitire?" iye
akavati "imimi hamuzvizivi kuti vanoroya
here chero nemiwo wacho munoroya imi



sunungurai zvamakaisa pamwana
wevanhu kana maramba ndoita zvinhu
zvichakurwadzai musha wese
ndikaunza tsikamutanda anobva pano
nemombe kaba five chaidzo muzvizive
izvozvo" vese vakaramba vakanyarara
achibva angosimuka akabuda panze isu
tese takasara takanyararidzana asi
akadzoka neshamhu refu akati "Tete
ndati sunungurai mwana wevanhu kana
musingadi ndokurovai nayo shamhu iyi
seiko musingadi kunyarwa imi?"
ndofunga Tete vacho vaimutya
vakangotanga nekuti "usandirove
mwana wehanzvadzi yangu handina
kuziva kuti zvandakabata
zvichatambudza mudzimai wako



ndiregerereiwo imi Tete vekwa
Zhuwawo ndiregererewo mukadzi wa
Arthur handina kuziva ini.." vakadaro
vavekuda kuchema asi neniwo
zvakandikurira ndakarwadziwa zvinhu
zvisina kundibata zvakanaka munhu
achinditaurira pachiso changu kuti
ndiye akandipa dambudziko randaiva
naro ndakangonzwa misodzi ichiungana
mumaziso angu kwave kusimuka
ndichibuda panze ndakananga pamota
ya baba Peace ndaitawo luck ndikawana
isina ku lockwa ndichibva ndapinda
kumashure ndainzwa shungu chaidzo
ndakachema kusvika pandakanzwa kuti
ndainge ndonzwa zvirinani. Ndakabva
ndafonera mama vangu ndichivaudza



vakanditi "ibva wapfira chikomba
ukafuratira ipapo ubve wasiyana
nezveko ku Binga ikoko" takazotaura
zvimwe kusvika patakawonekana asi ini
handina kuzomboburuka mumota
ndakaramba ndirimo ende
ndakatozodhonza jacket rake Arthur
wacho raivamo ndichibva ndaritsamhira
ndichiriita pillow ndokurara mumota
imomo asi vanhu vandainge ndasiya
mumba vaingonetsana kunyanya iye
Arthur ndiye wandainzwa ayine voice
raiva pamusoro ,pava paye
ndakazonzwa voice ra Tete vangu
vachitaura vari panze ndakatarisa
ndikaona vaina Tete va Arthur vakuru
ipapo zvivana zvaisheedzewa zvakabva



zvatanga kumhanyisa huku
ndakangofungira kuti pamwe taida
kubikirwa sadza ende ndakabva
ndangozviudza kuti ndaisamboridya but
after some minutes ndakazoona Tete
vauya pamota nehuku yacho yakaiswa
mu plastic zvekuti isaise tsvina mumota
vakadongorera vakaona ndakarara
vachibva vapinda kumberi pavakagara
ndakavati "koo mapihwa huku?" zvikanzi
"ehe ndeyekutanda nyadzi varikunyara
vanhu ivava saka ivo Tete vandabuda
navo panze vazongoti regai ndikubatirei
huku monodya nevamwe kumberi
hakuna kunyara kunodarika kwavanako
ende ndofunga vayiita zvinhu zvavo
vachifungidzira kuti iye mukomana wavo



uju haadzoki zvese zvavakakuita zviye
ndezvevanhu vaifungidzira kuti haawuyi
zvino nhasi avananaira chaiko
,unomboziva kuti chii kaa pese
pandaitaura naye paphone
nepatazoonana nhasi naivo baba Peace
chero pamamboda kunetsana tiri
muroad paye pavanyarara ndavaona
sekunge munhu kwaye chokwadi
ndanga ndavaona sekunge munhu
akanyarara asi iyii akaoma mukomana
wako uyu ende vese zvavo vanoratidza
kuti vanomutya panoratidza kuti pane
nyaya dzakaitika kare
dzavakamakanirana ,asi ivo baba Peace
haiwa vanoratidza kuti vanozvimiririra
havana hope hameno kuti hwubenzi



hwunozobvepi havo".

Ndakavati "aah nezvake izvo ini handina basa naye ini" tichitaura kudaro vakanditi "koavo ndevapiwo manje aah vanhu vekuno vanogeza here ivava nhaiwe?" ndakaseka ndichimuka pandaiva ndakatarisa vanhu vacho ndikaona vari bamukuru Prosper vane mukadzi wavaiva naye wandakangoziva ndega kuti ndiye mukadzi wacho ende ayinge akatotsiga saga reupfu ndakadzosera musoro wangu pasi pandainge ndakatsamhira zvikanzi na



Edit with WPS Office

Tete "zvavaita izvi vagona zvavo baba
Peace ende varatidza kuti vanodziziva
hama dzavo kuti dzinobata bata that's
why vasarudza kuuya nesu kuti vataure
sezvavaita nekuti dai ari umwe ayimira
nehama dzake otovabatsira kukuvenga
kune vamwe varume kaa wekuti
ukamuudza kuti hama dzako dzine
zvadzakandiita munonetsana kuchinzi
urikuvenga hama dzangu umwe anenge
achitozviziva kuti hama dzake
dzinoshinha asi anodzirambira kuti
hadzidaro asi iye Arthur wako uyu
asarudza ku protector iwewe nemwana
wake anoziva kuti chero akaita ubenzi
achimbembereka nenyika iwe sezvo
uriwe unochengeta mwana unofanirwa



Edit with WPS Office

kuzogona kumushandira zvakanaka usingarwari, kungoti hakuna kusina hwuroyi chero mwana wangu Locadia akaitawo munyama wekuroorwawo nemurume weku Chipinge anenge achingochema chemawo saizvozvi imi vana munorwadzisa imi dzimwe choice dzenyu Soo kaa munovabvuma makatsinzina here vakomana vamunoda ava haah?". Ndakavati "vepano vakangofanana chero iyeyu baba Peace munoti zvaakayita kuyenda achinditiza obva ati zii ari kwaanga ari pane kuroya kunodarika ipapo here?" vakaseka vakati "hapana mutete weumwe asi kuti mapengero avo ndiwo akasiyana" tichitura nyaya kudaro takazonzwa



noise ndakakurumidza kumuka kwave
kuona iye Arthur akabata Prosper pa
belt re trouser rake vaise vakamira
padoor remu kitchen maiva nevanhu
imomo asi iye Prosper akasimudzwa
maoko ake mudenga akati "ndirove hako
asi handikudzoseri Arthur uri munin'ina
wangu asi handikudzoseri" akanzi naiye
Arthur wacho "wainyengerei mukadzi
wangu iwewe chivindi chako
chekunyenga munhu wawayiona
akazvitakura ndechei wakabvira rindi
uchindijairira uchiri kuzviziva kaa kuti
maida kundiurayira mudam nemaface
ako asi ndakazviziva ndikakuregerera
daka raunaro nderei pandiri?" kwakanzi
naiye Prosper "handina daka newe



Arthur uri munin'ina wangu chaiye handina daka newe" iye Arthur akabva ahedha mukoma wake akavati "urikuti hauna daka sei iwewe waida kupindira mukadzi wangu wakambondiona ndichikwana kwana muzvimahumbwe zvenyu zvamunoita kuno kumusha ini zvekuti munogarana nhaka dzenyu, saka waida kupinda pamukadzi wangu sei asi maitumira mhepo dzekuti ndife here so that ndobva ndaziva kuti maybe maiti ndakafa?" .Ndakati kuna Tete "ndiyaniko waatikuti mukadzi wake benzi iro ngaasiyane neni ndiri mukadzi wake pakudii ini Arthur rinotova zidzenga chairo" Tete vakaseka zvekupererwa vakati "iyi mhuri ine ngozi chete iyi ukati



hapana akaponda munhu muno
mumusha wekwa Gora iwe iyii vane
ngozi vanhu ava chero ivo baba Peace
handioni sevari normal ini kutsamwa
kwacho ndekwemunhu anoita sekunge
paari pane vanhu hobho ungati anenge
ane ma stress here hameno izv..."
havana kупедзisa kutaura ndakanzwa
iye Arthur achiti "murikuda kurwa neni
here murikuda kurwa neni?" ayidaro
achibuda mumba asi akangonhonga
demo raiva nechepaseri peimba iyoyo
zvairatidza kuti pane ayitema huni
achibva angorisiyapo because paiva
nedanda raivapo ende vamwe
vakomana vaviri munin'ina wa Prosper
neumwe mwana wabamunini vake



Edit with WPS Office

Arthur ndivo vange vopindira nyaya
yacho zvichida vaida kumurwisa Arthur
asi iye paakanhonga demo vese
vakamhanya vachipinda mumba
vakavhara door iye akatema door racho
nedemo zvikanzi natete "be careful
shamwari munhu uyu usafe
wakatambira padhuze naye Ash anenge
ane zvinotomugara chaiko nerimwe
gore anogona kuzokuuraya uyu na
Mwari wangu kudai" vaireva iye Arthur
ende vakadaro vachivhura door remota
vakasiya vanditambidza huku
vakasheedzera kuti "bamunini regai
kudaro bamunini inga tanga tawoneka
vanhu zvakanaka wani?" vakadaro
vachizama kumudzora ende akavanyara



Edit with WPS Office

akati "hamungazvinzwisise Tete asi
vanhu vanondijairira ava right now
ndavakuzviraramira ndega ndichiita
sekunge munhu asina hama nekuda
kwavo ava why is it varipakuda kundi
destroyer mwana wangu asati
ambozvarwa vaida kumuitisa zvi culture
zvavo without my permission kuratidza
kuti vane kakundishandisa kavanako"
ipapo bamunini vake vakavhura door
vakabuda panze vakamuti "sorry
mwanangu hapana pasingaresveki
ngatiregei kusvika pachikamu
chekubatirana matemo uri mwana
wemuno mumusha ngatitege kudai
sorry" vakadaro vachizvininipisa ende
vakatozopinda vese mumba na Tete



vangu hameno hurukuro dzavainge voita
vakambopedza nguva varimo kwave
kuzobudamo pave paye vese
vachiratidza kuonekana zvakanaka
vamwe vakatozouya kumota kwandaiva
kusanganisira maiguru vake Mai
Prosper nana Tete vake vakatouya
vachiondionekawo zvakanaka vachinditi
ndinofarisa vamwe pamwe chete na
Peace. Zvadaro iye Arthur na Tete
vakagara vese kumberi akazomutsa
mota asi tichangobvapo pamba akati
"vanhu vanondirwadzisa ava Tete
ndinenge ndisingadi zvekunetsana
nevanhu asi ndivo vanondituma idzinza
rangu but ndasvika pachikamu chekuti
inini navo tatova ma enemies chaiwo



Edit with WPS Office

musafunge kuti ndichirarama kudai
handifambi ndinotofambawo
ndichiudzwa zvandinoudza asi kana
ndazviudzwa ndikazouya kwavari ndikati
ndichitaura navo voda kundita sebenzi
kana kuti vobva vandipindura
zvekuratidza kuti vane zvavanotondiita
ndizvo zvinonditsamwisa izvozvo
handiti munoona kuti ndivo vanenge vari
wrong asi vanga vavekusiya vana vavo
vachida kundirwisa, last time
ndakamboita gape remari ikokuno ku
dam kunoraurwa hove uko asi
ndakatozoita zvekutiza kuno because
mukoma wangu iyeyu Prosper
akandiitira godo kusvika pakuda
kundiurayisa but pavanhу vaayi dealer



Edit with WPS Office

navo pane akanditipira ndichibva
ndarova pasi" kwakanzi na Tete "zvino
kana muchisvika pakubatirana matemo
mukaurayana munodii nhai bamunini?"
akavati "handina basa navo ini kana ivo
vakaurayisa baba vangu nemunin'ina
wangu inini chinganditadzisa
kuvaurayawo chii kungoti now ndava
nemwana otherwise ndizvo zvinogona
kundi controller handidi kuti Peace
azongogarwa nezvimwe zvima demon
zvimweya zvisina kana nebara rese
otherwise haaah vakandidhaka kare
vanhu ivava ende pandakaudzwa
namuchembere about ruoko rwamai
Peace ndakatozviziva ini kuti vanhu
ivava vanechekuita nazvo chete, even



mbuya vangu chaivo vakandirera ini
pavari vanozviziva kuti vana vavo
vanobata bata vakasvika pakufa
vasingachawirirani nevana vavo ivava".
Vakayenderera mberi nenyaya dzavo asi
takazonosvika patwuma shops tweko
iye akanomisa mota yake ipapo k ini
ndainge ndakangorara ndiri kumashure
kwandaiva ndikazomunzwa achiti "Mai
Peace ooh mari iyi endai munotsvaga
chekudya na Tete hameno kuti
mungatengei asi ini mukandiwanirawo
sadza munenge magona?" ndakamuti
"enda kaa iwewe unotenga"
ndaingonzwa kubhowekana naye
zvikanzi naiye "handisi mumood
yekunetsana newe Ash usade



kundiwedzera kudhiniwa kwangu
because ndakatodhiniwa kare waona?"
akanzi na Tete "muregei bamunini
handei tinotenga nenivo ndotoda riri
sadza tingatoswerera
muchingonetsana" vakabva vabuda vese
ini ndichisara ndakarara asi
pavakadzoka iye Arthur akavhura door
rekumashure kwandaiva achibva anditi
"muka ndoda kugarawo" ndakamuti "koo
kumberi kwadii?" zvikanzi "kunoku ndiko
kuri free handingambodyi zvakanaka
ndiri pa steering apo" ndakasimuka
ndichibva ndagara iye kwavekundi
tambidza changu chikafu ayinge atenga
sadza ndakamuti "koo Tete vasara
kupi?" zvikanzi "vakagara apo avo"



Edit with WPS Office

ndakatarisa kwaayireva ndikaona
vakagara pachi bench
chepaitengeserwa sadza racho ndipo
pavaidyira zvikanzi naiye "hameno kana
wanga usingadi sadza handiti waramba
kunotenga saka ndakutengera
zvatatengawo isusu na Tete" ndikamuti
"ndiro randanga ndichitodawo" haana
kuzondipundura takadya
takanyararidzana akazonditi "ndipo
nyama" ndaiziva kuti ayida kundidenha
plus kwaiva kutsvaga nyaya nenii saka
ndakangonhonga nyama ndichibva
ndamupa chinyararire zvikanzi "haisiriyo
yandirikuda ndirikuda iyi" akadaro
achinhonga yaayida yacho ndikamuti
"koo seiko uchikara inga yako unayo



wani?" zvikanzi "ndoda kudya yemukadzi wangu" ndakamuti "mukadzi wako ndiyani usade kundibhowa ndokumwaya mazi soup aya kumeso" ndakadaro ndichinzwa kubhowekana kwakasangana nekutsamwa zvikanzi "sorry Mai Peace" hapana akazombotaura neumwe kusvika patakapedza kudya ende Tete vakazouya. Ndokuzosimuka kubva ipapo tikanosvika ku Hwange around 8pm asi iye Arthur akanotisiya padhuze nepama akati kuna Tete "ndichakufonerai mangwana ndine nhau yandinoda kuti titaure" vakadairirana pakutura kwavo ndokuparatzana naye tichiyenda pamba asi iniwo mangwana



acho makuseni ndakafonerwa namai
vake vachinditi ndiuye kumba kwavo
vaida tinotaura nezve stand ende nyaya
yacho yaizivikamwa nevabereki vangu
ndakagadzirira ndokuyendako na Peace ,
takanowana variko nemurume wavo asi
murume wacho akazobuda nemota
hameno kwaayiyendawo ndipo
patakasara tichitaura namai Arthur
vakanditi "zvimwe zvese tanga tichitaura
hedu asi nyaya yandanga ndanyanya
kukusheedzera ndeye stand ende
zvimari zvese zvandakabhadhara Mwari
ngavandiregerere nekuti ndine Mari
dzandaiyitira maths pamari yandaipihwa
nababa venyu vepano zvino
ndaivanyepera kuti ndiwe urikundipa



Edit with WPS Office

uchiti ndikubharire stand yako
ndakatowedzera nhema dzacho ndikati
Mai Peace haawani nguva nekuti
anenge ari kubasa , ndaizviziva kuti
wanga usinganzwi zvakanaka kuma
Doctor kwawayiyenda kwaidiwa Mari
plus iye Peace ku creche kwake
kwaidiwawo fees saka ndakaitawo
zvandaigona kuti ndigone kubhadhara
zvimari zvandakakwanisawo dzimwe
Mari unozobhadharawo wega
uchaudzwa zvekuita process yacho
hairwadzi zvayo especially kumunhu
anenge iwewe anozvishandira. Izvozvi
vana vangu vese vave nawo ma stands
munhu anga asara asina stand ndi
Arthur asi nekuda kwekuti ibenzi



Edit with WPS Office

handingakwanisi kuwana simba
rekumutsvagira stand nekuti anogona
kuzoitengesa zvino sarudzo yandakaita
samai vake ndeyekuti stand
yandaifanirwa kumutsvagira ndiyo
yandatsvagira iwewe nemwana wake
chero ukazowanikwa neumwe murume
ukagara naye ipapo chero zvauchaita
hazvinei nenii asi shungu dzemoyo
ndedzekuti stand ive yako na Peace
kunyanya Peace ndiye wandaitira zvino
mangwana masikati handizivi kuti
ungakwanisa here na 2 timhanye ku city
council unosaina ma papers tomirira
musi weku allocatwa asi usaite mistake
yekuisa zita ra Arthur pama papers
estand because mwana wangu



Edit with WPS Office

ndinomuziva remangwana anoyitengesa , zvirinani kuti kana azofungawo kuti sezvo iro stand ine chekuita nemwana wake okubatsira kuivaka asi pasina zita rake tinoiswapo" ndakavatenda vaiva nerudo Mai Arthur ndakazovati "zvino akazodzosera baba Mari yavo here?" zvikanzi "ehe pavakauya achindiona pandakakufonera paye ndichiti ari pano iwowuya ndiwo musi waakauya nayo koo anomboshaiwa ma statement ekutura here chikuru ndechekuti akadzosera Mari yevaridzi izvezvi pamwe achaitawo zviri nani nekuti akazovhura mine yake iya ndiko kwavayenda na sekuru vake veku Dingani vayenda kunoratidzwa zviriko



hameno aah zva Arthur zvinoda nyasha
dza Mwari". Takazotaura zvimwe asi
time padzainge dzafamba takazobvako
nemwana wangu asi tichinosvika kumba
ndakanzi natete "baba Peace varikuuya
pano manheru kwanzi varikuuya nana
sekuru vavo hameno hurukuro dzavo
dzavanadzo vakumbira kusvika vakanzi
nababa vako vasvike havo, vandifonera
vachiti ndiri kure asi manheru ndinenge
ndadzoka ikoko" ndakangovati "ok".
Nguva dzakafamba kusvika manheru
acho iye Arthur paakazouya akauya
ayina Mai vake ,nana sekuru vake vaviri
hanzvadzi dzaivo mai vake asi
vachingosvika vanhu vachangogara pasi
kwakanzi na mama "Koo mbuya va



Peace mauyawo?" vakabvunzana mukuseka kwavo ivo Mai Arthur vakati "ehe ndatoti ndisvike haah ndati handingasari ndogodiiko ndiri ini ndakazvara chizvaro chinozvimbira" vakasedzana havo asi ndakatarisa Arthur ndikamuona akaita kuzvityora ipapo Peace akabva apindawo mudining ayibva mubedroom mana mama maayinge akagara na Dad achitamba magame paphone yavo asi paakapinda akatarisa baba vake achibva atanga kunyaranyara. Akazongo jambira pamakumbo avo baba vake zvikanzi na Mai Arthur "hezvo koo makaonana musi umwe chete nekutojairana na Peace nhaiwe Arthur?" kwakanzi naiye Arthur



"ehe aah blood is thicker than water muchembere" achingopedza kudaro ini ndakanzi natete "huya tipedzise zvekumapoto edu Mai Peace shamwari" ndakasimuka tichinopinda mu kitchen zvikanzi naivo Tete "ngatipedzise tipe vanhu chikafu tinonzwa kuti inyaya yei yavavinga pamwe arikuda kutipa Mari dzedu" ndakavati "dzei?" zvikanzi "ndiyani angaziva pamwe adzoka avamunhu kwaye zvichida arikuda kuroora" vakabva vakwibuka kuseka ndakavati "kuroora ani inini handichadi nezva Arthur makandipa warning wani paye kuti anozondiuraya Koo ndikatemwawo nedemo?" Vakaseka vakanditi "zvino ndingatii nhaiwe?"



ndakavati "hapana henyu
zvamungataura apa murikungotaurawo
sa Tete but iyiiii Tete kaa please with all
due respect handidi hangu kunzwa
nyaya yakaita saiyoyo Tete please
please handichadi nezvake vese
nevanhu vekumusha kwavo inini kuti
ndizomuka ndichinzi ndava futi muroora
weku Binga haah bodo plus iye 4years
dzese idzi dzaanga asipo munoziva kuti
ayiita nezvei here anonyepa kaa munhu
uyu anogona kuzviita mu holly ipapa
hazvishamisi atova neimwe mhuri inini
handidi hangu kana zviri izvo zvaanga
akakuudzai please handidi , paya
akatora advantage neni pandanga ndiri
mudiki akandipa mimba ndisina chisvinu



Edit with WPS Office

chandaiziva yeah ipapo akandigona
kwete izvezvi haachandigoni ende
handichawiri futi paari because izvezvi
ndangwara ende ndavhurika
chakachenjedza ndochakatanga".

Stay tuned....*



Edit with WPS Office

●SELF INFILCTED GRIEF●

WRITTEN BY

AUTHORESS

PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI



Edit with WPS Office

***CONTACT US ON /+27745137207/
+263785801457/+263785031426***

Strictly   Parental guidance is advised

ROMANTIC & SENSITIVE STORY

Chapter 24

Kwakanzi na Tete "kungodarowo hangu
asi nen i ndinotokutyira" ndakavati
"ndakarwadziwa veduwe ende



Edit with WPS Office

ndikafunga zvandakaitwa ku Binga
handizvikangamwi vanhu vaye kaa
Mwari ngaave navo" ndakadaro tikaseka
asi pasina nguva tainge tapedza kubika
ndoku saver chikafu patainge tave
kudya ndakati kuna Peace "huya
ndikudyise mwanangu" akanditi "ndoda
kudyiswa na Dad va Peace Gora" vanhu
vakabva vaseka zvikanzi na mama "ukati
ubve wataura zita rako zvese ne
surname here nhai muzukuru wangu?"
ivo baba vacho vaingonyemwerera
vakamutarisa , ndakazonzi namai Arthur
"koo unodyisa chimunhu chikuru chese
ichi nhaiwe Mai Peace?" ndakavati "ehe
anonetsa kudya kwake muzukuru wenyu
uyu akada anongoita chikafu



chekunyobvora nyobvora asina
chaanenge achimbodya". Vakanditi
"saka ku creche anodii?" zvikanzi
namama "aah mungatevedzera zvake
uyu nemwana wake here nhaimi mbuya
va Peace ini ndatozvijaira dzimwe nguva
kana zvakakwidza mwana anoiswa
kumusana unotoona achitorerwa tauro
chairo ,mazuva ayatanga kuyenda ku
creche iye Peace kwakambonzi namai
vacho tauro remwana wangu rava diki
ndofanirwa kumutengera rimwe. Aaah
ndakamuti unopenga here nhaiwe Ash
sure ungatonopinda mu shop uchiti
kwanzi ndotengerawo mwana wangu
ane four years tauro rekuberekesa?".



Ippo vanhu vakaseka zvikanzi nevamwe sekuru vake Arthur "imi ndimi munenge muchitozviona kuti Peace akura asi kuna Mai vake anenge achitova mucheche chaiye" vakadairwa na Dad vakati "nhai zvenyu" kwakanzi namama "imi VaZhuwawo ndimi vamwe kaa imimi munongoyemedzawo vana zvisina basa" kwakanzi na Beven "Ano ayisanyanya kuyema sezvinoitwa na Peace uyu anonetsa akangomuka zvakamubata especially ma Sunday vanhu vavekuda kuyenda ku church kana akachena paye kunyanya akapfeka bhutsu dzine ma bright colours



Edit with WPS Office

anoramba kudzika kubva pavheranda
anenge asingadi zvekutsika pasi
anotanga kuti Sekuru Beven nditakurei
mundiise mumota dzimwe nguva
kunonzi gumbo rangu ravakurwadza
harisikugona kufamba nditakurei isu
tinobva tatoziva kuti imaths dzekusada
kutsika pasi" vanhu vaingoseka havo
ndikamuti "siyana nemwana wangu
shamwari unoti haazivewo here kuti ivhu
racho rine chi colour chakashata zvekuti
rinomusvibidzira bhutsu dzake?".

Akanditi "saka ku church kwach
anenge achifambira mudenga here ku
Sunday school kwavo pane
pavanozomboitisa que paye
vachiyenda kuzvimbuzi anenge



Edit with WPS Office

achifamba wani?" kwakabva kwanzi naiye Peace "inini handidi kutsika pasi pane tsvina chero ku creche kwedu munhu akandisvibisa bhutsu dzangu nepa uniform ndinomurova mbama" kwakanzi na mbuya vake Mai Arthur "zvaunopenga chaiko nhaiwe Peace munhu akakwana chaiye anorova vamwe here?" vanhu vaingoseka kukanzi na Dad "Peace haana kupusa chero Ano chaiyo anotombopinzwa busy naye Peace iyeyu vanotaurisa havo sisi vacho" vanhu vakambotaura nenyaya yevana iyoyo vachiseka asi kwaingovawo kufambisa nguva nekuti patakazopedza zvese zvatayiita vana vakanzi vayende kunorara ende



vachangoyenda vamwe sekuru va Arthur
vakabva vati "pamusoroi baba nemi
amai pamwe chete na Tete tinokutendai
nekutigamuchira kwamaita tiri pamwe
chete nemukomana wedu uyu asi
muchitiona tauya kudai isu hatina nyaya
iye ndiye wataperekedza ndiye anoda
kutura nemi". Dad vakamboramba
vakanyarara vakanzi na Tete "nyaya iyo
Shumba" ivo Dad vakati "ok haah
ndakateerera ngaataure hake" akabva
awombera maoko ake Arthur kwaiva
kuombera kwekupa respect akazoti
"ndinotenda baba asi chekutanga
ndinokumbirawo ruregerero ndofunga
kwekutangisia ndichifambidzana na
Ashley makambondisheedza pano



mukanditaurira kuti ndisiyane naye asi nekuda kwerudo rwandaiva narwo paari ndakakundikana kumusiya saka ndicho chekutanga chandinokumbira kuti mundiregererewo, ndouya panhau yakazoitika yekuti takatamba tikafarisa zvekuti musikana akasvika pakuzobata nhumbu abata nhumbu kudaro ndakarohwa nehana plus nekuziva kuti ayiva underage ndakatyka kusungwa zvi....".

Asati apedza kutaura akadamburirwa paroad naivo Dad vakamuti "wakatyka



Edit with WPS Office

kusungwa pawanga wamupa nhumbu
asi pawayimuita zvinoitisa nhumbu
hauna chawaitya urikuzama kuti chii
apa?" vakamubvunza kudaro vakasunga
face iye akati "zvese zvandayiita
ndaizviziva kuti zvinosungisa asi
semunhu wandaida ini pachezvangu
ndainge ndazvipira kuti ndimumirire
kusvika paanopedza chikoro toita
zvinotevera asi nekuda kweku farisa
takasvika pakuitisana nhumbu" akanzi
na Dad "wamupa nhumbu ndokubva
wadii ukaona zvakakodzera kumutiza?"
iye akati "ndiregerereiwo baba
ndaisafanirwa kutiza asi kuti ndaizviziva
kuti hamudi kundiona pamwana wenyu
saka ndakangotya kuti maigona



Edit with WPS Office

kuzondisungisa pandakafunga izvozvo
ndine zvandakatanga kuita zvandaida
kuti zvindipewo Mari nekukasika mari
yandaitsvaga ndeyekuti ndaida kuti
ndigobhadhara ma damages
nekugadzirisa mhosva yangu ndobva
ndatora Ash ndichigara naye asi kutaura
chokwadi madhiri acho akayenda
nepamwe zvinova zvinhu zvaigona
kundisungirira futi". Vakamuti "saka
zvichireva kuti waiva nemhosva mbiri
yekumitisa mwana wangu neyekutiza
mapurisa kumadhiri acho awayiita?"
akati "ndochokwadi baba ende
ndizvozvo chaizvo zvakaitika". Vakamuti
"saka zvawazodzoka izvezvi mhosva
dzacho dzese hadzichisipo?" akavati



"dzese ndakadzigadzirisa asi yandasara
nayo kuti ndiigadzirise ndeye pano apa"
vakamuti "urikuda kuigadzirisa sei?"
akavati "ndoda kuti munditenderewo
kutura namai Peace inini nawo
tiwirirane ndivatore semudzimai wangu
tigare tese tiwane kuchengeta mwana
wedu tiri pamwe chete" Dad vakabva
vamuti "usati wada zvekugara naye koo
zvakaitika zvese kubva musi
wawakamutiza up to now une
chaurikuziva here?" ipapo akamedza
mate ake zvekunge awomerwa pahuro
akati "iye haana chaati andiudza asi Mai
vangu ava vakandiudza zvimwe
zvezvakaitika zvese hazvo hapana
chandakaona chiru right kubva musi



wandakafuratira handina kuziva kuti
zvichasvika pakudaro that's why ndiri
pano kuti ndimuti sorry" vakamuti "saka
do you think kuti sorry yako
ichangodzima nyaya dzese idzi here
,saka iwe pawakamutiza waingotarisira
kuti ini namai vake tichangosara toti
mwana wedu amitiswa regai tichengete
mwana zvopera zvakadaro?" akaombera
maoko akavati "ndinokumbirawo
ruregerero baba ndinozviziva kuti ndine
mhosva ndokusaka ndauya pano
ndinobvuma kuti panguva iyi
ndakatadzawo kufunga zvakanaka asi
nekufambawo kwaita makore pfungwa
dzinenge dzichikurawo ende ndiri
munhu wekuti ndanga ndichirarama



ndichitoziva kuti ndakasiya umwe wangu ayine pamuviri ende nanhasi ndichiri kumuda Ashley uyu inyaya yekuti pandakabuda zvinhu zvangu zvakambosunga asi kusunga kwazvo hakuna kundishamisa nekuti ndaiziva kuti ndine munhu wandakasiya ndarwadzisa ,but pazvakazotangawo kuita sezvirinani ndipo pandakatanga kuronga zvekuti ndigone kudzoka munzvimbo inoyi uye ndigone kusvika ndichigadzira ma mistakes angu pamwe chete nekuyanana nevandakasiya ndatadzira". Kwakanzi naivo Dad "handidi kukunyepera shamwari inini zvangu nekuda kwezwawakaita nekuda kwema problems awakakonzeresa



paupenyu hwemwana wangu uye
nekuda kwe busy yawakandipinza kuti
umuwane nhasi ari mupenyu kudaro
isusu pamwe chete naiye ronda
rawakatipa rakakurisa uyezve riri deep
,uchiwana mwana wako ari mupenyu
kudai kubva musi waakazvarwa Mai
vake zvakakusununguka ari premature
vamusununguka kudaro nekuda kwe
stress yaayiva nayo sekutaura kwakaita
ma Doctors kuti ane stress
zvakamukanganisa akasvika
paakambokanganiska pfungwa apa
ndiri kutaura zvakataurwa nema Doctors
asi isuwo sevanhu vaifamba
tayiudzwawo zvine chekuita nekumusha
kwako iwe hameno nyaya dzawakasiya



waita ikoko zvinhu zvacho zvikabata nemwana wangu handisi kufara ende iwewe nenii kuwirirana kwedu kuchanetsa, ndichikuona ndaifanirwa kukutora semwana wangu ndine vamwe vakwasha vandinavo vaviri varume vana sisi vake iyeyu handina kumboita problem navo ende handisi munhu anosarudza vana. Asi iwewe zviito zvako zvakaratidza kuti hauna kuwirirana kwaunoda kubva kwandiri nemhuri yangu hongu Ashley pawakamumitisa ayiva underage but semurume waisafanirwa kuita zvawakaita asi kuti waifanirwa kuuya wotaura nenii taigara pasi tonzwsisana kudai wakatizawo zvekusabatika kwemwedzi mishoma



tayitaurawo zvimwe manje wozodzoka
after four years une sure here apa
handitorina sure nezvarikutaura maybe
urikutaura izvozvo nekuti wamuwana ari
pano pamba Ashley koo dai wawana
avakune umwe murume wayiuya
uchizvitaura here kana kuti waibva
wangozvi ignore?".

Vakambokweshana nemubvunzo iye
Arthur ayingopindura akazvityora
akazopedzisira nekuti
"sezvandamboreva baba kuti
ndakaresva kufunga asi nekufamba



Edit with WPS Office

kwaitawo makore pfungwa dzinenge
dzichikurawo uye ndinenge ndichivawo
neumwe muwono izvezvi ndiri munhu
wekuti vandinorarama navo vese
vanongondiona pamwe chete nekufunga
kuti ndiri Tsotsi asi handisi tsotsi
chinoitika ndecekuti ndiri munhu ende
handina kwekuti ndikaita ma problems
ndina baba kana kuti mukoma
vanonditiwo chirega ndikubatsire neapa
ndiri munhu wekuti ndinozvimiririra
pazvinhu zvangu zvese because
ndinenge ndichitsvaga kurarama saka
pamwe pacho ndinopedzisira ndobata
nezvinondipinza muma problems.
Sezvamurikungoonawo kuti pano
ndinana Sekuru vangu ava ihanzvadzi



dza Mai vangu asi hapana
pavangazogona kuita ma sacrifices
ekuti vandinyurure pane dzimwe nyaya
dzandinenge ndabatana nadzo ende
ipapa kuvaudza nyaya dzangu naivo
vanotanga nekundi judger vondionawo
setsotsi chero Mai vangu vari apa ava
vanongondionawo neimwe nzira vese
handivashori nekuti vanenge vachiona
zvinhu nemuono wavo but nyaya iripo
ndeyekuti handisi tsotsi". Akanzi
nevamwe sekuru vake "haisi nyaya
yekuti tonokuona setsotsi asi kuti
maitiro ako nenhema dzaunosiya
wareva ndidzo dzinokonzeresa kuti
zvidaro pawakasiya wamitisa musikana
uyu wakaregerei kutiudza kuti vana



sekuru ndavakutiza mhosva dzangu asi
ndine zvandasiya ndayita
wakangoyenda hauna wawakaudza
saka zvinoshandika sei izvozvo?"
akavati "ndiregerereiwo pazvese vanhu
va Mwari kubva nhasi zvichiyenda mberi
ndovimbisa kurarama normal life
ndichizova right pazvese" akanzi namai
vake "iwewe chaiye?" vakayenderera
mberi vachimuti "kangani kawakataura
mashoko mamwe chete iwayo izvezvi
ane stand yaachapihwa uyu yemwana
wako iwewe kana uri munhu chaiye
sezvo wavakushanda uvakise imba
tizive kuti urikurevesa pamashoko ako
ndipo patichaona kuchinja kwako kwete
kungotaura mashoko ako achiperera



pamuromo" kwakanzi na Dad
"arikushanda kupi muno here?" kukanzi
na Sekuru vake "ano miner platinum ku
Selous ndiko kwaarikugara izvezvi saka
ndiko kwaari mazuva ano izvezvi kuti
tizopfuirira kuuya pano ndiko kwatabva
ende zviri kuratidza kuti zvine
production hazvo hameno akasazoita
zvekuti ivhare futi mine yacho sezvo
yakanga yambovhara, saka zvaakaita
ndezvekuti paakadzoka akasvikira
kumba kwangu because ndiko
kwaakanga asiya zvinhu zvake saka
awuya akangosvika nekubvunza nezve
musikana uyu ndikamutaurira zvakaitika
nezvandaiziva ndikatomutaurira kuti Mai
vako ndivo vanoziva nyaya zvizere chese



chingadai chichiitika kumusikana iyeye Mai vako ndivo vanonyatsokuziva nekuti ndivo vanoonana naye zvese nemwana wako ndikatomuti ndakapedzisira kunzwa achinzi avakushanda pa Zuva service station yemu town hameno kana achiriko. Asi after that akazouya rimwe zuva akanditi Ashley ndamuona pabasa pake ndikamuti koo waenderei ikoko haufanirwi kunotaura naye tisati tayenda kumba kwavo unofanirwa kutanga waona Tete vake tisvike kumba kwemusikana wako uyu uvataurire kuti wadzoka ende ini nekuziva kuti ane mwana pano ndakamutaurira kuti urikufanirwa kuita ma responsibilities ako sababa pamwana iyeye asi ndisati



ndakuperekeda kunotaura nevanhu
vekumba kwemusikana uyu ndoda
kuziva kuti mwana uyu unogona
kuzomuchengeta here saka kana wati
wakavhura mine yako handei tinoona
kana chiri chokwadi zveshuwa tabvako
nhasi ndikanoona zvandinopupura
nemaziso angu aya".

Vakamboyenderera mberi nehurukuro
yavo zvekare kusvika ini pandakazonzi
natete vangu "nhai Mai Peace shamwari
ndofunga nyaya yese yataurwa muno
wainzwa iwewe unoti kudii nayo baba
Peace varikuti vanokumbirawo kuti
uvaregererewo uye ugone kuwirirana
navo kuti mugogarisana pamwe chete
semukadzi nemurume saka urikuti kudii



Edit with WPS Office

nazvo?" ndakatarisa iye Arthur
ndikamuti "ndakuregererai baba Peace
handisisina chigumbu newe asi kuti ini
ndifambidzane newe handichadi ende
life yandirikurarama now as a single
mother ndiribho ndakadaro handisi
kutombonzwa kuda kuva nemunhurume
mulife mangu inini nezvako handichade"
akangoti "ok no problem
ndinongonzwawo hangu kusununguka
kana wagona kundiregerera" ndakamuti
"yes ndakuregerera feel free kuwana
mumwe mukadzi ndinotokushuwira
mufaro nemhuri yako pawanano
yauchaita" haana kuzombodaira
akaramba akataridza chiso chake pasi
kukanzi na Dad "sezvo mwana wangu



ayita sarudzo yake ndokumbirawo kuti
ukoshese mashoko ake sezvaareva
nekuti Ashley achiri mudiki anofanirwa
kuzoita sarudzo yake panhau
dzewanano saka parizvino handina
zvandingada kuti uripe kana kuti ndikuti
bvisa Mari yakati neyakati haiii no asi dai
anga abvuma kuti mudzokerane ndipo
pandaiwana simba rekutaura ndozviziva
kuti pachivanhu chaicho urikufanirwa
kunge uchindiripa ma damages
awakaita pamwana wangu asi parizvino
handidi kuita sendinorwa newe ,asi
woona kuti mwana wako
wamubhadharira fees wamuchengeta
ndofunga iwe semubereki unogona
kuziva zvinodiwa pamwana saka no



Edit with WPS Office

need yekuti ndikupe list chengeta
mwana wako umbozorodzawo Ashley
awane kuitawo ma developments
neupenyu hwake, asi mwana wako
unomuchengeta ari pano kana uchida
kumuona unouya pano maybe
zvingazokuremera kugara kwema
minutes akati wandei uripano saka
ndinokutendera kuuya uchimutora
Peace uchimboyenda naye asi
unofanirwa kumudzosa nenguva
parizvino hausati wava nemasimba
ekuita zvaunoda paari Peace because
hauna chawati waita chinoita kuti
ndikupe ma powers ese iwayo, asi
iwewe na Ashley sezvo muri imi
vabereki vemwana uyu munofanirwa



kunge muine good communication panyaya dzemwana nekuti iyeyu Ashley ndiye anoziva zvinodiwa nemwana sezvo ndiye anga arikumutengera zvihinji". Vakadaro Dad iye akati "ndichaita sezwamataura baba maitabasa" vakamuti "ndonovimba kana wanzwisia asi handidi kunzwa kuti wavhiringa Ashley" iye akangoti "zvakanakai baba" Mai vake vakabva vatsinhira kuti iye Arthur ayifanirwa kundibatsira nekuvaka ku sand zvese ayingodaira kuti achaziita ,vanhu vakazongotaura zvishoma ndokuonekana vachidzokera kumba kwavo isu tichisara asi tasara tega mama vakati "baba Peace wavaudza



Edit with WPS Office

kuti hauchavadi hako asi ndaona
kurwadziwa kwavo" zvikanzi na Dad
"kune basa rei kurwadziwa kwake iyeyu
Ashley akarwadziwa zvishoma here
ngaasiyane nemwana wangu"
takazotaura zvimwe kusvika
patakazoparadzana vanhu vachinorara
asi makuseni ndakamuka pa phone
yangu paine message yainge yakanzi
"Ashley saka watondiramba zveshuwa
here inga ndakuti sorry wani usandidaro
wandiramba hako asi ndiri kurwadziwa ,
dai zvaibvira waimbopinda mumoyo
nemupfungwa dzangu woona zvirimo
zvichida waindinzwisisawo handina
mufaro pamusoro peupenyu hwangu asi
kudzoka kwandakaita pandakasvika



ndichinzwa kuti urimupenyu mese
nemwana wangu ndakanzwa kufara uye
ndakava nekutenda kukuru kuti wakapa
mwana wangu zita randakasiya
ndatumidza zvikandipa chivimbo chekuti
iwewe na Peace ndimi muchadzosawo
mufaro paupenyu hwangu nekuti
handitozivi kuti ndakapedzisirawo
kufara rinihi".

Stay tuned....



Edit with WPS Office

●SELF INFILCTED GRIEF●

WRITTEN BY

AUTHORESS

PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI



Edit with WPS Office

***CONTACT US ON /+27745137207/
+263785801457/+263785031426***

Strictly   Parental guidance is advised

ROMANTIC & SENSITIVE STORY

Chapter 25

Yaiva new number ende message yacho



Edit with WPS Office

ndakangoona ndega kuti yainge yabva
kuna baba Peace asi handina kupindura
number dzangu dzandainge
ndoshandisa panguva iyi
ndakangofungira pamwe chete nekuziva
kuti pakati pamai vake na Tete one wavo
ndiye ayigona kunge amupa asi pavese
handina wandakambobvubza nezvazvo
,ndakangomuka ndokugadzirira
zvekuyenda kubasa ndakazoti ave
manheru ndatobva kubasa takagara
mumba nevamwe vepamba takaona ma
lights emota panze asi inini ndini
ndakasimuka ndichibva ndadongorera
nepa window ndichida kuona kuti ayiva
ani ndokuona kari kamota kake Arthur
ndakaridza tsamwa zvikanzi na mama



"hezvo unopenga here nhaiwe Ash
ndiyani wawaridzira tsamwa ukadaro?".
Ndakavati "vanenge baba Peace ndaona
sekunge kamota kavo" ndakanzi na Tete
"ende iwe Ashley soo kaa saka unoti iye
Peace anonzwa sei uchidaro baba
vake?" iye Peace wacho ayitova busy
kutamba ma game paphone yangu saka
haana zvaayinge anzwa asi kwakanzi na
mama "Beven buda panze
ugamuchirewo baba Peace ndizvo
varerukirwewo zvino tikaramba tiri muno
mumba munhu anonzwa kuremerwa"
Beven wacho ayito cover book rake
ayinge ava form 6 saka akasiya zvaayiita
achibva abuda panze vakazodzoka
vakadungamidzana naivo baba Peace



Edit with WPS Office

asi mwana wangu achingoona baba
vake akavamhanyira zvekuratidza
mufaro wake wese.

Vakazogara pasi havo baba Peace
ndokumhoresa vanhu zvikanzi na mama
"gadzirirawo umwe wako chikafu Mai
Peace" ndisati ndadaira iye Arthur
akangozvirambirawo ega chikafu
chacho achiti ayinge akaguta vanhu
vakangomubvunza zvimubvunzo zvine
chekuita nekuramba chikafu kwaayinge
ayita asi pasina nguva akazoti "baba na
amai pamwe chete nemi Tete ndauya



Edit with WPS Office

cuti ndikuonekei ndavakumbodzokera
musango umu" kwakanzi na Tete
"mavakuyendepizve nhai bamunini
zvamakasika kutitiza?" iye akati
"ndavakudzokera ku Selous kubasa
hazvidi cuti ndipedze nguva ndisiko saka
ndati handingayendi ndisina kuoneka
zvichida mungazoona cuti zii zii mukati
koo munhu haasi kubatika nekuda kwei
saka ndangoti ndiuye ndikuzivisei cuti
ndavakumbobuda" kwakanzi na Dad
"wagona shamwari hapana
chakamboipa tinenge tiripo zvedu navo
vana Peace ava" vanhu vakamudairawo
zvakanaka asi haana kuzogarisa akabva
akandikumbira cuti ndibude naye panze
asi tave panze akanditambidza phone



yake akanditi "imbonditorawo ma pictures ndina sisi Peace Gora". Iye Peace wacho akabva abwibwinyika kuseka ende ayinge akasimudzwa nababa vake ndichibva ndavatora ma pictures asi pandakapedza akanditi "ndine message yandakasenda zuro kasi hauna kuyiona here?" ndakamuti "ndayiona nhasi makuseni" zvikanzi "koo sei usina kupindura?" ndakamuti "ndinopindurei isu takapedza nyaya yese zuro chii chandisina kupindura nezuro pamaiva pano ipopaye zvekuti ungatarisira kuti ndikuudzire pa phone?" akanditi "hoo haah it's fine, ndauya nezvinhu zvandauya nazvo mozongobatsirikanawo sezvo



ndakanzwa kunzi kuchikoro kwemwana
kunoyendeswa grocery every month
end" akadaro achivhura boot ndakaona
mune ma plastic bags ema groceries
ndikamuti "izvi zvavakutoda Beven na
Tete vake ndivo vane mhasuru
dzekutakura izvi" akaseka akanditarisa
akanditi "kana Tete vachizvigona iwewe
unotadza nei kuzvitakurawo?"
ndakamuti "Tete vakakurira kumusha
kwavaimukira kuma minda saka vari
strong hausati wambovaona vachiita
basa iwe" ndakadaro ndichitoseka ende
chaivawo chokwadi vayiita zvinhu zvavo
vakachangamukira zvekuti kakawandisa
vaitonetsana nenii pamba pedu ipapo
vachinditi ndine usimbe. Zvadaro



Edit with WPS Office

ndakadzokera mumba mandakanosvika
ndichiudza vanhu kuti baba Peace vane
zvavainge vauya nazvo saka
takazobudamo ndiina Beven na Tete
tichisvika panze kwakanzi naivo baba
Peace "Tete dai musina kuuya Mai
Peace ayifanirwa kuzvisenga zvese
taingobatsirana na tsano kumuisa
mumusoro achipinda mumba
akazvisenga" kwakanzi naivo Tete "Mai
Peace upi uyu here uyu madirei henyu
kurara pano muchinonotswa nezvinhu
zvisina basa" takaseka ndikavati "koo
ndadii nhaimi Tete?" vakanditi
"ungatakura sei neidzo nzwara dzako
dzekuisira idzodzi plus neizvo
zvawakarukwa zvinosenga zvinhu



mumusoro here imomu?" takamboseka
asi takazobatsirana kuzvipinza mumba
patakapedza baba Peace vakanooneka
vanhu zvakanaka ndichibva ndazobuda
naye panze ndichimubudisa
akanditambidza Mari akanditi
"wobvisawo 20dollars wopa Tete Mari
yebhazi imwe wobhadharira mwana
schoolfees nekuzomutengerawo
zvaanoda" ndakamuti "horaiti
waitabasa" asi tichitaura kudaro
ndakanzwa mama vachindisheedzera
kuti "nhaiwe Ash hona mwana wako
uyo". Ndakatarisa ndikaona Peace
achibuda mumba akabata bhutsu dzake
mumaoko akati "ndoda kuyenda na Dad"
ayidaro achida kutochema takatarisana



Arthur asi handina chandakataura iye
Arthur ndiye akafamba
akanomusimudza kubva pama steps
ekubuda muvheranda sezvo ndipo
paayinge akamira amusimudza kudaro
akamukisa paguma akamuti "unonzani
iwewe?" zvikanzi "ndinonzi Peace Gora"
ayidaro achirembedza maromo ake
zvekuda kuyema ini ndainge ndakamira
ndakatsamhira mota yake Arthur ende
pamba pedu paiva nema lights
ayivheneka paruvanzi rwese saka
ndainge ndakamira ndakapfumbatira
maoko angu padumbu , ndikaona ivo
baba vacho vachi kissa mwana wavo
padama.



Akabva amuti "saka Peace Gora
anochema here?" zvikanzi naiye "ehe
ndirikuda kuyenda na Dad va Peace
Gora" ndakaseka zvikanzi nababa vacho
"imi Mai Peace Gora musaseke mwana
imi" ndakamuti "aah iwe ngaangogona
kutura zita rake achizviti Peace omirira
ipapo koo zvekutura zvese ne surname
yake zviri necessary here?" akabva
adzika kubva pama steps paayiva Arthur
akabvapo akatakura mwana wake
vachiuya pamota pandaiva akasvika
achinditi "moyo wangu wavakutorwadza
sha handingambofambi zvakanaka
ndasiya mwana wangu achichema soo"



ndakamuti "saka urikuda kuyenda
naye?" zvikanzi "handei tese iwewe
unenge wavakutorovha kubasa
mangwana naiye orovhawo kuchikoro
mozodzoka mangwana manheru"
ndakamuti "ndichiyenda newe kipi inini
undikwanire musiye haafi nekuchema
uyu" iye Peace akabva ayita manyemwe
ekuwedzera kuchema akati "ndoda
kuyenda na Dad vangu" ndakambozama
kumunyengerera chero Dad
vakazobudawo mumba vakazama
kumunyengerera kuti anyarare asi
akaramba achichema ende ayisada
kubva pana baba vake chero ivo baba
vacho ndakaona maziso avo atsvuka
sekunge vaida kubudisawo misodzi



zvakandiratidza kuti naivo vainge vorwadzirawo mwana wavo. Asi ndakazomutora zvenharo ndikapinda naye mumba achichema Dad vakasara panze vaina Arthur asi ndakazonzwa mota yave kumutswa panze iye Peace ayiramba achiita twunharo uku achiridza mhere ndikamuti "ndokurova iwewe unochemera baba vako wakambogara navo iwe?" kwakanzi na mama "usaudze mwana mashoko anenge iwayo iwe Ash" ndikavati "ndomurova uyu vaivepi baba vake pese apa zvaanozova chemera nhasi?" Dad vaitopindawo mumba vakati "urikudaro nekuti iwewe baba vako unavo muno mumba saka rega kudaro mwana zama



kumunyararidza zvakanaka" akabva
adhonzwa na Ano akanzi "huya
ndikubereke munin'ina wangu"
ndakasiya vachinyengererana ini
ndakanopinda mu spare
ndakangonosvika ndichirara pabed
,hameno kuti vana vanhu vaiva mu
dining vayitaura nezvei asi ndakazonzwa
Dad vachiti "ipapo munorevesa henu
Tete ane zvinotomuvhiringa mwana
iyeyu otherwise akawana munhu
anonyatsokumubatsirawo nekufamba
naye anogona kuva munhu kwaye at
some points unonyatsokuona kuti
mhepo chaidzo dziriko ende mumhuri
mukangova nevanhu vanobata bata
chete ndipo pazvinenge zvatoyipira asi



besides that iye pfungwa dzake chaidzo hadzisi stable unotoona kuti ari disturbed" ndakaramba ndichiteerera nyaya yacho ndikanzwa kuti vayitaura nezva Arthur ende ipapo mwana wangu ayinge anyarara. Asi pave paye iye Arthur akazofona ndakamudaira ndichiti "ndiyani?" sezvo yaiva new number akanditi "ndi baba Peace inga ndiyo same number yandakakuisira nayo message wani asi hauna kuti saver here?" ndakamuti "ndanga ndisati ndayi saver" zvikanzi "asi une boyfriend here nhai Ash?" ndakamuti "sei wandibvunza izvozvo?" zvikanzi "ndirikungoona nemaitiro ako how come kuti unotadza ku saver number yangu saka tinenge



tichi communicater sei about mwana
maybe unenge uchitya kuti ukadzi saver
dzinozoonekwa nemuface wako kaa?"
ndakamuti "hoo" zvikanzi "anyway
ndafona ndichida kunzwa kuti mwana
wangu azodii anyarara here?" ndakamuti
"ehe anyarara" zvikanzi "horaiti
ndichakufonera mangwana wozomupa
phone ndichitaura naye apa ndava
kubuda mu Hwange saka
pandinozosvika ku Selous hwunenge
hwava usiku maybe ndikazoda
kukufonera unenge warara saka
ndofona mangwana" ndakamuti "iribho
ufambe bho" zvikanzi "thanks for caring"
ndakamuti "iribho" ndakabva nda
dropper call ,kwave kutanga kuverenga



Mari yandainge ndasirwa naiye Arthur
ndakaona pachitosara imwe extra
money saka ndakazongobuda
ndichinopa Tete Mari yavo yebhazi
yandainge ndasiirwa asi ndakabva
ndazivisa vabereki vangu kuti ndainge
ndasiirwa Mari yemwana . Zvadaro
mangwana ndakangomuka ndichiyenda
kubasa semazuva ese asi iye Arthur
akazofona masikati ndakangotanga
nekumuti "ndiri kubasa munozofona
manheru ndipo pandinenge ndava
kumba so that ndipo pamunozotaura na
Peace" akanditi "ndirikuzviziva kuti
urikubasa asi handibvumirwi kufona
here ndangoti ndikufonerewo
ndichikuzivisa kuti ndakasvika plus



Edit with WPS Office

ndakafamba zvakanaka handiti iwewe
wanga usina kundifonera uchinzwawo
kuti ndakafamba sei?" ndakamuti "ok
that's good kana wakafamba
zvakanaka" akanditi "horaiti thanks
ndoziokufonera manheru ndichitaura
nemwana" ndikamuti "ok" ndaingonzwa
kumwe kushaiwa hanya naye asi
manheru acho akazofona vakataura
vese nemwana wake ende manheru
emusi iwoyo tese vepamba pedu
takarara tawonekana natete
vayidzokerawo kumba kwavo next day ,
iniwo mangwana acho ndakazouya
ndichitorwa namai vake pabasa pangu
tichiyenda ku city council
kwatainofambira nyaya ye stand musi



Edit with WPS Office

wataifanirwa kuyendako hatina
kutoyenda zvadaro taveko ndakaudzwa
mabhadharirwo ayiitwa ma stands acho
ndikaona zvakanaka kuti ndiyenderere
mberi saka takazopedza mwedzi wese
tisati tamaratidzwa asi tine Mari
dzatainge tichiri kubvisa ende baba
Peace havana kuzombodzoka ku
Hwange asi kufona vaifona daily
vachitura nemwana wavo. Mazuva
ayifamba kusvika vana pavakavhara
zvikoro sisi Mai Ano vaise vati mwana
wavo Ano amboyenda ku South
kwavaiva vayida kuti ayiture holiday
yake ikoko plus naivo vaise
vachangobvawo kubatsirwa mwana
mucheche saka vaisakwanisa kuuya



kuZimbabwe saka ini ndini
ndakanomukwidza Ano bhazi
sekurongana kwatainge taita ende musi
wacho ndaiva off that's why
ndakakwanisa kumomukwidza asi
ndakati ndichangobva kumomukwidza
ndakaisirwa message kubva ku
cooperative yema stands edu yaitaura
kuti next day ndiko kwaiva nemeeting
yezvekuratidzwa ma stands edu,
ndakazonokwira komb yaiyenda kumba
asi ndiri muroad kuyenda kumba
ndakafonerwa futi namai Arthur
vachindizivisa same nezvandainge
ndaudzwa pa message. Mangwana acho
takabva tayendako kuma stands
ndakatouya ndichitorwa kumba namai



Edit with WPS Office

Arthur vakauya vaine vana vavo
vasikana vaviri takayenda kwayiitirwa
meeting asi ndakazoita imwe nguva
yandainge ndakagara ndiri pandaiva
ndakatsikitsira musoro pasi sezvo
ndaitaura na Sisi Mai Ano vachindizivisa
kuti vaibva kunogamuchira mwana ndiri
busy ne phone yangu kudaro
ndakanza imwe hanzvadzi yake Arthur
ichiti "dai tangopihwa ma stands acho
kwakasiyana because tirisesu hedu
zvekuzogara padhuze nepadhuze
hazvibudi" vayitaura zvekunyeya kukanzi
neumwe wacho "haudi kugara padhuze
nemuroora wako namukoma here?" iye
akati "iyii ndisiye mukoma wekudii
usade kundisimudzira mhepo kaa



Edit with WPS Office

handina kupusa kunge mukadzi wake
kaini sure munhu akasiwa four years
dzese akambonoroyeswa ku Binga uko
woramba uchingoita take take nemunhu
iyeye kumwe kupusa hakudi kudaro"
vakabva vaseka but ndakazviudza kuti
handavabvunza kana kuvaratidza kuti
ndazvinzwa zvavaitaura.

Ndakarwadziwa ndikazvinyaradza
ndega ndikaona kuti ivo havana
chaivamanikidzira kuti vave padhuze na
Arthur asi ini nekuda kwekuti ndaiva
nemwana naye plus stand ndainge



Edit with WPS Office

ndaiwana nekuda kwamai vake ndizvo
zvimwe zvaindipushira kudhuze nezvine
chekuita naye asi ndakazvi ignore
takazosvika pakuratidzwa ma stands
ende ndakaitawo lucky rekuti
ndakayiratidzwa area yakasiyana neyavo
ivo vakaendeswa kune imwe section
ende ndakatozobvako nekomb
ndakavasiya variko asi Mai vavo
ndakaonekana navo zvakanaka
,ndichangosvika kumba ndakafonerwa
na Arthur achinditi "ndanzwa kuti
maratidzwa stand?" ndakamuti "ehe"
zvikanzi "inga makorokoto saka ndodii
ndokutumira Mari here kana kuti wouya
uchitora kuno?" ndakamuti "imari yei?"
akanditi "yekutanga kuisa ma



developments pa stand handiti
muchembere vakataura kuti ndofanirwa
kukubatsira because istand ine chekuita
na Peace here saka ndirikuda
kukubatsira nepandinapo izvezvi
totanga nekuisa fence so that chero
tikazotenga madhina unongomaisa
mukati me fence hapana anombomaba
because kazhinji kacho kana nzvimbo
yakawanda vanhu vanenge vachida
kuvaka kudai pane vanotombobirana
madhina" ndakaona iri idea yakanaka
ndikamuti "horaiti saka zviri right unoita
yekutumira Mari yacho" akawirirana
nazvo achibva anditi "urikungoita kunge
munhu akadhiniwa sei kasi warohwa
here kuma stands kwawabva?" akadaro



achiseka handina kuda kumuwanzira for
sure ndainge ndakadhiniwa saka
ndakabva ndangomuudza chokwadi
about zvandainge ndanzwa zvichitaurwa
nema sisters ake akanditi "ndizvo
zvaungasuwa nazvo here dai wabva
watongova confronter ipapo ipapo
havana kana basa vaye sha kumba
ikokuye handichayendi because
mudhara wavo akanzi nemwana wake
mukuru mupfana mudiki kwandiri uye
akovati ndisarambe ndichisvikapo
because ndogona kuzovabira hobho
hobho zvakataurika saka
ndakazongonzwa mudhara wacho
achindiudza kuti ndisasvikepo asi
muchembere ndiye akazondiudza zvese



saka pakaipa ivo ndivo vanenge
vachingorwa neni zvavo but handina
nguva navo but I can see kuti newe
vanotokumakirawo izvozvo kana Mai
vangu chaivo ndakasiya ndavaudza kuti
kana muchisheedza Ash ngaauye ega
pamba penyu mwana wangu asasvike
because ruvengo rwacho nderwekuti
vanogona kundiurayira mwana wangu
chero kumuisira poison chaiyo".

Ndakamuti "saka uri munhurudzii
nhaiwe Arthur wekuti hama dzako
chaidzo ku Binga uko hauwirirani navo
vana vamai vako futi hauwirirani navo
chii unodii kuvakumbira ruregerero kana
pane pawakatadza?" akanditi "saka
unoda kuti ndivakumbire kundida here



naivo vane zvakawanda
zvavanonditadzirawo sei vasingauyi
kunondikumbira ruregerero ok paya
ndakayenda nemari yamudhara uya
murume wamuchembere yakaita nyaya
nekuti ndini handiti yes ndaiva wrong
nekusadzoka nayo nenguva but
zvandakaikumbirira Mari iyoyo ndizvo
zvandakaishandisa chaizvo ndine simbi
dzepa mine dzandaida that's why
urikuona ndinayo mine yacho izvezvi
ichitoshand , asi dai ari mwana wavo
akayenda nemari iyoyo dai isiri nyaya
saka zvinhu zvandisingagoni kuchinja
handisi mwana wepamba paye kana
hama dzangu chaidzo dzekwa Gora
dzisingakwanisi kundipa rudo



handingatarisiri kuti mudhara uya
nevana vake vandide saka ndizvozvo
ndiribho ndakadai tese tiri kutorarama
umwe neumwe achiita zvaanoita Mari
yavo ndakavapa handina chikwereti
navo" takazotaura zvimwe asi nyaya
dzedu dzainge dzisinei nezve rudo ende
ndaitoona kuti akazvigamuchira kuti
handichadi nezvake zvadaro
patakawonekana pacall akabva
andisendera mari through ecocash
achiti ndigadzirise nyaya dze fence.
Mangwana acho ndakayenda kubasa asi
pa lunch ndipo pandakayenda
kunobudisa Mari kubva muphone
ndichibva ndanobhadhara deposit kune
imwe company yayiita zvekuisa ma



fence yaingova mutown imomo saka
ndichibvako ndakanotenga ma chicken
inn maviri imwe ndaida kunopa baba
vayitengesa ma ice cream vekundipa
number dzemunhu akandibatsira sezvo
nguva dze lunch dzainge dzopera
ndakangobuda mu chicken inn
ndichinanga kubasa ndakasvika pana
baba vaye ndikavati "sekuru nhasi
ndakuunzirai lunch" vakanditi "unoreva
ini here ndeyangu chicken inn?"
ndakavati "ehe kutoshaiwa hangu
chekukupai sekuru ndingadai ndakauya
kare ndichikutendai asi kungoti mwedzi
wapera uwo ndine zvandaimhanyidzana
nazvo saka zvimari zvacho zvaingo
shota shota asi nhasi ndatozvipira kuti



Edit with WPS Office

ndikutengerei lunch yekungokutii thanks
as you can see kuti ndapora ende ndava
fit I believe kuti ruoko rwangu rwava
right" vakasekerera vakanditi "waita
hako Mai Peace ndanga ndisina
kuzvitarisira asi pandakakupa number
dziya ndakanga ndisina kuti
uzonditeneta something as a thanks"
takasedzana hedu ende vane murume
wavainge vakagara vaye vakatonditi
ndiyе mwana wasekuru vavo vekuvapa
number dzacho vanova vamwe chete
vaknobatsirirwa kwandakazono
batsirwawo saka murume uye akanditi
"Mai Peace munoratidza kuva mu free
spirit ingondipaiwo number dzenyu"
ndakamuti "handidi ini ndinozorohwa na



baba Peace" ndakadaro ndichiseka
hangu asi hazvina kumbondiremera
kumupa number dzangu ende
ndakangomupa ndisina intention
yekudanana naye asi iye akazoti abva
ipapo akandifonera achitaura zverudo
ndikamuti "hamuna mukadzi here imi?"
zvikanzi "ndinaye but nguva zhinji
anenge asipo ndi teacher saka
anowanzo kuuya kuno kumba pama
holidays saka usatye tinenge tiri safe"
zvichida akafungira kuti kwaiva
kubvunzira kwekuti ndaida kuti tidanane
zvisingazivikamwe nemukadzi wake asi
ndakatozomuudza zvaakanzwisia kuti
ndaisatoda nezvake. Nemazuva
aripedyo process ye fence yakabudirira



Edit with WPS Office

ku stand kuchibva kwanoiswa fence asi
musi wekupedzisira wayakaiswa
ndakabva kubasa pa lunch ndokunanga
ku stand ndaida kuno maker sure kuti
vaisa pamwe chete nekutora ma
pictures andakazotumira baba Peace
ndichivaratidzawo sezvo ndivo vaine
vakatumira Mari yekuisisa fence yacho,
zvadaro ndakazobvako ndichidzokera
kubasa ndaiva mukomb saka
ndakaburitsirwa padhuze nasekuru
vema ice cream mazuva acho kwaiva
nekachando saka vayitengesa
zvimwewo zvisiri ma icecream asi ipapo
vaiva nehama yavo iya ikatonditi
"wakandiramba hako asi huya
ndikutengere drink" ndakatoseka



ndichiyenda pavaiva ndokunhonga drink
racho tikatoonekana zvakanaka asi
ndichisvika pabasa ndakanzi neumwe
mukadzi wandaishanda naye "nhaiwe
Mai Peace asi baba Peace vakangouya
nekukutungidza imwe mimba here?"
ndakavati "sei madaro?" zvikanzi "wava
ku glower shamwari kana garo rava
kuonekera" kwakanzi neumwe
mukomana wepabasa pedu ipapo
"ndakatomboda kuzvitaurawo kuti junior
Manager vavakunyatsokuita manje"
vanhu vakananga kuseka ndikavati "paya
ndairwara veduwe ruoko urwu ndirwo
rwaindipedza muviri izvezvi ndapora
ndavakudzokera pangu chaipo body
yamurikuona yandavanayo zvese neku



glower ndizvo zvakachiviwa nababa
Peace pandaiva chimwana vachibva
vanditsotsa zvavo kwave kunditiza
nhaimi zvakaoma dai asina kundisaro
pamwe dai ndichitova ne figer inodarika
ipapa". Ndakadaro tichibva taseka
pabasa pedu paimbonakidza ende tese
taiva free zvekuti hapana ayiwana nguva
yekutsamwira umwe asi kubvawo musi
iwoyo hama ya baba vema ice cream
kubva paakanditengera drink ayinge
opota achindifonera pano neapo
achingondimhoresawo sometimes
ayiisa ma messages pa app tichitaura
nyaya dziri general dzisinei nerudo ende
ndaitoziva nyaya dzekutura naye , asi
mazuva aripedyo iwayo tichangobva



Edit with WPS Office

kuisisa fence ku stand ndakafonerwa na baba Peace vachiti vayiuya kunoona mwana musi wavakauya ndaiva pa off asi time dzavakasvika ndainge ndapinda mutown umo mandainorukwa zvese nekuiswa ma nails uye ndaida kuzonotenga phone sezvo yandaiva nayo yaito misbehaver. Saka Arthur paakasvika akangonanga kumba kwedu asi aveko ndakafonerwa na Dad vakanditi "baba Peace vari pano vari varikuda kumboyenda na Peace ku Selous vozodzoka naye mangwana manheru kana kuti wozonomutora iwewe" ndakavati "anzongodzoka naye iye" havana kupokana nazvo ende kwainge kuchiri kuseni around 10 asi



masikati zvekuma past 1
ndakazofonerwa naiye Arthur akanditi
"ndiri kukutumira Mari pa ecocash
ukwire malifts anouya kuno ku Selous
ndatozoita imwe challenge iri serious
pabasa saka ndirikufanirwa kunorara
nevakomana mu mine zvino mwana
haangarari ega kumba ende
handingakumbiri ma neighbors kuti
varare naye hazviiti because
handinyatsokuvaziva saka chikwira
uwuye I know kuti time dzaunosvika
kunenge kwadoka haungakwanisi
kudzokera ku Hwange saka ukauya
munorara kumba na Peace
ndozyonyatsokumuona mangwana
makuseni". Ndakamuti "koiwewe



Edit with WPS Office

wayenda naye usingazvizivi kuti
uchazoyenda naye ku mine here?"
akanditi "ehe sha madhiri acho
ndaifanirwa kuzomaita next week saka
twuma china twandirikuda kutengesera
order racho twazongofona twuchiti
twurikuuya nhasi ende vafona
ndavakutosvika pa torget yekuuya kuno"
ndakamuti "ok no problem rega ndiuye"
ndakatozovsika kumba ndichiudza
vanhu vekumba asi havana kuita
problem nazvo ende vakatonditsigira
kuti kana munhu akumbira sure
hazvingaiti kuti azoshaiwa munhu
wekusiira mwana saka
ndakatozogadzirira ndichibva ndapinda
muroad kuyendako ku Selous kwacho



yaitova first time yangu kuyendako ende ndakanosvika around 5pm , Arthur ayinge ataura busstop yandaifanirwa kudzikira saka pandakadzika akauya achinditora vaingova na Peace vari two ndichangopinda mumota akanditi "regatiyende nekutown but katown kacho kadiki hakana zvinhu zvakawanda wanda asi munongoonawo kuti mungatengei zvamungada kuzodya because inini kazhinji kacho ndinoita chikafu chekutenga manje imimi munenge muchitoda kubika chero mapoto ndingori ne one yandinodziisira mvura" .Ndakamuti "no problem but let's hope kuti waudza vanhu vako kuti vasazotikanganisewo" akanditi "vanhu



vangu vapi?" ndikati "sorry maybe hauna vanhu asi kuti une munhu I mean girlfriend yako" akanditi "wariona kupi girlfriend rangu ndiyani akuudza kuti ndine girlfriend saka ndingakuunza kuno ndichiziva kuti ndine munhu arikuno?" ndakati "hatisi kutukana hedu ndanga ndichingokuonesawo chero ukava nayo girlfriend yacho handina problem nazvo ini asi ndangozviturirawo to avoid unnecessary dramas" haana kuzondidaira akabva anyarara asi takazonosvika kwatakayenda uko kwatakanotenga zvinhu zvedu tichibva tananga kumba kwake asi paayigara pacho paiva neziimba raakandiratidza kuti ndoraigara matools avo ekubasa



ndakatomuti "saka unenge uchito renter yard yese inoyi?" akati "ehe because ingori yard ye workshop iyoyi zvese neimba room yandinoshandisa irikuseri uko handei" akadaro tichibva tabatsirana kutakura maplastics ezvatainge tatenga takayenda kuseri kwe workshop yacho ndokunopinda muroom yake yaiva one room uye paiva neka passage kadiki kayi divider room yake netoilet. Patakapindamo mumba make akanditi "chisara uchitsvaira nekuita yaunoita inini rega ndibude na Peace ndoda kuyenda ku mine ndodzoka izvezvi ndoda kuti vakomana vafane kugadzirira" ndakaonekana naye zvakanaka vakabuda ini ndichibva



Edit with WPS Office

ndasara ndichitotanga kugadzira
mumba macho ayinge atitengera ma
blankets maviri be one set yema
bedsheets achiti ayivako ayisadziya
zvakanakai aka pandainge ndogadzira
bed yake ndichida kuisa ma blankets
acho atainge tatenga andaizofuga na
Peace ndakati ndabvisa ma blankets
ayivapo pazasi pe blanket raiva pazasi
rainge rakaganhurana ne metres paiva
nema condom hazvina
kumbondishamisa kana kundibhowa
kwandiri zvakangoita as if zviri normal
sezvo ayigara ega ende
ndakangofungira kuti ane munhu
waayirara naye ipapo zvichida that's why
ayinge ati nditenge mamwe ma blankets.



Zvadaro ndakabvisa ma protectors aye
kwave kumaisa pamusoro pewardrobe
yake chero ma blankets ake ndipo
pandakamaisa ndichibva ndayenderera
mberi neku cleaner mumba
pandakapedza ndainge ndava ne dust
mumba macho maiva ne floor
yaisambotsvairwa zvayo saka
pandakapedza ndakangopinda
mubathroom ndichibva ndageza asi ivo
nguva dzavakazodzoka ndaiva panze pa
sink ndichisukurudza poto netwuma
plates twake twandakawana twakasviba
iye nemwana wake vakasvika
vachingopinda mumba asi pasina nguva
iye Arthur akadzoka panze pandaiva
akasvika achinditi "ndiyani anonzi



Edit with WPS Office

Passmore?" ndakamutarisa kwave
kuona akabata phone yangu yaiva
nyowani saka ndimo mandainge ndaisa
line rangu uye phone yacho yainge isati
yava ne password saka ndakamuti
"koiwewe urikubatirei phone yangu plus
unei nazvo zvemu phone yangu?"
akanditi "urikundiona sekunge ndiri
kuseka handiti?" ndakamuti "kuseka
kwako kana kusaseka kwako hazvinei
neni siyana nophone yangu by the way
Passmore angoriwo munhuwo zvake
asina dhiri stereki kwandiri" akanditi
"munhu asina dhiri anokuisira message
yakaita seiyi?" akadaro achiisa phone
yacho kumeso kwangu kwave kuona
paine first message yainge yakanzi



"ndeipi ndiri pabasa pako urikupi?" yaka appear iri new number zvichida contact yake pakusevha kwandakaita yainge yasara mu old phone saka pazasi paiva neyanga yapindurwa na Arthur achiti "ndiyani urisei?" zvikanzi na Passmore wacho "ndini Passmore koo wazotanga rинhi kuvhaira hauna number yangu here iwewe ndiri pabasa pako saka ndangoti ndidarikewo nduchikuona ndasuwa kuona face yako" last message iyoyo haina kuzopindurwa zvichida ndipo paakabva awuya nophone yangu panze. Saka ndichiona ma messages ndakangomupindura zviri simple iye Arthur ndikamuti "munhu uyu ndongotaura naye asi hapana hapo iripo



Edit with WPS Office

because ane mhuri yake ndirikuto
shamisikawo kuti nhasi anditsvagirei
zvekusvika ipapo because haasati
ambonditsvaga zvekudaro" ndakadaro
ndichitosimudza kadish kema plates
ndokufamba ndichinopinda mumba iye
akatevera kumashure kwangu akanditi
"usandiite benzi wazvinzwa munozivana
nemunhu uyu" ndakamuti "chero
ndikazivana naye zvine basa reiko ndiri
mukadzi wemunhu here ini plus ndini
ndakatomupa number idzi because
ndaizviziva kuti ndingori inini nothing
more saka problem yako ndeyei
urikubatireiko phone yangu?" akanditi
"usade kundijairira Ash don't test my
temper zvekusvika ipapo" ayinge atova



serious uye ayinge ashatisa chiso
ndikamuti "hapana serious
yaunombondiitira apa munhu iyeye
handidanane naye ende chero dai
ndaidanana naye hazvinei newe handisi
mukadzi wako ende handisi girlfriend
yako ,ini ndaona ma condom wani muno
but ndatomabvisa pamubhedha paanga
ari apo ndikamaisa pari safe
paasingasvikirwe nemwana kuratidza
kuti ndirikutoku respecter iwewe
nemadhiri ako ese" akanditi "saka
urikuda kuita makwikwi nenii here?".
Ndakamuti "makwikwi eyi?" zvikanzi
"urikuda kundihurura ende
urikutondihurira right?" ndakaseka
zvekupererwa ndikamuti "unorevei kana



uchiti ndiri kukuhwurira handisi mukadzi
wako kaini siyana nen iwe,
hazvisirizvo zvandavinga kunoku
zvekunetsana newe iwe wambobvunzwa
nani nezvemahure ako awunoita nema
condom andawana munomu?"
ndakadaro ndichida kutobuda mumba
ndaida kunochera mvura yekugezesha
Peace asi baba vake vakabva vandibata
zvekundirambidza kubuda ndakamuti
"urikundibatirei?" zvikanzi "usataure
zvisina basa pamberi pemwana wangu"
ndakamuti "zvisina basa zvekutii?"
akanditi "izvozvo zvekuti condom this
and that koo akazomataura ma words
iwayo achitamba nevamwe vake?"
ndakamutarisa Peace wacho ndikaona



ari busy nephone ya baba vake ma game epa phone ndicho chinhu chandaiziva kuti anomada ende ayibva ayita seasimo. Asi ipapo ndakati kuna Arthur "ok sorry nema words acho but ndokumbirawo undiskiye ndiite zvandirikuita phone yangu siyana nayo" akanditi "urikuzviitirei?" ndakamuti "zvei zvekutura na Passmore here haana kana basa anongozvinetsawo nekundiisira ma messages handina kana basa naye ini unogona kutowana pasina pandakambomutsvaga but zvese izvozvo hazvikupi right yekubata phone yangu" akangonditi "ok, ita zvaunikuita ndiisirewo mvura yekugeza" akadaro achibva anyarara ende akabva andisiya



paayinge akandibata ,ndiye
wandakatozotanga kugadzirira mvura
yekugeza paakapedza ndakagezesza
Peace ipapo iye Arthur ayinge
angonyarara sepandakapinda mumba
ndichibva kunogezesa Peace
ndakamuwana akagara pa Conner ye
bed akabata remote achiratidza kuti ane
channel yaayitsvaga ende phone yangu
yakabva ya ringer yaiva padhuze naye
akatanga ayitarisa achibva
anditambidza murunyararo hake asi ini
ndichangoigamuchira yakabva ya cutter
ende ndakatozviona kuti ayiva
Passmore asi handina kufona back
ndakasiyawo zvakadaro.Zvadaro
ndakatozobika kusvika pandakapedza



asi inini na Arthur hapana ayitaura
nemumwe asi Peace ndiye
ayingotaudza tese ende iye Arthur
ayinge angonyarara umwe munyarariro
wayitondipusisa, patakapedza kudya iye
akangopfeka worksuit yake zvese ne
helmet akanditi "ndava kubuda"
ndakamuti "ok" akatarisa mwana wake
akamuti "Peace Gora" kwakanzi naiye
Peace "hee" akanzi "Dad va Peace Gora
vave kuyenda kubasa mwanangu bye
bye" kwakanzi naiye Peace "munoenda
kubasa mausiku here imimi inga isusu
kumba kwedu sekuru vanoyenda kubasa
makuseni wani?" akanyemwerera
akamutarisa akati "ndoshanda
zvakasiyana nasekuru vako mwanangu



handiti?" akagutsurira musoro zvekutenderana navo baba vake kwakabva kwanzi naiye Arthur "ndokubatai" ayidaro kwandiri "ndikamuti saka hapana anozouya pano here tinosara tiri safe here tega pano apa?" zvikanzi "anobvepi plus pane security panze apo handiti pane simbi dzeku mine here saka panorara Guard asi imimi kiyai door nemukati mobvisa makeys padoor" akataura kudaro akanditarisa kumeso ini ndakaramba ndakamutarisawo ipapo ayigadzirisa ma gloves ayiva mumaoko ake ini ndainge ndakagara pabed ndakafuga blanket kusvika muchiuno, asi ndakambobwaira maziso acho ndichitarisa pasi



pandasimudza chiso changu
ndakawana achiri akangonditarisa
kumeso kupfava kwake kwakangondiita
kuti ndi feele guilty nekuda
kwemhinduro dzandaimupindura
mayererano nezvaayinge awona
muphone mangu.

Stay tuned.....



Edit with WPS Office

* ● SELF INFILCTED GRIEF ● *

WRITTEN BY

AUTHORESS

PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI



Edit with WPS Office

***CONTACT US ON /+27745137207/
+263785801457/+263785031426***

Strictly   Parental guidance is advised

ROMANTIC & SENSITIVE STORY

Chapter 26



Edit with WPS Office

Ndakatura mafemo zvekupererwa
ndokubvisa maziso angu kwaari
ndakabata blanket ndikati kuna Peace
"huya urare apa mwanangu
ndikufukidze" mwana wacho haana
action yaakaita apa ayinge akarara
nedumbu kwave kubata shaya dzake
akajerega musoro wake akatarisa ku tv
"Peace" ndakamudaro achibva
andicheukira kwave kudzosera maziso
ake ku tv asi pandayiita nezva Peace
wacho ndaingonzwa pamwe chete
nekufungira kuti baba vake
vakanditarisa ndainge ndisisade
kuvatarisa asi maziso angu
akangoyerekana andidzisore kwavari



ende pandakavatarisa ndakawana
vakataridza chiso chavo kuna
Peace,zvichida akazvionawo kuti
ndamutarisa achibva anditarisa zvekare .
Pakunditarisa kwaakaita
takasanganidzana maziso pese
patayinge takaita eye contact ku feeler
guilty kwangu kwaiwedzerawo
zvakandipa kuzvifugura blanket
ndichibva ndaburuka kubva pa bed
kwave kufamba ndichiyenda paayinge
akamira Arthur wacho iye akaramba
akangonditarisa ndakasvika ndokumira
pamberi pake nekushaiwa pekutangira
kutura ndakabata zip ye jacket re
worksuit yake kwave kuyikwidza
kumusoro ndichimuvhara sezvo ndainge



ndaona yakagumira padumbu.

Pandakapedza kumuvhara zip
ndakakoka chivindi kwave kumutarisa
mumaziso chaimo sezvo iye ayinge
akangonditarisawo ndakabva ndamuti "I
don't know why ndirikunzwa sekunge I
owe you an apology" akanditi "for what?"
ndikamuti "nekuda kwematauriro
andaita newe pa message yawaona
muphone mangu ndirikuona sekunge
mapinduriro andakuita haasiriwo
ndaisafanirwa kupindura ndichidaro
saka I'm sorry" akanditi "iwewe hauna



Edit with WPS Office

basa neni but inini ndine basa newe
,hauchandidi but inini ndichiri kukuda I
understand kuti wakati ndisiyane newe
that's why I'm trying kusiyana newe but
ndikaona zvinhu zvakaita se message
yandaona mu phone mako
ndinorwadziwa kungofungira chaiko kuti
unogona kunge uchidanana neumwe
munhu kunondirwadza saka please
zama kuti kana uchida hako kuita
madhiri ako usandiratidzewo because
ndinorwadziwa ndichiri kukuda Ash".
Ndakamuti "handina madhiri andirikuita"
ndakadaro ndichinzwa kubatikana
kwakasangana nekurwadziwa pamoyo
iye achibva anditi "it's fine chipindai
muma blankets nemwana murare



Edit with WPS Office

ndokuonai ndadzoka" akadaro ave kuda
kufamba ndokubva ndamudzivisa
kufamba ndikamuti "hauna
kwaurikuyenda Arthur" akanditi "nekuda
kwei?" akandibvunza kudaro akapfava
uye akanditarisa mumaziso ndikamuti
"mhinduro dzako dzaurikundipa
dzirikundisiya ndichinzwa rimwe
zimhosva rekunge ndaita zvimwe zvinhu
zvisingaitwe" akanditi "waita zvawaita
wapindura zvawapindura wanditi sorry
ndikati it's fine kuratidza kuti nyaya
yapera saka problem iri papi zvekuti
ungabva wandirambidza kubuda?"
ndakatadza ku controller kurwadziwa
kwangu zvekuti misodzi
yakangoyerekana yaungana mumaziso



angu ende ndakangoisiya ichiyerera
yega kubva mumaziso acho iye haana
zvaakataura akaramba akanditarisa
mumaziso akanditi "Mai Peace
ndokumbirawo kuyenda kubasa"
ndakamuti "udza variko vashande iwewe
hauna kwaurikuyenda" akanditi "apa
urikundirambidzirei kubuda muno
nhaiwe Ash?" ndainyatsokushaiwa
peku tangira nekutaura kwacho hameno
kurwadziwa kwandainge ndava nako.
Zvakandipa kungoyerekana ndamuti
"fonera girlfriend yako uyiudze kuti it's
over between you two" akanditi
"girlfriend ipi?" ndikamuti "haungagare
nema protectors mumba iwewe usina
girlfriend kaa obvious une zvaunoita



hameno kuti vanhu vacho vangani but zvamakaita zvakwana" akanditi "why urikutaura zvese izvozvo sei uchifarira kutaura zvisina basa iwewe?" ndakamuti "ok its fine kana usiri kuziva the reason why ndirikudaro" asati andipindura kwakanzi na Peace "mama ndirikuda kuyendawo kubasa na Dad" ndakanzi na Arthur "hona manje wavakutokonzeresa kuti mwana wangu asare achichema dai wandisiya ndichibuda kare because ndanga ndawonekana naye zvakanaka but asvika pakuchinja mafungiro".



Edit with WPS Office

Akadaro achindipushira paside pake kuti awane kupinda ende akabva atonobuda padoor asi paayinge ave kurivhara akanditi "locka baglar chete wobvisa ma keys door ingoita zvekurivhara" ndakaita sezvaayinge areva ende pasina nguva ndakanza amutsa mota panze kwakanzi na Peace "ndoda kuyenda na Dad" akadaro achirembedza muromo yake zvekuda kuchema ndakamuti "kubasa kwa Dad hakuyendwi usiku unoyenda kwakachena mwanangu handiti?" ndakamunyengerera kusvika pandakakwanisa kumuita zvekuti arare asi paakabatwa nehope ndakatora phone yangu ndichibva ndafonera baba vake akandidaira achiti "Mai Peace"



Edit with WPS Office

ndakamuti "mafamba bho here?"
akanditi "yeah ndavako kubasa"
ndakangomuti "ok" ndakadaro ndichibva
ndaramba ndakaisa phone panzeve
ende ndainge ndopererwa nezvekutaura
iye haanawo zvaakataura ini
ndaingonzwa noise yezvima machines
zvemu mine mavo nekuda
kwekupererwa nemashoko ndakabva
nda cutter call ende ndakambofunga
ndiri ndega ndakanyatsokudzamisa
pfungwa ndichifunga mashoko ake
Arthur ayayinge andiudza about kundida
kwaayiita zvandainzwa ipapo mumoyo
mangu ndakanyatsokuona kuti ndainge
ndichiri kumuda Arthur ,asi pfungwa
yakatangisia kuuya mupfungwa



dzangu ndeyekuzvibunza kuti vanhu vekumba ndaizovaudza kuti kudii ende pandakafunga izvozvo ndakanzwa zvese zvine chekuita na baba Peace zvichindidzosera kumashure.

Ndakazongobatwa hangu nehope ndirimundangariro dzangu asi usiku ndakazoita zvekuvhundukira kubva kuhope pandakanzwa barglar repa door richivhurwa ipapo ndakasvinura zvishoma ndichitarisa kudoor racho parakavhurwa ndakaona ari Arthur ndakamumirira kuti anyatsokupinda mumba ndakamuti "koo watodzoka?" ndakadaro ndichitarisa time paphone yangu akanditi "ehe ndadzoka urisei?" ndakamuti "ndiribho" zvikanzi



"swededza mwana kumadziro iwewe wacho wobva waswederawo uku kuti ndiwane kurarawo" ndakamuti "kwete kuti Peace arare pakati pedu here ini ndoyenda kumadziro?" haana kundidaira akaramba akanditarisa ipapo ayinge obvisa worksuit yake ndikamuti "hauna kumbosviba zvekuratidza kuti wanga uri kubasa wani?" akanditi "asi pawafona wanzwa kuti ndanga ndiri kubasa handiti?" ndakamuti "ehe" zvikanzi "good" akandidaro ndichibva ndangonyarara kwave kuswededa Peace kumadziro ndakatarisa baba vacho ndikaona vakabveka boxer short chete ende vange vakandifuratira vachiisa phone yavo pa charger after



that akadzima light achibva awuya
pabed akasvika achipinda muma
blankets asi ini nekuda kumuitira ma
attitudes ndakamufuratira iye haana
kumbotaura neni takambopedza nguva
takarara murunyararo asi ini hope
hadzina kubata apa ndainge
ndavakunzwa mafeelings iye
ndakatozomunzwa achifema
zvekuratidza kuti ayinge abatwa nehope
inini nekuda kukunda muyedzo
ndakaona zvakakodzera kuti ndiburuke
pabed ndichinowaridza pasi because
ndainge ndave kungoshanyarika
zvekutadza kugadzikana zvino
pandakamuka ndakamugumha ne
mistake zvikamukonzeresa kuti amuke.



Ndakanzi "urikuyenda kupi?" ndakamuti
"ndoda kuwaridzira pasi" zvikanzi
"hindava asi hausi kukwana zvakanaka
here pano pamubhedha?" ndakamuti
"no" haana kuzondopindura asi
akangoisa ruoko rwake pachest yangu
achibva andidzosera pasi kuti ndirare
ende ndakarara ndakatarisa mudenga
paakangondirarisa akabva asimukira
kubva paayinge akarara kwave kuuya
pamusoro pangu akandibata kumeso
zvekuti ayinge akazadza rimwe divi
reface yangu muchanza cheruoko rwake
kwave kutanga nekudhonza lower lip
rangu akaita kakuriruma ini
ndokuvhundukira asi kuvhundukira
kwacho kwaitova zvekare kumukoir*



pandakadaro akabva awedzera kuuya
pamusoro pangu akabva andizevezera
akati "watadza kurara kaa?" ndakamuti
"wandiomesera Arthur" haana
kundipindura akabva atanga kundi kissa
rumwe ruoko rwake akarwupinza muka
night dress kandainge ndakapfeka
kwave kurunangisa pazasi akatanga
kundipuruzira pamunyatso uku achiita
kakundikoirir* achinditunga padumbu
nechinhu chake ndakatanga kubudisa
twuma mourning sounds ndikanzi
"usaite noise unozomutsa mwana".
Akadaro achitondisimudza rimwe
gumbo kuti anyatsokupinda pakati
pemakumbo angu ndakamuti
"toshandisa protection kaa?" zvikanzi



"kasi une mumwe munhu ayikuita here?" ndakamuti "no but iwewe handizivi kuti wayiitei?" zvikanzi "usatsvagane nezvinhu zvisina basa" akadaro achindipuruzira pa honeypot ende akabva angondibvisa pant zvese neka night dress kacho paakapedza akanditi "ndibatidze light here?" ndakamuti "uchiribatidzirei?" zvikanzi "ndoda kukukwira ndichikuona" akadaro achibata chinhu chake kwave kuchinangisa pahonepot yangu ndakamuti "Arthur" zvikanzi "ndava nemwana" ndakanyemwerera ndikamuti "ok baba Peace" zvikanzi "matii nhai Mai Peace?" ndakamuti "ndiudze chokwadi kuti hauna umwe munhu waunodanana



Edit with WPS Office

naye kana kuti waunorara naye here?" ndakanzi "hapana" akadaro achipinza chihu chake mandiri ndakaita kakurwadziwa akanditi "sorry babe, ita kakusimudzira chiuno ndiipinze zvakanaka".

Ndakaita sezvaayireva achibva akwanisa kuchipinza chihu chake mandiri asi achingopinza ndakamuti "Arthur" ndakadaro ndichiyuwira kwakasangana nekuchemerera akanditi "irikurwadza here?" ndakamuti "ehe" zvikanzi "don't worry manje manje



Edit with WPS Office

unenge wavakunakirwa" akadaro
achitanga kundikoir*

slowly ende pasina ma seconds
akangoita kakuwedzera kundikoir*

zvishoma achibva ato offloader akanditi
"gadzirira umwe mwana because Peace
akura uyu" ndakamuti "not now" zvikanzi
"ok handizivi kuti uchadii but as for me
ndirikuramba ndichitundira mukati pauri
handichakwanisi kutundira kunze
sezvandaimboita paye" ndakamuudza
chokwadi ndikamuti "it's fine don't worry
ndakasungwa chibereko pandakazvara
Peace" pandakadaro haana
kundipindura asi akangodzika kubva
pabed achibva abatidza light kwave
kutora tauro rake rekugezesza



akazvipukuta achibva andikandirawo ini
ndokuzvipukutawo ,pandakamudzosera
tauro akadzoka pamubhedha akanditi
"saka nyaya yako irikuti kudii?"

ndakamuti "pakudii?" zvikanzi "hatisati
tavakuita mumwe mwana here because
inini ndavakuda umwe mwana?"

ndakamuti "tingangoita mwana just like
that here nhaimi baba Peace?" zvikanzi
"unorevei kana uchiti just like that?"

ndakamuti "stand iya irikuda kuvakwa
nesu saka zvekuti tiite umwe mwana
hazvibudi because hatina pekuvaisa
vana vacho" akanditi "unogoti hatina
pekuvaisa sei izvezvi hausi mumba
here?" ndikati "ndiri mumba because
ndizvo zviripo asi life inoda ku planer



izvezvi takawanirwawo nyasha
dzekuwana stand ngatichitangai tavaka
then kana tavaka toita zvimwe
zvinotevera handingarambi
ndichikuzvarira kaa usina kunobvisa
Mari kubva kwedu" akanditi "it's not like
unobata mimba nekubva wangonozvara
same day but sezvaunongozivawo kuti
mimba inotakurwa 9 months saka
urikundiudza here iwewe kuti nhumbu
painozosvika 9months tinenge tisati
tapedza kuvaka zvese nekunokubvisira
Mari?" ndakamuti "ngatichitangai
tazviita tongovaka imba yedu woenda
kunobvisa Mari ndobva
ndanosunungurwa chibereko toita
umwe mwana" akanditi "urikuda



kungondomesera handiti?" ndakamuti "handiti tirikutaurirana here rega kuda kungoteererwa zvaunikutura asi kuti teererawo nenowo". Akanditi "inenge iyine marooms manganiko imba yacho yaungabva waita sekungonzi tirikuvaka shopping mall maroom mangani arikuita kuti urambe kuita mumwe mwana?" ndakamuti "ndirikuda kuti tivake cottage ine 5rooms hameno kana Mari yako ichikutendera kuwedzera marooms acho kubva ipapo asi inini andataura ndochaiwo andirikuda tinenge tichibatsirana inini neuku iwewe neuku tikadaro monoroora tozoita umwe mwana" akanditi "koo urikudiiko kungondibudira pachena kuti hauchadi



kuzvara umwe mwana nen?" ndakamuti "izvozvo zvatovawo zvako nekufunga kwako mwana ndinotomuda asi nyaya yekuti handisati ndava netrust pauri saka imboita zvekuti nditangidzise kukupa trust yangu yese tozotaura zvimwe" kwakanzi "hauna trust pandiri kana yava nyaya yekuti uyite umwe mwana asi pakuvaka urikungoda kuti tivake zvakadaro usingandi trust urikuzama kuti chii?" kwaayinge oyendesa nyaya yacho kwakandibhowa zvakandipa kumuti "kurara newe kwandaita apa hazvirevi kuti ndavakutonyura futi murudo newe I think tese tatongwa nema feelings ini newe tiri vanhu vakamboita sex



Edit with WPS Office

kwenguva refu Arthur ende inini kuti
ndizive sex ndiwe saka I think zvaitika
apa zviri normal plus wandi torcher
wapinda mu same blanket nenii wanga
uchida kuti ndidii wazviitira purpose
ende inini nekuziva kuti zvandabatwa
nema feelings hapana mumwe munhu
wandingada kuti awuye pakati
pemakumbo angu ndaona zvakakodzera
kuti ndiitwe newe ingava nhasi or chero
pamwe tichaita futi asi hazvirevi kuti
tavakutoita maplans ane chekuita
nekuzvara umwe mwana saka sezvo uri
iwewe wakavhiringa zvinhu parudo
rwedu from first chiteerera
zvandirikukuudza kana uchindida
ngatitange tavaka wobva wanondiroora



Edit with WPS Office

tapedza izvozvo tochitanga kuita
maplans anoitwa namai nababa vane
mhuri yavo, kana usiri kuda izvozvo
worega toziva kuti hapana chiripo pakati
pedu asi inini ndanga ndaona zvakanaka
kuti tikangamwirane zvese zvakaitika
totanga new life saka think about it".
Ndakadaro iye kwave kuramba
akanyarara ende haana kutozotaura
chinhu iniwo ndakangomufuratira asi
after chinguva chakati rebei
ndakazonzwa munhu ave kundibata
bata ende handina kumboramba
kubatwa kwacho uye mafeelings angu
akatanga kuva high ndainge
ndakamufuratira saka akangodzika
kubva pabed kwave kundibata muchiuno



Edit with WPS Office

achindida kuti ndiburukewo ende
pandakaburuka kubva pabed akanditi
"kotama" ndakabva ndamukotamira
ndakabata bed iye ndokundipinza chinhu
chake akatanga kundishanda akadaro
ende nekusada kumutsa mwana
ndaingoperera mukugomera
nekunakirwa ndakazonzi ndidzokere
pabed ndakarara ndakatarisa mudenga
iye achibva awuya pamusoro pangu asi
akarara nechepa side ndokundirarira
pamusoro pegumbo rangu zvishoma
achibva andisimudza gumbo mudenga
akapinza chinhu chake kwave kutanga
kundikoir* nekuda kwekunakirwa
ndakatanga kuita kanoise akanditi
"unomutsa mwana" ndakabva ndaruma



muromo wangu ndakaperera malips
mukati akazondisiya ndave kunzwa kuti
apa ndaiswa ende patakapedza iye
akangobuda mumba akabata boxer
short rake asi paayinge ave kuda kubuda
akadzoka akatora phone yangu achibva
anopinda mu bathroom. Ini
ndakazokokawo simba ndokumutevera
mu bathroom umo mandakamuwana
akagara patup acho stroller phone
yangu ini handina kumbotaura naye
ndakangovhura shower ndokubva
ndamirapo ndainyatsokunzwa kuda
kutonhorerwa because ndainge ndatsva
asi pandakapedza
ndakangozvibudiramo ndakanyarara
ende pandakadzokera pabed nekuda



Edit with WPS Office

kwekuti ndainge ndaneta
ndakangonosvikawo nekubatwa nehope
ndakazopepuka kuseni mushure
mekunge ndamutswa na Peace achinditi
ayida kunoita weti baba vake vaise
vakaita kufa nehope ende ini handina
kutozorara nekuti ndainge ndogadzirira
mwana wangu chikafu ,pandainge
ndodyisa Peace porridge baba vacho
vakashanyarika varipa bed pavaiva
zvekuti ndakangofungira kuti kwaiva
kuchinja side rekurara naro asi akabva
ati "hesi Peace Gora" mwana wacho
akasekerera achinyaririra akavati
"makandisiya muchiyenda kubasa
kwenu kaimimi?" akanzi "ndoyenda
newe nhasi mwanangu" kakabva kati



"munobva manditengera zvandinoda here Dad" akanzi "ehe ndokutengera" iye Peace akabva abwibwinyika kuseka zvekufarira asi baba vacho vakabva vati "fonera munhu wako iwewe umuudze arege kukuisira ma messages ende abve arega kukutsvaga zvamuchose" paakadaro handina action yandakaita ende handina kunyanya kuzvityora serious .

Stay tuned....



Edit with WPS Office

●SELF INFILCTED GRIEF●

WRITTEN BY

AUTHORESS

PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI

*CONTACT US ON /+27745137207/
+263785801457/+263785031426*



Edit with WPS Office

Strictly   Parental guidance is advised

ROMANTIC & SENSITIVE STORY

Chapter 27

Naiyewo haana kuzozvituraura futi
zvadaro iye akazomuka ndikaita zvese
zvandaifanirwa kuita tikasvika
pandainge ndaona kuti nguva dzafamba
ndichibva ndamuti "togadzirira hedu kaa



Edit with WPS Office

tichidzokera because nguva dzafamba?" akabva anditi "hauna kwaurikuyenda" ndakamuti "chirudzii nhaimi baba Peace?" zvikanzi "ndakuti fonera munhu wako ukandi ignore kuratidza kuti hausi kuda zvekuwirirana kana zviri izvo zvaurikuda kaa ndoda kukuratidza kuti ndiri muhard kukudarika because watova nekamwe kakundijairira kaurikuta Ashley ,kana uchida kuyenda enda iro door rakavhurika iro asi usayende nemwana wangu" akadaro ari serious achitaura zvaiva nehasha mukati zvakaita kuti ndinzwe kumutya ndichibva ndanyarara asi ndakatora phone ndokubva ndafonera Passmore.

Akatondidaira akasununguka uye



Edit with WPS Office

achiratidza kuti afara nekumufonera kwandainge ndaita akanditi "urikupi nezuro wakandishainora hako urikitasei asi uriku off?" ndakamuti "ehe ndiriku off asi ndangofona ndichida kukuzivisi kuti message yamakasenda zuro haisi right handizivi kuti zvanga zvanyanyokudii kuti munditsvage mutsvagiro iwoyo and right now ndirikuna baba Peace message iyoyo vakayiona havana kufara nayo chero nenliwo wacho haina kundibata bho" phone yaiva pa loudspeaker zvekuti iye Arthur ayizvinzwawo.



Edit with WPS Office

Kwakanzi naiye Passmore "oooh sorry ndaifunga kuti maybe hauna dhiri kuna baba Peace inga tinosimbitaura wani asi makadzokerana?" ndakamuti "ehe" zvikanzi "ok sorry hako" ndakamuti "it's fine please delete my number" akatura mafemo akati "ok Ashley" ndakabva ndakata zvikanzi naiye baba Peace "kutofarisa zvekusvika pakudaidzana nemazita are you serious?" ndakamuti "iserialous yei yaurikubvunza nezvayo manje inga kana ndakapfeka uniform ndinenge ndine chi bage pahomwe chinenge chakatonyorwa zita rangu saka obvious pane ma high chances ekuti munhu anogona kundidana nezita rangu" akanditi "ok" ndakamuti "urikuti



ok kudii apa please handisi kuda zvekunetsana newe ita zvekuti unondikwidza ndidzokere kumba ndoda kunowana nguva yekuzorora because kuswera mangwana ndinenge ndavaku basa". Haana kundipindura asi akamboita zvephone yake ari paayinge akagara achibva azongonditi "ndirikudzoka manje manje" handina kumudaira akabva kabuda na Peace ndakaswerapo pamba pandakaona nguva dzanyanyisa kuyenda ndakamufonera asi ayisabata phone ende pamwe pacho ndaitomuona ari online asi ndaiti ndikaisa message ayisavhura ,ndakazoonaa ndave kufonerwa na mama vachivunza kuti



ndainge ndadii ende zvinhu
zvakandiremera ndakangobatwa
nepfungwa yekuti pamwe kufona
kwavaita vavekutondifungira kuti
ndarara naye kunyangwe hazvo zviriizvo
zvainge zvaitika asi ndakaona
zvakakodzera kuti ndivanyepere ndikati
"varara ku mine kwavo uko nanhasi
havasati vadzoka vatombofona vachiti
kuri busy saka I think tikatotadza kuuya
nhasi zvinenge zvava zvemangwana"
vakanditi "horaiti as long iwewe
nemwana muri safe it's ok" after call
yangu na mama ndakazvibunza kuti sei
panyaya dzine chekuita na Arthur
ndaingobatwa nemweya wenhemba
seipapo ndakazvituka pamwe chete



Edit with WPS Office

nekuzvishora nekuti manyepero
andakaita ndiwo same andayiita
paakazosvika pakundimitisa.

Kwaingovawo kuzvitongesa mumufungo
asi ndakaona zvekare paine zvimwe
zvairema kuti ndibudire vabereki vangu
pachena sezvainge zvaitika ipapo
,zvadaro ndakapaswera ndega pamba
Arthur nemwana wake vakazouya zuva
richangonyura ende akauya neusavi
hwaakangosvika achigadzika padhuze
ne stove paakagadzika usavi
akanditarisa achibva avhura mapoto
ayiva pastove ayo ayinge ayine zvinhu
zvandanga ndabika masikati akanditi
"ndauya neusavi uhwu chibikai sadza
ndiro randirikuda" ndakamuti



Edit with WPS Office

"munotanga madya chikafu chandabika masikati kana mapedza tochibika zvemanheru ano" akangoseka achibva abvisa zvaiva mumapoto acho akabuda nemwana wake vachiyebda kusink kunosuka pavakadzoka akabva atanga kubika patakazopedza kubika sadza racho neni akatondipakurirawo tapedza kudya akanditi "saka ma moods ese aya ndeekutsamwira kuti ndakuti fonera munhu wako?" ndakamuti "ndizvo zvaurikufunga?".Zvikanzi "saka problem ndeyei?" ndakamuti "pandakauya zuro wakanditi ndirikudzokera nhasi asi nhasi wacho wazodii ndafona ukandi ignore ma calls angu is it fair?" ndakanzi "ndinenge ndichida nguva nemwana



wangu inga ndakuti enda asi unosiya
mwana wani ndaizongotevera naye"
ndakaona kuti kuramba ndichinetsana
naye kупедза nguva ende usiku
paayinge ave kuda kundibata bata
ndakaramba ende pandakaramba haana
kundimanikidza ndainge
ndakazvimbirwa nehasha dzandaitadza
kuziva kuti ndedzei chaizvo asi kuseni
ndakangomuka ndichigadzirira tese na
Peace kuti tiyende ndakazoona ndave
kutambidzwa Mari chaiva chitsamha
chemari ndikamuti "ndeyei?"
ndakatoshamisika nekuwanda kwemari
yacho akanditi "handiti wakati
ndirikufanirwa kutanga ndavakisa imba
kuti uwane kuita umwe mwana here



Edit with WPS Office

saka ndiyo yandawana so far"
ndakamuti "Arthur".

Zvikanzi "ndava nemwana" ayiva serious
pachiso chake asi ndakaseka
zvekupererwa ndichibva ndamuti "baba
Peace" akanditi "yes" ndakati "ok Mari
ndirikutora asi ndichanoichengeta then
imimi mozouya ku Hwange toyenda tese
ku stand tonoonesana tichiona kuti
imba yedu toyimisa papi chaipo"
akanditi "ok iribho babe" ndakaseka
akanditi "urikusekei?" ndakati
"kusekerera kunzi babe" zvikanzi



Edit with WPS Office

"ndakatsamwa ndakakutsamwira
zvisingaiti" ndakamuti "nekuda kwei?"
zvikanzi "wandinyima zvinhu zvangu
usiku pandada kukubata wandidadira"
ndakamuti "ndizvo ukurumidze
kundisuwa" zvikanzi "promise me kuti
ukadzokera unenge uchipota
uchindifonerawo chero kungondiisirawo
message usingamiriri kuti ndini
ndingokutanga" ndakamuti "I promise"
zvikanzi "I love you" ipapo hana yangu
yakarova kunge yaiva first time yangu
kuzviudzwa naye ende ndakamboshama
muromo mazwi achiita seayiramba
kubuda ndakakoka simba rangu rese
ndichibva ndangomuti "I love you too"
ayinge akanditarisa mumaziso akanditi



"promise me kuti hauna zvimwe zvisina
basa zvawakamboita but kana zviripo I
understand" ndakafunga
zvandakamboita na Noah asi ndakaona
zvisingatauriki ndichibva ndangomuti
"hapana" akanditi "thanks nekuzvibata
kwawanga wakaita ndakazvinzwira
ndega kuzasi uku kuti ndirikufanirwa
kutomboshanda munhu so that zvekuti
pandinenge ndavakuisa haurambi
uchirwadziwa" akadaro achiseka
zvakandiita kuti ndisekewo. Akatarisa
mwana wake uyo ayiva busy nekuzama
kuzviberekesa satchel rake
"undichengeterewo mwana wangu sha"
akadaro ndikamuti "don't worry" zvikanzi
"ndinomuda Peace" akadaro achiti



akatarisa Peace otarisa inini ndakamuti "haiye anokuda" takazotaura zvime kusvika patakazobuda tichinopinda mumota asi patakasvika kumabhazi akabva apfuirira ndikamuti "koo urikudarikira mabhazi acho wani?" zvikanzi "ndazofunga zvakanaka Peace haangambofambi nebhazi ndomuyendesa ndega nemota ya Dad vake handiti ndiyo yaakauya nayo here rega nditonodirisa imwe Petrol apo ndiwane kunokusvitsai kumba chaiyo nhaika?" ndakaseka ndikamuti "Peace ndiye anonzi anoperekedza manje koinini?" zvikanzi "ndiwe waifanirwa kungoita yawakaita pakuuya kwako asi rega tingokunzwirawo tsitsi" akadaro



achibvaacheukira kumashure kwaiva nemwana wake akati "Peace" kwakanzi naiye Peace wacho "hee Dad" akanzi "ndiri Dad vani nhai mwanangu?" iye akati "va Peace Gora" takabva taseka because zvaingotitira fun mwana wedu achitaura zita zvese ne surname.

Zvadaro takayenderera mberi nerwendo taumbotaura nyaya ndikazoti kuna Arthur "koo komb iya wakazodii aah komb iya ndakaimaka?" akanditi "wakaimakirei?" ndikamuti "ndiyo yakaita kuti undi mitise" zvikanzi "vanhu vagara vanongosangana nenzira dzakasiyana siyana" takataura nyaya dzacho tichiseka kusvika paakanditi "komb iya ndakaitengesa asi kuti pane imwe



irikuuya ndofunga kuzopera kwe
mwedzi uno kana kuti uripamberi apo
kunenge kwadzoka yakaita seiyo iya
exactly kungoti apa chavakuita chichindi
disturber inyaya yeimba yamai Peace"
ndakaseka ndikamuti "imba irokutodiwa
handiti tirikuchinjana here iwewe urikuda
umwe mwana otherwise dai pasina
izvozvo tayivaka imba yacho low low
saka ita zvekuti tikasike kuita mwana
wacho" zvikanzi "urikunakirwa
nekuramba urikumba kwenyu handiti
low low yei besides mwana ndinenge
ndichidawo nguva newe na Peace plus
ku Selous kubasa hakusi kumba saka
ndinenge ndichida kuti ndikauyawo kuno
ndoziwa kuti ndiri kuuya kumba"



ndakamuti "yeah ndizvo chaizvo izvozvo,
but zve komb zvaurikutaura inenge
ichifamba nani?". Akanditi "neni"
ndikamuti "koo ku mine?" zvikanzi
"ndingagara ndiri mu mine here nhai
babe ndinenge ndichingonoona handiti
kune vanenge variko?" ndakamuti
"unenge uchitakurira kupi vanhu vacho?"
zvikanzi "ku Hwange ipopaye
pandaitakurira" handina kufara menyaya
iyoyo saka ndakambonyarara akanditi
"asi tatotukana here?" ndakamuti
"zvaurikutaura hazviite yes komb inouya
hayo hatina zvatichaita nekuti wakatoita
ma processes acho ekuti iwuye asi
zvekuti iwewe utakure vanhu hazvisi
kuita unoitsvagira driver so that after



work anenge achiuya kuno casher" akaseka akanditi "reason yako iri yekutii urikuti ndinozowana umwe mwana wechikoro sezvandakaita pauri?" ayinge afembera chokwadi chaicho chandaifunga ndakamuti "ehe" akaseka akanditi "hazvidzokorodzwe zviye babe handife ndaka risker futi sezvandakaita pauri". Takaramba tichiitisana twunharo ndichiramba kuti azofamba nekomb akanditi "saka unenge uchida kuti ndidii hona inini ndinenge ndava kufamba nekomb then ndokupa mota inoyi handiti une license here obvious basa rako riye unotozoripinda wava ne license kare" pandakanza zvekupihwa mota ndakasererera pamwe chete nekufarira



ndikamuti "are you serious?" zvikanzi
"ehe ndokupa ndiyo yamunenge
mavakufamba nayo mese na sisi Peace
Gora nasisi vake Ano handiti hazvisiyane
apa arikudzoka rinhiko Ano?" ndakamuti
"zvikoro pazvinovhurwa ipapa anenge
achotodzoka" ende ndakafana
kumutenda ndisati ndamboipihwa mota
yacho ,takayenderera mberi nerwendo
rwedu tikanosvika ku Hwange kuma to 4
asi patakasvika parank iye Arthur
akamisa mota yake akanditi "pane
munhu wandiri kuda kuona" ndakamuti
"ani iyeye handei tese" ndaingonzwa
kumwe kumuchengera kwekuti
ndaisamboda kuti ayite mumwe munhu
waanga danana naye mu Hwange medu



imomo. Saka pandakadaro akaseka
akanditi "horaiti handei" takadzika
mumota achibva abata mwana wake
ruoko tichingosvika parank akabva
atanga kufarirwa nemamwe ma drivers
nema conductor vazhinji
vaayishandidzana navo mazuva
andaidanana naye ndivo vaininge
vachingoripo ende vamwe vaitoratidza
kuti hwuhwindi nehwu driver ndiro basa
ravo for good kwakazonzi neumwe
mudhara "imi vanhu makadanana
sekutamba kaimi tichitoti Gora
achasungwa kukazonzi hee Gora
akamitisa mwana akatiza apa nhasi
mava mese murikumbozvifambisa seiko
imimi?" kwakanzi naiye Arthur "siyana



Edit with WPS Office

nenyaya dzevanhu mudhara life
dzevanhu dzingatokutemesa musoro
because zvimwe zvinhu
haungazvinzwisise mukadzi wangu
ndinaye uyu pamwe munotombomuona
mu town pa service station yeah ndipo
paanoshandira izvezvi tirikubva ku mine
semhuri nechimwana changu saka life
yangu hamungainzwisise boys asi
manje manje pane imwe mota yangu
irikupindira pano".

Ayitaura hake achiseka navo vamwe
vake ende inini ndakatozomusiya



Edit with WPS Office

ndichinotaura nevamwe Mai vandainge
ndaona vakabata maketeni akanaka
vaimatengesa ini ndainge ndisati
ndavaka hangu asi maketeni acho
ndakamachiva zvikandipa kuvamisa
ndichivabvunza nezvavo asi ndakazobva
pavari pakwakanzi naiye Arthur "babe
handei" ndakafamba asi ndave kusvika
paayiva nevamwe vake ndakamunzwa
achiti "maybe mungadai matondiona
ndakasimba kudarika ipapa but nekuda
kwamai ivava next time muchatondiona
ndava musoro wega because
varikundiondesa madhiri aripo ndeyekuti
tirikuda kuvaka ndofunga serious yacho
murikutoyiona nemu road vatova kuma
keteni kare" vakabva vaseka vamwe



Edit with WPS Office

vake zvakandiita kuti nenowo ndisekewo
asi patainge tave tega pataifamba
tichibuda parank ndakamuti "unofarisa
kaa iwewe?" zvikanzi "iwe ungabvunza
price yema keteni usati wambochera
kana foundation yeimba sure?"
takamboseka hedu kusvika
patakanopinda mumota tichinanga
kumba kwedu ende akatonotisvitsa
pamba chaipo. Takawana paina Beven
ega saka vakangomhoresana iye Beven
akasiirwa mari yaakanzi
ndeyekuzotenga drink saka ndainge
ndakamutarisa paayipihwa asi Arthur
paakapinda mumota make ave
kudzokera ndakanzi na Beven "ichi
izvezvi chatorwadziwa kuti ndapihwirwei



Mari iyozi" ndakamuti "ndingarwadziwa neka pondo here undibvire kumhepo" akanditi "watorwadziwa because yako Mari unondinyima wani?" akadaro achisimudza Peace ndakasiya vari pavheranda vachitekenyedzana ini ndichipinda mumba asi ndichangopinda mumba ndakafonerwa na sisi Mai Lance vakanditi "uchiri ku Selous here?" ndakavati "ndichangobva kusvika pamba hindava?" vakanditi "kutokutyira chaiko tinenge totya kuti unobvako wapihwa kamunin'ina ka Peace" takaseka ndikavati "murikukangamwa kuti vamwe venyu takavharwa chibereko here?" vakanditi "yeah ipapo hapana chitsotsi asi dai zviri zvana Jadel kana



Edit with WPS Office

vana Depo taibatira hana mumaoko,
saka kanjani kanjani nhaiwe nhaiwe?"
ndakaseka ndikavati "ehe koo
zvaizoenda nepi?" ndaiziva zvavainge
vabvunza vakanditi "Ashley kaa?"
ndakavati "ndiri munhuwo" vakati
"mama ndakavaudza ini kuti maita
mistake dai musina kumutendera
kuyendako Ash". Ndakavati "maybe
manga muri right henyu but I think
ndavakumupa another chance plus
ndomuda Arthur sisi zvaarikungondiitira
zvirikuratidza kuti anenge avanekamwe
ka serious and handisi kuda kuteerera
mashoko mazhinji kubva kuvanhu I think
ndirikufanirwa kungowirirana naye pane
zvatinenge tichironga tomboona kuti



zvinoperera kipi" vakanditi "tingagotii
nhaiwe hameno asi usazonyengedzwe
nemari yeku mine wobva wanzi enda
unosunungurwa chibereko unoipihwa
imwe mimba akazokusiya futi saka
please nhana wedu be careful ndizvo
kaa?" ndakavati "don't worry sisi this
time handifungi kuti ndidzokorora same
mistake" takazombotaura zvimwe asi
mama na Dad pavakauya ndakavaudza
mafambiro atayinge taita uye nezve
Mari yandainge ndapihwa zvikanzi na
Dad "kutadza kuri muvanhu ndichikuonai
mese na baba Peace muri vana vangu
ende mese makanditadzira nenzira
dzakasiyana iwewe wakatadza
kunditeerera pano kuti uzopihwa mimba



Edit with WPS Office

yemwana wako uyu zvakakonzerwa
nekusateerera kwako iyewo
akandipinzawo busy nekuda kwema
problems ayakakonzeresa pauri ok
zvakadarika hazvo parizvino imi ndimi
munoziva zvamunowirirana nekuronga
kwenuyasi handidi kuti pauri paitike
same mistake, handina zvandingaita
kana wati ndizvo zwawada because
chero ndikakuti siyana naye
uchangotinzvenga futi sezwawaingotiita
paakakupa mimba. mashoko angu pauri
ndeyekuti sezvo iwe uchiziva kuti une
zwawakambosangana nazvo nekuda
kwake as from now zvichiyenda mberi
ukazowanawo chinokuwana nekuda
kwake hazvichinei nekuita nesu ikozvino



Edit with WPS Office

wava munhu mukuru unozzionera saka
kana zviri izvo zvamafunga itai ini
semubereki wenyu ndinongoshuwira
zvakanaka pakati penyu asi rega
kuzonyanya kumu truster ndiri seni
zvangu ndichikuudza chokwadi sababa
vako handisati ndavakunyatsokumu
truster munhu wako iyeye plus
izombozivai kupota muchinamata kuda
zvingaita nani". Ndakavatenda
nemashoko avo ende vese veukama
vandaidyidzana navo ndakatovazivisa
kuti ndainge ndadzokerana na baba
Peace but vese vaingondipa warning uye
mama na Dad vakanditi ndirambe ndiri
pamba pedu havana kuda kumbonditi
sezvo tadzokerana ndibude ndichiyenda



Edit with WPS Office

kunogara naye zvichida vaida kutanga
vaona kuti relationship yedu yaiyenda
nekupi ,asi ini nekuda kwekuona
marongero atayiita naye Arthur ende iye
ndainge ndakamuudza kuti taifanirwa
kumbonoshandirwa akanditi
ayizondiudza kana ava ready, sezvo off
yangu yaininge yatopera ndakatanga
kuyenda kubasa asi musi wandalzokera
kubasa ndakanoudza sekuru vema ice
cream kuti vandibatsirewo nekutsiura
hama yavo irege kuramba yonditsvaga
vakaratidza kundinzvisisa , zvadaro
nekupindana kwemazuva vana
vakazovhura zvikoro Ano akadzoka uye
baba Peace vakazouya ku Hwange
vachida kuti tiyende ku stand



Edit with WPS Office

vakasvikira kumba kwevamwe sekuru
vavo uye vaise vauya ndiri off zvekare
takashandisa mukana iwoyo kuyenda
kumba kwa sisi vangu mai Lance vase
vati vanoda kumuona uye zvaise
zvakanaka kuti azivanewo nemhuri yavo.
Ivo baba Peace vakaita week rese variko
ku Hwange zvakatozosiya foundation
yacherwa takakwanisa kutenga madhina
akati wandei ende namai vavo
vakaonerana ku stand ikoko ndivo
vakauya vamwene vangu vairatidza
kufara vachiona tichimhanya mhanya
neku developer pa stand asi musi iwoyo
takazobvako ku stand tichiyenda
kunobatsirwa asi taveko takanzi tipinde
pakasiyana saka handina kumbonzwa



zvaakaudzwa naiye haana kunzwawo
zvandakaudzwa asi ini ndaingokumbirira
kuti zvinhu zvifambe zvakanaka pakati
pedu, akazodzokera hake Arthur mwedzi
wakatevera ndipo pakauya komb
yakasvikira mu Hwange ndiko
kwaakauya achiitora ipapo imba yainge
yavekutosimudzwa ende paakauya
takatomboyenda futi ku stand asi
pakadzokera ku Selous sezvo ayinge
ava nekomb akandisiira mota yake ende
vabereki vangu havana kumboita
problem nazvo zvekuti ndifambe nayo.

Rimwe zuva iri Saturday
ndakakurumidza kubva kubasa
pandakasvika kumba ndakawana mama
vachiti muviru wavo waisaita zvakanaka



Edit with WPS Office

ende musi wacho Dad vange vayenda
kumusha kwedu pane zvavainge
vafambira vakayenda vese namukoma
wavo zvinova zvinhu zvakandituma kuti
ndiperekedze mama kwa Doctor asi
tiriko mama pavitariswa ndakafonerwa
na Arthur pekutanga ndakadaira asi iye
haana kudaira ndichibva ndakata pechi
two yakafonwa futi ndikadaira asi phone
yakaita seyadonhedzwa pasi
zvakandinetsa kuti chii chainge chaitika
ndaka cutter ndichibva ndafona ndiri
inini yakadairwa phone ndikanza iye
achiti "haudairi mukadzi wangu hauna
right yekutura namai Peace iwewe"
zvikanzi nemunhu wacho "ndiwe
urikundi pusher kuti ndivafonere



Edit with WPS Office

everyday unenge uchiti hauna mari chirudzii Arthur saka urikuti nenowo handidi kudya handidiwo kupfeka here handidi kurikwawo sevinoitwa vamwe vakadzi here tarisa uwone zvakaita musoro wangu kushayawo kana musi one waunouya ne 10kg yeupfu chaiyo kumba kwedu urikufunga kuti vabereki vangu varikufara nazvo here?" kwakanzi naiye Arthur "Mari yangu iri mucard ende pane problem irikuitika pa card racho please usafonere Mai Peace ngatitaure zvakanaka" zvairoratidza kuti munhukadzi ane voice randainzwa ndiyе ayinge akabata phone uye zvairatidza zvekare kuti Arthur haasi kuziva kuti call yadairwa uye ndirikunzwa zvese



mukadzi uye akabva ati "ndipe card racho tonozama kumashops tione kuti harisi kuita here iwewe urikudyei kana usina kundipa mari ndinogara pano chauchadya ndicho chandinodyawo?" kwakanzi naiye Arthur "iwe sha handisi kuda kunetsana newe ndipe phone yangu" akadaro achidhonza munhu uye ende ndakatonzwa ku donhedzwa kwephone kwakateverwa neku screamer kwemukadzi uye ndakamunzwa achiti "Arthur unondiuraya ndisiye kani" akabva ascreamer futi inini ndakango cutter call yangu ndakarwadziwa nekuda kwezvandainge ndanzwa asi ndakazama kuzvishingisa. Zvekuti chero mama pavakabuda handina



Edit with WPS Office

chandakavaudza ende vakangouya
vachindiudza kuti iBP yainge yakakwira
saka ndakazomutsa mota tichidzokera
kumba asi patakazonosvika kumba ini
ndainge ndatofunga kuyenda ku Selous
ndakaudza mama vakanditi "hezvo
unopenga here kuyenda ku Selous
nguva ino unoziva road dzacho here
dzeko uriwobhinyiwa wotorerwa mota
yemuridzi?" ndakavati "ndoyenda
nemakomb" vakambondirambidza asi
ndakaita nharo ende handina kuvaudza
zvainge zvaitika ndakatsikatsika nyaya
yacho ndichibva ndangogadzirira kwave
kupinda muroad ende ndakanoitawo
lucky rekuwana komb yainge
yavekuzara saka takazosimuka



tichiyenda ku Selous asi Arthur ndainge
ndisina kumuudza kuti ndaiyendako
ndakazonosvika kuma to 8 manheru
ndichibva ndamufonera akadaira
ndikamuti "huya unditorewo mutown
menyu ndatobva kudzika komb izvezvi"
akanditi "ba-babe" akadaro
achikakamira zvemunhu ayinge
avhunduka ndikati "Arthur ndati huya
unditore" akangoti "ok ndirikuuya"
ndakawana pandakagara padhuze
nepandainge ndadzikira komb ende
akatozopedza nguva asina kuuya asi
ndakazomufonera akati ayinge
avamusvika paakazosvika pacho
nekomb yake ndakatomuona achibva
atanga kundifonera zvichida ayida



kuziva kuti ndiri papi chaipo asi handina
kumudaira ndakangofamba ndichiyenda
kwaayiva ende ndainge ndazviona
ndichiri panze kuti mune mumwe munhu
arimo mukomb aka ndakanosvika
ndichipinda mukomb ndokugara
kumberi light remo raiva onn ndagara
kudaro ndakatarisa kumashure
ndikaona kuine mukadzi ayivako ende
ayinge atori muhombe kwandiri
ndakangomuyenzanisa na sisi vangu
mai Lance age yake "why wauya usina
kundiudza kuti urikuuya nhai Ash?" ndiye
Arthur akadaro achifema zvemunhu
ayiratidza kuti ayiva pama one ende
ayiratidza kuti arikurohwa nehana
ndakamuti "asi ndinofanirwa ku booker



kana ndichiuya kuno?" akanditi "handina
kudaro but wangondirova ne surprise"
ndakamuti "ok handei kumba"
ndakacheuka futi kumashure paiva
nemukadzi uye ndikamuti "makadii
henyu?" zvikanzi "ndiri right" akadairira
pasi pasi asi handina chandakazotaura
ndakangotarisa kumberi kwekomb
kwatayiyenda nekuti yainge yatomutswa
zvekuti tiyende.

Stay tuned.....



Edit with WPS Office

●SELF INFILCTED GRIEF●

WRITTEN BY

AUTHORESS

PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI



Edit with WPS Office

***CONTACT US ON /+27745137207/
+263785801457/+263785031426***

Strictly   Parental guidance is advised

ROMANTIC & SENSITIVE STORY

Chapter 28

Tichangoti fambei ndakanzi na Arthur



Edit with WPS Office

"why usina kuuya nemota?" ndakamuti
"handizivi road dzekuno" haana
kuzopindura asi tichangoti fambe
zvakare akanditi "une zvaungada here
muno mutown apa tavakutotsvaga
chekuti tikasvika kumba udye because
handina kubika" ndakamuti "ok handei
pachinowanikwa chikafu chacho"
takazonomira pamberi peimwe canteen
achibva anditi tidzike asi mukadzi uye
ayiva mumota takamusiya arimo
mukomb ende patainge tave mushop
macho ini ndakagara pane imwe chair
iye Arthur ndiye akanobhadhara asi ari
paibhadharirwa ndakamuona
achitambidzwa Mari akandicheukira
akakurumidza kuisa Mari iya muhomwe



zvechitsotsi kuti ndisazvione kuti ane
Mari yaayinge atambidzwa
ndakangonzwa kumwe kupererwa
chaiko. After that ndakaona
achitambidzwa card rake ndikaziva kuti
ayinge abhadhara chikafu chacho ne
card akapihwa cash back ,zvadaro
akazouya akabata plastic bag raiva
nechikafu akasvika achinditambidza
akanditi "mira ndipinde umo"
ayinongedzera mutoilet yemo ini
ndokungogamuchira plastic bag riya
ndakanyarara asi akaita kanguva asati
adzoka kubva mutoilet macho
zvakandipa kucheuka ndichitarisako
kuma toilets ndichida kuona kuti ayinge
asati ave kuuya here ndakawedzera



Edit with WPS Office

kudhiniwa ndichiona achipinda nedoor
raiva kuside nema toilets acho uye
ayitopinda achibva panze.

Ndakangofuratira ndokubva ndagara
semagariro andainge ndakangoita
ndikaita sendisina zvandaona iye
akasvika pandiri achibata plastic bag
riya akanditi "handei" ndakasimuka
tikadungamidzana tichibuda panze iye
akabva andimbundira mu waist
tichisvika pakomb ndakavhurirwa door
kumberi ikoko ndichibva ndagara sister
vaye vange vachirimo asi takazosimuka



Edit with WPS Office

kubva ipapo tichangoti budei mutown
yacho iye Arthur akanomira
paisheedzerwa ma lifts achingomira
ipapo sisi vaye vakadzika zvekuratidza
kuti vaida kutsvaga lift ipapo asi
vachangodzika Arthur akamutsa komb
ndokuzofamba achitakura vanhu
muroad patainge tadzikisa vese
akaandipa Mari yainge yabhadharwa
nevanhu vaanga atakura ndakamuti
"ndeyei Mari yaurikundipa?" zvikanzi
"ndeyako yebhazi yawashandisa kuuya
kuno zvinoratidza kuti unogara
uchindifungawo ndanga ndisina
kuzvitarisira kuti ungangouya kuno
semauyiro awaita". Mari handina
kuiramba ndakangomuti "ok thanks"



ndakadaro ndichiisa Mari yacho mu
handbag rangu ipapo tainge tave
kunanga kumba ndaizama kuva calm asi
deep down ndairwadziwa ende
ndakatozobatanidza nyaya yacho
ndikaona kuti panguva dzataiva
matakatenga chikafu pandakazomuona
achibva panze ayibva kunotambidza
mukadzi uye Mari , zvadaro takanosvika
kumba ndakawana mumba macho muri
smart ndichibva ndamuti "nhasi
watsvaira mumba?" zvikanzi "yeah
ndombotsvaira asi inyaya yekuti
ndikaziva kuti urikuuya handitsvairi
ndinenge ndichiitira kuti ugosvika
uchitsvairawo" ndakamuti "hoo"
tayitaura izvozvo iye achigadzira phone



yake pabed angotanga nekubvisa
hembe dzake akanditi "hausi
kundiperekedzawo kunogeza?"
ndakamuti "no handisi because ini
ndabva ndageza" zvikanzi "handina
kukuti handei tinogeza asi ndati
ndiperekedzewo kunogeza" akadaro
achiseka asi ndaiona kuti masekero ake
ndeemunhu ane zviri kuitika paari
ndakangomuti "handisi kuda ini enda
wega" zvimwe zvaakazotaura handina
kuzviisa mumusoro asi akazobuda
achinogeza ndakatarisa phone yake
ndikaona yakansemuka pa screen
yaitova nema creaks . Paakadzoka
akawana ndavakutoisa chikafu
mumaplates akanditi "inini ndichazodya



Edit with WPS Office

time time" ndakamuti "wagutei?"
zvikanzi "haah no handisati
ndavakunzwa kuda kudya"
ndakangonyarara ende ndakatozodya
ndikasvika pakupedz takanyararidzana
ini nekuda kuwana kumubvunza nyaya
yake ndakazomutanga ndichiti "koo
phone yakatsemuka screen kudai
kwanziiko?" zvikanzi "ndakaidonhedza
saka ma one" ndakamuti "hoo koo
mukadzi wandakuwana unaye paye
ndiyani?" zvikanzi "angomisawo lift
ndichibva ndamutakura anga achida
kunokwira ma lifts epatamusiiira paye
ndaifanirwa kunge ndamudzikisira ku
highway asi nekuda kwekuti
tazomunonotsa tavakuita zvechikafu



paye ndazongoona zvakakodzera kuti
tinomusiya pama lifts ekwaanga
achiyenda" ndakamutarisa ndikamuti
"iwewe unotova ne masters degree
renhemba handiti?" akanditi "koo ndadii?"
ndakamuti "usade kundiita sebenzi
wanzwa kaa urikuzviziva here kuti
masikati ndanzwa zvimwe zvezvanga
zvichiitika I'm sure kuti manga muri
muno nemunhu wako and I am sure kuti
ndiye uya anga ari mukomb
wandakuwana unaye ndipo patsemukira
phone yako ipapo because ndanga
ndichifonerwa yombo katwa hameno
zvanga zvichiitika".



Ndakadaro asi akaramba akanyarara
zvinova zvinhu zvakandiwedzera
kutsamwa ndakamuti "uchiona ndauya
kuno handina kuuya kunokuti rambana
nemunhu wako kana kuti chii asi kuti
ndangouya kunokuudza kuti siyana hako
neni" akanditi "seiko uchitaura zvisina
basa iwewe?" ndikamuti "zvaunikuita
iwewe ndizvo zvine basa here
kutondinyepera kwawita kunoreva
zvakawanda kana uchiziva kuti zvinhu
zvako zviri straight wadii kundiudza
chokwadi pandakubvunza nezve phone
zvese nepandakubvunza nezve mukadzi
anga arimumota ende wasiya
wandinyepera paye kuti urikuyenda



mutoilet uchibva wabuda panze
ukanopa mukadzi uye Mari ndatokuona
uchipihwa cash pa till paye asi urikuda
kutozviita sekunge wakangwara stereki
iwewe manje inini handiraramire
kupihwa bp newe shamwari". Akaramba
akanyarara ndikayenderera mberi
nekumuti "siyana neni wakagara
wandirwadzisa kare iwewe saka zvekuti
ndikubvumidze kuramba
uchindirwadzisa no it's not like
handigone kugara ndiri ndega kaa
ndinogara sha wakangondiwana ndiri
ndega ndakakwanisa ku surviver
pazvese ndichingova ndega nemwana
wangu iwewe usipo saka chandiri
kuwana pauri chekuti ndikasiyana newe



ndingatonzi ndinofa hapana" akanditi
"zvese izvozvo urikuzvitaurirei manje
apa?" ndikamuti "kuti uzive kuti
ndinotorarama zvakanakisisa iwewe
usipo because hatisi pakunyengererana
siyana neni handitamburi ini zvekuti
ndingatoti ndine chandiri kuvavarira
pauri at first wakandikanganisira life
yangu ndikapotsa ndasiira chikoro
paroad asi nekuda kwenyasha dza
Mwari vakandisimudzira ndikagona
kuyenderera mberi nechikoro
ndakadzidza kusvika pandakasvika
that's why uchiona ndichiyenda kubasa
chero Mari yangu ikava shoma pane
yako asi handikupi chance yekuda
kutora advantage neni urikuti



Edit with WPS Office

ndingabvuma kuitiswa nekuda kweimba
yaurikuvakisa here handibvumi izvozvo
ini kana zvichinetsa rega kuvaka imba
yacho ndichaivakisa ndega chero
ndikapedza five to ten years
ndichiivakisa ndikoko". Akanditi
"matauriro ako ndeemunhu agara akato
planer kusiyana neni" ndakamuti "kana
newe maitiro ako ndeemunhu agara aka
planer kugara achindirwadzisa that's
why ndirikukuti siyana neni" akati "kana
une umwe taura" ndakamuti "umwe wei
saka unongofunga kuti handigoni
kurarama ndisina murume here what is
murume pamberi pangu kune inonzi
single life wanzwa ini ndakasiyana
nevaya vanonzi shingirira pamurume



wako because now I'm still young and fresh saka zvekuti ndisakadzwe newe nekuda kwema stress awunoda kundipa handidi sure zera rangu rino ndingatonzi ndabatwa bp nekuda kwechinhu chinonzi rudo haah no uri sewe pawakandipa stress pakatokwana hako" akanditi "ndozvinoratidza kuti haundide izvozvo" ndakamuti "saka ndinofanirwa kuratidza kuti ndinokuda nekubvuma kurwadziswa newe?" akati "popota hako Mai Peace ini handina chandokwanisa kutaura ini". Ndakanzwa hasha dzichuwedzera mandiri ndikamuti "unogoti hauna chaunokwanisa kutaura chirudzii saka ndiri benzi kainini ok fine chigara nawo mashoko ako rega



kuyataura asi nenivo zvandataura
ndizvozvo siyana nen i whatever zvanga
zvavakuitika pakati pedu it's over
zvaperera pano ,uwuye ku Hwange utore
chimota chako" ndakanzi "saka mota
irikukwana papi apa?" ndakati "maybe
ndiyo irikuita kuti undiitise kuita kundiita
sechituta chaicho kukuda
nekukuregerera kwandanga ndaita
hazvirevi kuti ndiri desperate saka
please don't take mylove for granted
moyo wangu wakandikoshera saka
zvekuti urambe uchirwadziswa newe no
handidi hangu".

Ipapo akabva anyarara asi manyarariro



Edit with WPS Office

ayayiita semunhu wandaiziva kunyarara
kwake kwaitondiudza zvakawanda
nezve nyaya iyoyo ende iniwo
pandakaneta kupopota ndakapinda
muma blankets ndainge ndakapfeka
skinjean ne jacket ndakangopinda
muma blankets acho ndakadaro
akanditi "saka ungarara wakapfeka
mupfekero wawakaita iwoyo here
nhaiwe Ash?" ndakamuti "ehe koo
ndinozvibvisirei?" zvikanzi "sorry
nezvaitika babe" ndakamuti "zvei sorry
yako ndeyei exactly?" zvikanzi
"chokwadi chaicho ndechekuti munhu
uye ndaidanana naye pese apa asi
pakudanana naye kwandaiyitawo
semunhu wechirume kwaivawo kuwana



pekuponera ndaingopushawo time
ndichizama kubatanidza
zvandaibatanidza saka pazvakaita
ndopandakapinda muroad ndichiuya ku
Hwange patakazogadzirisa nyaya dzedu
paye so pandakabvako sezvo iwewe
waiti hauchadi nezvangu naiye handina
kumuramba asi pawakazobva kuno
peku tangisia paye
pawakangondibvuma ndipo
pandakatozomuudza kuti hazvichaiti
kuti tirambe tichiita zvatiri kuita because
ndine mhuri ,saka iye I think zviri
kumunetsa kugamuchira ava
kungoramba achindiitira take take".
Ayinge ataura hake chokwadi chake asi
chokwadi chacho chakandinetsa



kugamuchira ndakarwadziwa zvekuti
ndakashaiwa kana word zvaro rekutaura
saka ndakaramba ndakanyarara
naiyewo haana zvime zvaakazotaura
ende takasvika pakurara
takanyararidzana asi ini
ndaingozvikuwadza nemufungo
ndakambopindwa nepfungwa yekuti
ndaizongoshingirira hangu sezvo ndiye
ayitoyipusha imba yacho ini salary
yangu chaiyo yaisanyatsokundikwanira
zvekuti ndingavaka imba neukasika
saka ndaingofunga kuti ndodii chaizvo
asi moyo nepfungwa zvakandiisa pakati
but at the end I told myself kuti
ndaisafanirwa kuramba
ndichirwadziswa in the name of



kuvakirwa imba ,ndakazomuka kuseni
kuma to 4am ndainge ndarara ndaka
setter alarm ndichiitira kuti
ndikurumidze kubuda ndaida kudzokera
ndichiitira kunosvika ndichiyenda
kubasa asi pandakada kumuka iye
Arthur akandirambidza ndikamuti "koo
urikundibatirei?" zvikanzi "urikuda
kumukirei this time?" ndakamuti "kuti
ndiyende kubasa" zvikanzi "please Ash
haungamboyendi tisina kuwirirana"
ndakamuti "apa urikuda kuti tiwirirane
nezvei exactly?". Kwakanzi "ndokuda
Ashley please I'm sorry and I'm really
sorry nezvakaitika ndokudai mese
iwewe na Peace handingakwanisi
kurarama futi ndisina iwewe na Peace"



Edit with WPS Office

ndakamuti "musi wandakatangisia
kuuya kuno tichiri muroad
ndakatombokubvunza about your
girlfriend ukanditi hauna chero tava
muno mumba wakarambisisa Arthur
kuti hauna mumwe munhu waunaye asi
uchiziva hako kuti pese apa
urikunditamba tava ne about three
months tadzokerana asi pese ipapo
zvoratidza kuti urikufambidzana
nemunhu wako ende mune
communication because chii chingaita
kuti arambe kurambwa kasi ane
nhumbu kana kuti mune mwana mese
here because pacall ndakamunzwa
achikuti hautengi kana upfu saka
vabereki vangu vanoti chii ayirevei



Edit with WPS Office

paayidaro?" kwakanzi "handina mwana
naye asi inyaya yekungoti ndaidanana
naye zvekunge vanhu varikuda kutogara
vese akandiyendesa kuma introductions
chii chii but zvese izvozvo zvakaitika
iwewe usati wandiregerera" ndakamuti
"saka vanhu vakayendesana kuma
introductions vabereki vemusikana
vanenge vavekutarisira kuti utenge
hupfu pamba pavo here nyaya yako haisi
kumbo maker sense" akanditi "that's
why ndirikuzama kukutsananguriro level
ratanga tasvika nerudo rwacho but
zvese izvi hazvichisina basa munhu
wandinoda ndiwe Ash please I'm sorry
ndichazvigadzirisa ende haufe wakaona
kana kunzwa nezvake munhu iyeyu"



ndakamuti "anonzani?" zvikanzi "anonzi Noria" ndakamuti "imboita nezvake please inini siyana neni" akanditi "hazviite babe I'm sorry munhu wandinoda ndiwe" ndikati "kana waindida wakaregerei kundiudza chokwadi kubva kwekutanga?" zvikanzi "ndakatya kuti waigona kundirambira izvozvo" ndikamuti "thats why waida kuti ndibate nhumbu nekukasika?" akabva anyarara ndikamuti "imbosiyana neni Arthur gadzirisa life yako nenyaya dzako because zvinhu zvako zvese zvaunenge uchingoita hazvisi straight haungandiite benzi kudaro inini kutozondiitira chitsotsi ndiripo chekumupa Mari kuratidza kuti naiye unomuda semadiro



awunongondiitawo asi sezvo iye ariiye
akatanga kuziva nezvangu ndokubva
aramba achikuda zvakadaro chida iye
inini wosiyana nenii nekuti handikwanisi
kudanana newe ndichiziva kuti una
someone" akanditi "usanditi ndina
someone because handimudi ,ok sorry
zvese zvandakaita zuro ndakatadza but
ndakazviitira mukukutya pakumupa Mari
kwandakaita ndaida kuti awane kuyenda
ende ndaida kuti asanetsane nenii
pamberi pako nekuti ndaisada kuti uhive
anything nezvazvo ndinokuda Ash
zvimwe zvinhu ndinenge ndisingadi kuti
zviyitike sekudaro nekuti ndinenge
ndichitya kukurwadzisa sorry
nezvandakaita". Ndakamuti "nhasi



ndinogona kukuregerera asi mangwana
unoita futi zvimwe saka please
ngatisiyanei enderera mberi nema plans
ako nemunhu wako" akanditi "maplans
api andayita inini?" ndikamuti "iwayo
zuro pakapanana Mari wani?" zvikanzi
"sorry Mai Peace ok chitora ma cards
angu ugare nawo zvese neline
randinoshandisa kubudisa naro Mari
maybe ndiko kuti unyatsokuva sure kuti
handina mumwe munhu wandiri kuita
naye ma plans Mari yese ine chekuita
neku mine inopindira imomu umu
inenge isina zvayo kuwanda but shoma
yandinowana ndinoda kuti ndiite zvese
zvandinoita ndinewe na Peace saka
please babe ndiregererewo" akadaro



achibvisa line muphone make kwave
kundipa ma cards ake ese ari two zvese
neline akatoriisa zvekare muphone
paayiita zvese izvozvo ndakamusiya
achipedza asi paakapedza ndakamuti
"tora zvinhu zvako if uchifunga kuti Mari
yako ndiyo ichandinyaradza
urikuzvinyepera because as a lady
ndinoda kudiwa and also ndinoda
kupihwa respect zvese izvozvo
zvinofanirwa kubva pamoyo wako
sekukumbira ruregerero kwawakaita
from first ini ndikakuregererawo
zvichibva pamoyo wangu asi
urikuratidza kuti unongofunga kuti pese
pawanditadzira wotungamidza Mari
pamberi unofunga kuti Mari yako ndiyo



Edit with WPS Office

yandinoda handiti?" akambondinyararira
achibva andinyorera mapin codes acho
ekuti ndobudisa sei Mari paakapedza
izvozvo akanditi "problem ndeyekuti
unoyendesa pfungwa dzako kwaunoda
wobva waona zvaunoona kuburikidza
nemafungiro ako and sometimes
unondisiya ndisina imwe explanation
yandinogona kukupa inini zvandakupa
izvo ndakupa nemoyo wese asi kana
iwewe usingadi nezvazvo it's fine do it
for my daughter because chikwereti
chandinacho paari chakakurisa Peace
ndinomukwereta kubva musi
wandakakufuratira ndichikusiya une
nhumbu kusvika musi wandatanga kuva
padhuze naye Peace iyeye saka



zvandinofanirwa kumuitira
zvakawandisa asi ndinoda kuzviita newe
Ashley" ndakamuti "gadzirisa zvinhu
zvako because inini handidi kuitiswa life
inenge yemahumbwe" akanditi "saka
urikutondiramba?" ndakamuti "yes"
ndakadaro ndichitomuka iye haana
zvaakazombotaura ndakageza
ndikachinja hembe pandakapedza
ndakamuti "ndavakuda kuyenda" ipapo
ndipo paakamukawo achibva apfeka
hembe takazobuda tese tikanopinda
mukomb yake asi hapana ayitaura
nemumwe akandiperekedza kunosvika
mutown paikwirirwa malifts yekuyenda
ku Hwange tasvikapo akanditi "sorry
nevakaitika ndichasara



ndichizvigadzirisa but gara uchiziva kuti
ndokuda Ash ende please usasvike
uchinditaurirawo kuvabereki vako I
promise kugadzirisa zvinhu zvese I'm
really sorry" ndakamuti "bho" ndakadaro
ndichivhura door ndakabva ndabuda
ndichinopinda mukomb yaiyenda ku
Hwange.

Stay tuned....



Edit with WPS Office

●SELF INFILCTED GRIEF●

WRITTEN BY

AUTHORESS

PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI



Edit with WPS Office

***CONTACT US ON /+27745137207/
+263785801457/+263785031426***

Strictly   Parental guidance is advised

ROMANTIC & SENSITIVE STORY

Chapter 29

Ndakazosimuka kubva ku Selous



Edit with WPS Office

ndichiyenda kuHwange asi time
dzataitanga basa dzakakwana
ndichangopinda mutown zvekuti
ndakatomboda kurovha kubasa asi
ndakafunga stress yandaiva nayo
ndakatoona kuti kuswera pamba
kwaigona kundiitisa worse saka
ndakangonosvika kumba nekugadzirira
kuyenda kubasa asi ndakazonzi
namama "Koo wanga wamboyenda
kunodii kuna baba Peace nhaiwe Ash?"
ndakazeza kuvaudza nyaya yangu
nekuda kwekuti ndaitya kuudzwa
mashoko ekunzi takambokuudza kuti
munhu wako haasi right saka
nekungoda kuita sekunge zvese zviri
right ndakavati "ndanga ndanotora ma



cards ake" zvikanzi "ma cards eyi?" ndakavaudza type yema cards acho zvikanzi "hezvoo koo zvadii?" ndakavati "ndiye akati ndiuye ndichitora because iye akagara nawo anopedzisira avaku waster Mari apa tinenge tine maplans akawandisa" .Vakanditi "hoo aah kana zvakadaro anoratidza kuva munhu anoziva zvaanoita wotoshandisa mukana iwoyu movaka imba yenyu mopedza zvino vana sisi vako ndivo vamwe vane varume vavo vanowanawo zvimari mari asi dai vaitawo serious yekutsvagawo ma stands vavakewo" ndakavati "vachatsvaga hako nguva nemukana ndizvo zvinosiyana mama".



Vakanditi "taura hako imi torai nguva
yenu mugadzirise zvinhu zvenyu sewe
une mukana wekuronga zvakanaka
nekuti unenge usina stress yekuti
kunobhadharwa rent wakaita luck baba
vako vakakuti imbogara pano saka
kamari kese kawawana wotomhanya
mhanya kugadzirisa ku stand kwenu
asi morongawo zvekuti kana wave
kubva pano wobvawo zvakanaka Ash".

Ndakavati "kubva zvakanaka seizve nhai
mama asi munoti ndingaita zvekutiza
kana kubva ndisina kuoneka here?"
zvikanzi "ndoreva kuti ngaakuroorewo
ndizvo zvishuwo zvemoyo wangu samai



Edit with WPS Office

vako ende ibasa rangu ini kukurayira
sezvozvi pane zvakaitika kare asi zvino
zvinovharawo miromo yevanhu kuti
kana wobva pano motorana muchiyenda
kuimba yenyu kana wapedza kuvaka
wobviswawo pano nana Tete vako
vachinokutsveta kuimba yako
zvakanaka mumufaro wevanhu"
ndakavati "ndizvo zvatirikuzama
kuronga mama" vakanditi
"kungotaurawo hangu haiwaa asi imi
vana munorwadzisa izvezvi tinozoona
wavakurutsa rutsa pano" ndakavati
"kurutsa nei manje ndinenge ndapihwa
imwe nhumbu here naivo baba Peace
unobata sei ini ndakasungwa
chibereko?" vakanditi "kungotaurawo



Edit with WPS Office

hangu nekuti imi vana munotirova nema surprises izvezvi kwaunoyenda nezvamunenge muchironga naiye Arthur wako hatingazvizivi ,asi iwe semunhukadzi ivawo nechiremerera urege kungova chisekwa chenyika urege kuzviisa position yekuti unoramba uchionekwa sechimwe chinhu chisina basa" ndakavati "horaiti mama ndazvinzwa don't worry takatotaurirana naivo baba Peace kuti tichaita umwe mwana kana tapedza kuvaka zvese nekuita process yemarooro". Vakanditi "tinoshuwira zvinhu zvakanaka pamuri especially panyaya dzekuvaka ayewa vakayi henyu mupedze iko ndakapfuura nako musi uno kuma stands enyu uko



Edit with WPS Office

tichibva kunobata maoko kumba
kweumwe mutendi weku church uko
ipapo ndipo paunoona kuti vanhu
vanenge vanadzo Mari mudzimba umu
asi vanenge vachingoshaiwa pekuvakira
ndakatoshamisika ndichiona dzimba
zhinji dzavakutosimuka saka vanhu
vanga vakayamirira kaa ma stands aye
nhaiwe Ash?" ndakavati "vanhu
varikuvaka imi mama ende vamwe
varikutogaramo muma stands iwo aye
ndakatoona pamwe pamba soo vakaisa
plan ye three rooms vachibva
vasimudza one mamwe two
varikupedzisa vachigarapo" vakanditi
"munhu anenge awana stand yacho
ayine shungu" takambotaura zvishoma



Edit with WPS Office

ndichibva ndazovaoneka ndichiyenda
kubasa ende ndakanoitawo lucky
rekusvika senior manager wedu asipo
saka hapana ayizondipinza busy yekupa
ma explanations ekuti why ndanonoka
,asi ndiripo pabasa kudaro ndainzwa
kuremerwa pamoyo nekuda kwenyaya
ya Arthur ndiri mukufunga kudaro iye
akabva afona achida kunzwa kuti
ndainge ndafamba zvakanaka here asi
nekuda kwemadairiro angu akabva
anditi "ndoqviziva kuti wakatsamwa but
please sorry Ash" ndakamuti "handisi
mu mood yekutaura newe zvinyaya
zvako Arthur" akati "it's ok sorry babe
uswere bho" akabva adropper call asi ini
ndainzwa kumwe kuremerwa mandiri



kwekuti ndakashaiwa kuti ndoudzawo
ani kana kuti ndosheya nani nyaya
yangu zvichida ndaizowana ma advices
ayigona kundibatsira.

Vanhu vandaigona kuudza ndivana sisi
vangu kana kuti mama asi vese ndaiziva
kuti vaizongotanga nekunditi
takambokuudza shoko iroro nenewo
ndaisada kurinzwa saka ndakaona zviri
nani kusiyana nenyaya yacho
kunyangwe naiye Arthur ndakanzwa
kushaiwa hanya naye ndakamboda
kufonera Mai vake asi ndakaziva kuti
vaigona kuzondisheedza kumba kwavo
vachida tinotaurira ikoko ndakanzwa
kubhowekana pamwe chete nekusiyana
nazvo zvekuvafonera nekuda kwekuti



Edit with WPS Office

ndakangofunga nezvevana vavo avo
vaigona kutanga nekunondiitira ma
attitudes asina basa ndaveko.

Saka ndakazongoswera nayo stress
yangu asi kubvawo ipapo iye Arthur
ayisarega kundifonera ende pese
paayifona ayingonditi sorry asi ndainzwa
kuti handisi ready kumuregerera ende ku
stand madhina ayinge apera uye basa
rainge ramira ini handina kuda
kumunetsa ende naiye ayizviziva
because mahiridha eko ayiva nema
phone numbers edu tese ini naye saka



Edit with WPS Office

iye ayinge angonyararawo nezveko ku stand neni ndakabva ndangonyararawo uye ndakangofungira kuti zvimwe nekuda kwekusawirirana kwaiva pakati pedu zvichida ayinge azvi canceller zveku ku stand kwacho apa mazuva nemasvondo ayinge atofamba ende mwedzi wainge wavakutopera tisingataudzani nevazvo ende chimwe chaindishamisa ndechekuti muma cards ake ese ari two hapana raipinda Mari uye nenowo kubva zvandakaritora ndainge ndisina kumbo checker balance kana kuzama kubudisa Mari saka musi wandakambozama ku checker balance ndichishandisa line rake raakandipa ndakaona ese ma cards acho ayine mari



asi ayiva netwuma small amounts.
Pandaka checker balance ndiro same
week randaihorawo yangu mari saka
ndakangofungira kuti zvimwe iye Arthur
nekuda kwekusawirirana kwangu naye
zvichida ayinge avhurisa imwe account
kwainge kosvikira Mari yake kwaingova
kufungira kwega kwaiva pandiri saka
ipapo ndakangozviudza kuti
panopindawo Mari yangu
ndaizobatanidza neyaiva muma cards
ake ndoona kuti ndaizotenga madhina
akawanda sei asi after two days mune
rimwe card rake makapinda Mari yainge
yakati wandei ndakabva ndamufonera
ndichimuzivisa kuti pane Mari yainge
yapinda akanditi "urikuita off rindi?"



ndakamuudza zvikanzi "ok ndouya ikoko
kana wava pa off Mari iyoyo
imbochengeta tozoronga nezvayo kana
ndauya" ndakangomuti "horaiti iribho"
takawirirana izvozvo ende mazuva
akafamba kusvika pandakaita off iye
achibva awuya asiakanosvikira kumba
kwa sekuru vake musi waasvika
ndakatozo driver ndichiyendako ndaiva
na Peace na Ano. Pakuonana
kwatakaita na Arthur wacho akandiudza
kuti taifanirwa kunotenga mamwe ma
building materials next day because ayiti
anoda kukasika kudzokera asi musi
watakazonotenga takatenga madhina
tichibvako takayenda mutown
ndokunanga mu hardware yemo



Edit with WPS Office

takanotenga ma door frames nema
window frames ayikwana imba yese asi
hatina kuyenda nazvo taizozvi collector
kana zvoda kuiswa pamba asi tichibuda
mu hardware takati tagara mumota iye
Arthur ndiye ayiva pa steering seat
pandaifungidzira kuti achamutsa mota
iye haana asi ndakamuti "Koo tamirirei
pano mutsa mota tiyende" akanditi
"unoda kuzondiregererawo kana zvadii
nhaiwe Mai Peace?" ndakamuti
"ndakakuudza wani kuti ita zvemunhu
wako tine mwana tese Arthur
hatifanurwi kubva taita sekunge ma
enemies and I'm grateful ndichiona
uchiri kuisawo effort panyaya dzeimba
ndiripano ndichitaura newe zvakanaka



Edit with WPS Office

ende ndichikusekerera sababa
vemwana wangu I'm sure kuti urikuisa
effort yese iyi uchiitira mwana wako
kwete kuti uve nepfungwa yekuti
urikuvakisira inini saka rega kuva
nepfungwa yekuti Ash zvandinaye
ndikaramba ndichimuti sorry achasvika
pakundinzwisia" akanditi

"Usandidaro Ashley handina munhu
wandinaye zviri zvemusikana uye
ndakayenda kumba kwavo kuvabereki
vake ndikavaudza zvandakavaudza kuti
mwana wavo ngaasiyane nenii chero
naivo ndakavaudza kuti vasatarisire
anything kubva kwandiri because
handichinei nechekuita naye" munhu
wacho pakutura kwake ayizomboziva



Edit with WPS Office

munzwisawo tsitsi ende ayibva
azvityora zvekuti moyo wangu waisvika
pakumurwadzirwa ndakamuti "ndiyani
anoziva kuti urikutaura chokwadi?"
zvikanzi "handizivi kuti urikuda kuziva
sei kana kuti urikuda kundi believer sei
I'm willing kuita zvinhu zvinoita kuti undi
believe but chokwadi ndicho chandiri
kukuudza".Ndakamuti "promise"
zvikanzi "I promise Mai Peace
handingakunyeperi mukadzi wangu kana
pane pandakakunyepera pakakwana but
panyaya iyi ndiri serious handikunyeperi
babe zvakatoperesesa zvemunhu uya
please babe sorry wandi punisher
ndarwadziwa zvakwana" ndakamuti "ok
it's fine but ukazozviita futi handifungi



Edit with WPS Office

kuti ndingazogina kukuregerera futi"
akanyemwerera akanditi "thanks babe"
ndakanyemwererawo zvikanzi "I love
you" ndakamuti "I love you too"
akandibata ruoko rwangu achibva andi
kissa pamusoro parwo akanditi "ndafara
thanks babe dai uchimboziva pain
inenge iri pamoyo wangu kana
ndisinewe waisambopota uchindiramba
hako sezvaunoita" ndakamuti
"wakambondirwadzisa saka ukaramba
uchindirwadzisa sezvaunenge uchiita
newewo ndinenge ndavakutodemba kuti
dai uchimboziva kurwadza kwazvo
waisandidaro hako" ndakanzi "sorry
babe handichakurwadzise futi".



Ndakangomuti "ok chimutsa mota tiyende" zvikanzi "urikuda kumhanyireiko kumba imbomira because apa ndoda kuyenda kuside kuye kwawakambondiyendesa paye ndoda kumbonoshandirwa kuti Mari dzimboita dzichizunzika soo" ndakamuti "asi zvinhu hazvisi kufamba mushe here kubasa?" zvikanzi "zvirikuita but ndoda kuti zviite kudarika ipapo right now chirikundiuraya kunyatsokushaiwa ma customers chaiwo platinum ine Mari zvekuti ndikaita lucky rekuwana vanhu vane Mari ndinenge ndapinda but marketing ndiyo ichiri kundikuwadza



Edit with WPS Office

saka ndingangoti hazvisati
zvavakunyatsokuita chaizvo chaizvo
sezvandirikuda, handiti unoona kuti
kubva zvawauya nema cards Mari pese
apa yanga isati yapinda?" ndakamuti
"yeah" zvikanzi "ndinenge ndisati
ndawana vanhu chaivo vanobhadhara
asi pandinozowana munhu anoziva
zvaanoita pama payments zvinobva
zvangonaka zvakadaro ende Mari
inobva yauyawo yemuwando kungoti
apa komb ndiyo irikumbondi jegger kuti
ndigone kuwana Mari ye fuel plus
yechikafu ende nekuziva kuti zvimari
zvanga zviri muma cards iwayo
unogona kuramba nazvo ndakabva
ndakwanisa kuunganidza Mari



yetubhadrha team reku mine sha
ndakashanda babe pamwe pacho
ndanga ndirikutoita matrips epa highway
chaiwo zvekuti ndaizopedza basa
musana wavakupisa uyu nekugara".
Ndakamuti "koo zvawakatopinda busy
nhaiwe?" akanditi "hapana yekutamba
kufa kwemurume kubuda ura
ndototenda kuti ndine komb koo dai
ndisina ndaiyiwana kupi Mari
yetubhadrha vanhu kana inini wacho
ndaifa nenzara kaa apa iwewe uchidya
uchiguta hako?" ndakaseka ndikamuti
"ndevezako izvo" zvikanzi "une utsinye"
akadaro achiseka ipapo ayinge ave ku
reverser mota takazobvapo tichiyenda
kwaayinoshandirwa kwacho ini handina



Edit with WPS Office

kukwanisa munopinda nekuda
kwezvandainge ndakapfeka
paakapedzerwa takazobvako akanditi
ayida kuona Mai vake avo
vatakazonosangana navo mutown, asi
patakazoparadzana navo ndakanzi naiye
Arthur "pane zvima cents zvandinazvo
ngatibve tangotenga grocery sezvo
mwedzi wapera kuchikoro kwemwana
kunenge kwave kudiwa order dzeko,
plus ndinenge ndichida
kumbosarudzirawo sisi Peace Gora
zvihembe zve choice yanguwo"
ndakamuti "asi inini ndinomutengera
dzakashata here?" zvikanzi "ndipo
panonzi pamuromo manje
pawavakutsvaga ipapo" takasedzana



hedu asi takazonoita kashopping kacho
after that patainge tave muroad kuyenda
kumba akanditi "uzouya uku imwe
weekend yauchaita off asi ikozvino
unouya wega because kuti uwuye na
Peace chete Ano achisara hazvibudi
plus ndikakuti uwuye navo vese
handizonyatsokuwana time newe
because ndine nzara yekuda kukudya uri
mumbishi" ndakamuvimbisa kuti
ndaizoyendako ku Selous. Zvadaro
akanondisiya kumba uko
kwaakanoonekana nevanhu vekumba
kwedu pamwe chete nemwana wake iye
ayitodzokera same day iroro, Mari yangu
payakazopinda ndakabvisa imwe
ndichinotengawo zvimwe zvaidiwa



pabasa reku stand sezvo ndizvo
zvatainge tarongana naivo baba Peace
kuti umwe neumwe paanenge awana
tobatsirana ende iye kubvawo
paakazodzokera taingotaura paphone
rudo rwedu rwainge rwadzokera parwo
chaipo ukuwo ku stand zvinhu
zvaifamba asi pamwe pacho basa reko
raigona kuita seramira nekuda kwekuti
zvimwe zvacho zvaimboshota asi
taingovavarira naiye Arthur kuti
chinenge chashota tomhanya mhanya
kuti chiwanikwe iniwo pandakazorota
imwe off ndiro week rakatanga kuiswa
ma window nema door frames ende
musi waakatanga kuiswa ndakadarika
neko ku stand ndichiona ipapo ndainge



Edit with WPS Office

ndavekuyenda ku Selous kunoona Arthur. Asi ndaveko ku Selous mangwana acho baba Peace vakafonerwa tichitova mumba vakanditi "vanhu vako veku stand vamukira kunetsa kuseni hameno kuti varikudei?" akandidaro ndikamuti "uchenjere kunzi hatichina Mari yeusavi" takabva taseka iye ayitosvavarira phone yake kubva payaiva taiva pabed iniwo ndainge ndakamutsamhira pa chest asi paakadaira phone yacho akazongoti "whaaaat?" akadaro achisimuka akabva ayisa phone pa loudspeaker nyaya yacho yaitaurwa ipapo yakandipedza simba asi paakaonekana nemunhu ayinge amufonera ndakamuti "kwanzi



ma window frames nema door frames
abiwa?" zvikanzi "ehe" akadaro achitura
mafemo ini ndakarwadziwa zvekuti
nema seconds mashoma iwayo misodzi
yainge yazara mumaziso ende
ndakatadza kuyi controller misodzi
yacho ndikaisiya ichiyerera umwe
wangu ndiye ayingotura mafemo
kasingaperi akazongosimuka zvikanzi
"hazvibatsiri kuti tirambe tirimuno
handei ku Hwange tinoona ku stand
kwacho" ndakakuti "unozokwanisa ku
driver here?" akanditi "ndiribho babe
handei" takatomuka kwave kugadzirira
kuyendako ende patakazonosvika
kustand takasvika fence pane payainge
yakachekwa zvairatidza kuti ndipo



Edit with WPS Office

painge papinda nembavha dzacho imba
yainge yagujunurwa ma window frames
nema door frames ese ende vamwe
vaiuya vachiona vaingotaura pamwe
chete nekunongedzera dzimwe dzimba
dzainge dzakabiwawo zvinhu izvozvo
sezvainge zvabiwawo pedu uye vange
votipa advice yekuti tiise roof pane imwe
room pamwe chete nekugadzira toilet
totsvaga munhu anogarapo
achichengeta asi pakuzobvunzisia
neku confirmer ma prices acho mari
yataizobhadhara munhu anochengeta
pamba ndakaona zvakakodzera kuti
ndigarepo inini so that Mari yacho
taizosevha totenga zvimwe . Arthur
ndakamuona kuti ayitorwadziwa



Edit with WPS Office

zvakapfuurikidza ende ayingotura
mafemo kasingaperi asi patainge tava
tega ndakamuudza zvandaifunga
akanditi "ndatozviramwa ini ngatsiyane
nazvo tozozviona" ndakamuti "kusiyana
nazvo seized nhaimi baba Peace?"
akanditi "iwe sha ndakabudisa marii kuti
titenge zvese zvabiwa izvi saka
ndingaramba ndichibudisa Mari kuti
mbavha dzingouya hadzo dzitore
sezvadzaita?" akadaro achitaura
nehasha ende matauriro iwayo
ndaimuziva achiyaita kana atsamwa
saka handina kuda kuramba
ndichipikisana naye ,takazobvapo
akanondisiya kumba ende takawana
vanhu veko kumba kwedu variko vese



Edit with WPS Office

zvekuti chero patakavaudza zvaivapo
vakaratidzawo kupererwa baba Peace
vakazodzokera havo ini ndichisara asi
musi wacho moyo wangu wakaswera
wakasviba zvekuti handina kana
kumbodya asi vabereki vangu
vaingozama kundi comforter. Handina
kuda kumirira ipapo nekuona kuti baba
Peace vaise varamwa nezvazvo ini
nekuda kweshungu dzandaiva nadzo
zvakandituma kutora loan kubasa
ndakapihwa Mari yekuti ndakakwanisa
kunogadzirisa one room
,ndakazokumbirisisa baba Peace kuti
vadzore moyo ende akandinzwisia
achibva andibatsira nemari
yekugadzirisa toilet pandakaona zvese



zvarongeka ndakanokumbira vabereki
vangu kuti vanditendere kunogara
kustand kwakanzi namama "shungu
dzaunadzo mwanangu handingakwanisi
kukurambidza ende urikumiramira
zvekuratidza kuti uri serious
nehurongwa hwako saka enda hako
wozopota uchiuya kunotionawo" chero
Dad vakanditendera kuyendako nekuti
tese tainge tongotyira kuti chero
tikazoda kuita any developments pamba
pacho pangagona kuzobiwa futi saka
ndakazotora twunhu twangu zvimwe
zvekushandisa ndakapihwa na mama
Dad ndivo vakazonditengerawo ka gas
stove ndakanzwa kukomborerwa
mandiri ndichiona vabereki vangu



Edit with WPS Office

vachindipa support yakadaro asi Peace
ndakamusiyako. Ndakatanga kugarapo
pastand pedu apa paisava nemvura asi
yekumwa ndaitonoyikumbira pamwe
pamba yekugeza nezvimwewo ndaitora
muma drums yaisiiwa nemabhiridha
sezvo pane vaichera mvura kubva
kurukova rwaiva pedyo ipapo
tichivabhadhara zvese zvandayiita ipapo
zvaiva zvekushingirira semunhu
ayivavarira kuti zvese zvifambe
zvakanaka ende ndichangoyendako ku
stand mazuva aripedyo iwayo baba
Peace vakabva vangoitawo luck
rekuwana Mari yaitikwanira kutenga ma
window frames nema door frames
zvekare kubvawo ipapo tainge tovaka



mbichani mbichani tichiti pashoma
patawana basa rofamba ende ini kubasa
semunhu ayinge akatora loan
ndakamboita nguva ndichibatirwa Mari
kusvika pandakapedza kubhadhara
chikwereti chacho ,ivovo baba Peace
vainge vogara vachingouya ku Hwange
dzimwe nguva vaingosvika vasina
kufona ndonzi ndaida kuona kuti hausi
kuita musikanzwa here, mwedzi
yakapindanda kusvika patakazokunda
kupedza imba yedu pamwe chete
nekuisia mvura pamba zvese izvozvo
zvakatitorera nguva kuti zvipere asi
nekuda kwekushingirira takakunda
kuipedza imba uye mazuva ayakapera
tainge totarisana ne Christmas holiday



Edit with WPS Office

ende sisi Mai Ano nemurume wavo
vayiuya murume wavo Ivo bamukuru
vangu kumba kwavo vayingobvawo mu
Hwange medu imomo saka tainge
taronga nema sisters angu kuti
Christmas yaizotambirwa pamba pangu
sezvo waivawo musha munyowani plus
taida kuzongoita iri party tichipemberera
Beven iyo ayinge apassa pa A level yake.
Saka rimwe zuva ndaitova na baba
Peace takagara mubedroom asi ini
ndayinyora maplans angu muka book
kangu pandakapedza ndakamuti
"zvandanyora ndeizvi this December
Mari yandirikuda kuti undibatsirewo
nayo ndeyekuti tigone kutenga grocery
richandiita kuti vanhu vasashote chikafu



Edit with WPS Office

musi we Christmas wacho then iyi ndiyo
Mari inodiwa kuchikoro kwana Peace
pakuyenda ku grade 0B yake, then
zvimwe zvandanyora apa like midziyo
yemumba ndichatenga ndega nemari
yangu pandiri kuwana pay yangu ipapa"
ndakadaro achibva aramba akanditarisa
asi ayida kuseka ndakamuti "koo
hindava?" zvikanzi "kana dziri nharo
chete ayewa haah I surrender unotoita
kuti zviite chete" ndakaseka ndikamuti
"zvii manje?" kukanzi "imba ino
yakazopera ndisingafungiri kuti inopera
wakamiramira sha hey Mai vaida imba
yavo ivava" ndakaseka ndikamuti
"putseqii imbomira kutaura zvisina basa
uwone zvandanyora apa" takaseka hedu



ndokuyenderera mberi nezvataitonga .Uye sekurongwa kwedu zvinhu zvedu zvakabudirira vana sisi vangu nevarume vavo vakuya kunyangwe mama na Dad vakuya chero Arthur Mai vake tainge tavakoka ende vakazouya vese nemurume wavo asi havana havo kugarisa nekuti vaiti vane kwavaida kuyenda saka ndakatobuda navo panze tichivabudisa tese na baba Peace ndikanzi namai vake "excellent mwanangu wakamiramira kuita mukadzi mukuru chaiye kunyangwe hazvo urichanana asi pfungwa dzako kaa I surrender" ndakavati "tingagodiiko mama vamwe takakura kare tisati takura" takaseka ndikavati "ndakatoona



kuti zvimwe zvinotoda kushinga
chindibatsiraiwo nemunamato wekuti
tigone kuwana Mari yekuti titenge
property because imba yacho ndiyoyi
yamurikungoona iri empty"
takasedzana hedu vachindivimbisa
kuti vaizondibatsira nayo minamato
yacho asi ndakazovati "koo vana Tete
kwavo kuma stands vakazovaka here?"
pataitaura izvozvo taiva vaviri Arthur
nababa vake vaivawo vega hameno
zvairatidzana paimba zvikanzi
navamwene vangu "kupikowo
kwavanovaka vana Tete vako
ndevemahumbwe kaa vaye izvozvi
vanorwadziwa neimba yenu iyoyi
vakazvirega" ndakaseka ndikavati



Edit with WPS Office

"mama kaimi?" zvikanzi "koo ndirikutaura zvekunyepa here chero dai varipo kudai ndaingovaudza chokwadi handiti vana vangu here ndinovaziva zvekuti" takambosekedzana hedu kusvika patakazoonekana ivo vachiyenda. Nguva padzainge dzafamba vamwe vese vakazoyendawo asi Peace akasara because ndizvo zvatainge tataurirana nana mama ndainge ndavaudza kuti taizotevera naye panopera off yangu, zvadaro off yacho payakazopera Peace ndakamuyendesa kwana mama ende baba vake ndiwo madays avakadzokerawo kubasa kwavo mazuva akafamba kusvika vana pavakavhura zvikoro Peace ayingogara



kumba kwevabereki vangu ,nekupindana kwemazuva ikoko rimwe zuva ndakati ndichangosvika pabasa ayitova makuseni ndakarohwa nehana ndichiona baba Peace vachisvikawo ndakaona achitodzika mune imwe komb ndichibva ndafamba kuyendako kwavaiva iye ayitofambawo tichibva tasangana pakati ndikavati "koo mauya?" zvikanzi "yeah ndirikubva kutosvika izvezvi asi ndokumbirawo uyite plan pabasa pako tidzokere kumba pane zvirikuitika" ndakakuti "zvei nhaiwe Arthur?" zvikanzi "tonotaura tasvika kumba" ende ayifemereka zvekuratidza kuti pane zviri serious zvayitoitika paari asi nekusada kuramba



ndichimubvunzisia ndakangofamba
ndikayenda kwaiva na manager wedu
ndakamuudza nyaya yangu akanditi "it's
fine ndagara ndichida kuzobudawo
Friday saka ndanga ndichitoti
ndichataura newe wozondikavhirawo"
takawirirana izvozvo ndokubvapo
ndichinopinda mumota yake iye Arthur
sezvo ndiyo yandainge ndichiri kufamba
nayo iye ndakatomuti awuye pa steering
seat asi akaramba kudriver zvadaro
takazobvapo tichiyenda kumba asi
ayingotura mafemo kasingaperi.
Tichisvika pamba panguva dzandaka
unlocker door akatanga nekupinda
mutoilet ini ndakangonanga
mubedroom mandakanosvika



Edit with WPS Office

nekunobvisa uniform yangu iye
akazoteveramo achisvika ndakamuti
"koo nhasi wauya nema lifts komb yako
yaita sei?" akanditi "ndaisiya" ndakamuti
"hoo chitaurai tinzwe kwanzi kwaitikei?"
akatura mafemo uku achipukuta
kumeso kwake nemukati meruoko
rwake izvozvo ndaizviziva achizviita
kana ari panguva yakaoma ndakamuti
"Arthur" ndakadaro ndichida kuti ataure
zvikanzi "ndokumbirawo kuti
undinzvisisewo Mai Peace asi
chekutanga ndinoda kukuti sorry nekuda
kwekuti ndine chokwadi
chandakakuvanzira kwenguva refu"
ndakamuti "taura tinzwe" ipapo hana
yangu yainge yavakurova akanditi "kana



uchiri kurangarira kare paye
takambokonana nekuda kwemusikana
uye wawakandiona ndinaye ku Selous"
ndakamuti "ehe ndichiri kumuziva Noria
here adii?" zvikanzi "babe ndinokuda
sometimes nekutya kunetsana newe
ndinopedzisira ndavaku cover dzimwe
nyaya dzangu nemamwe makavhiro asi
chokwadi ndecheekuti pawakauya paye
pandakazouya ndichikutora mutown
uchimuwana akagara mukomb
taitonetsana nekuda kwekuti ayitova
nenhumbu ende nhumbu yacho yainge
yava ne 6 months saka ini pekutanga
ndaingomuti ndirikugadzirisa zvinhu kuti
tizogara tese asi iwewe pawakadzoka
mulife mangu nekuda kwekuti ndiwe



wandinoda ndakamuudza Noria wacho
kuti hazvichaiti kuti tidanane asi mwana
ndakavimbisa kuti ndaizochchengeta
ndofunga mushure mekunge iwewe
wabata nyaya yacho ine chekuita
nezvake inini mugadzirisiro
wandakazoyiita nyaya iyi ndeyekuti
ndakayenda kumba kwavo vabereki
vacho ndikavaudza chokwadi kuti ndine
mukadzi nemwana ende barika handiridi
ndakavaudza chokwadi mamiriro ayinge
akaita zvinhu pakati pangu newe kuti
tizodzokerana. Saka by that moment
vakandinzwsisa chero kubva musi
wakazvarwa mwana ndayiita
zvandayiitawo asi nekuda kwekuti pano
tanga tiine program yekuvaka



kwatayiitawo Mari dzanga dzichipota
dzichinetsa zvekuti pamwe pacho
ndaikundikana kuyendesa Mari yezvinhu
zvemwana nenguva kusvika patiri nhasi
izvezvi ndasiya Noria wacho arikumba
uko ane dzimwe hama dzake dzaanga
anadzo, izvezvi havasi kuziva kuti
ndatouya kuno" ndakarwadziwa
kudarika kumwe kwese kurwadziswa
kwandakamboitwa naye Arthur asi
ndakaramba ndakamarisa kumeso
handina zvimwe zvandakagona kutaura
kunze kwekumuti "vanga vavingei
kumba kwako vauya kunosiya Noria
wako iyeye nemwana here?"
akadzungudza musoro wake zvekuti
kwete achibva amedza mate sekunge



ayinge awomerwa pahuro kwave kunditi
"ayewa inini na Noria hapana madhiri
takatorambana kare sekureva kwandaita
asi kuti apa vauya kunondisiyira mwana
sorry nekukuvanzira kwandakaita Ash
asi chokwadi ndicho chandirikukuudza
muzuva ranhasi kuti ndine umwe
mwana kunze mwana wacho
mukomana avane 1year 2months
izvezvi ndirikumupihwa asi handina
kwekumuisa handina wekumupa please
ndokumbirawo kuti umugamuchire
ndanga ndazama kuti vaite zve
mantainance ndobhadhara vachigara
naye asi Noria wacho arambisisa
havachadi kugara naye mwana iyeye
kumba kwavo ende nyaya yacho tatova



Edit with WPS Office

kumapurisa" ndakagumirwa nemashoko ndakayeredza misodzi ndakamutarisa ndakazvibunza mumoyo kuti Mwari chii chandainge ndakavatadzira chayiita kuti vandisiye ndichingowirwa nemarwadzo ayibva nekuna Arthur.

Stay tuned....



Edit with WPS Office

●SELF INFILCTED GRIEF●

WRITTEN BY

AUTHORESS

PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI



Edit with WPS Office

***CONTACT US ON /+27745137207/
+263785801457/+263785031426***

Strictly   Parental guidance is advised

ROMANTIC & SENSITIVE STORY

Chapter 30

Ndakatura mafemo ndakamutarisa



Edit with WPS Office

kumeso Arthur ipapo iye ayinge akagara
pamubhedha ini ndainge ndakamira
pamberi pake ndakapfumbatira maoko
angu padumbu iye akanditarisawo
akanditi "please Ash say something"
ndikamuti "something chinengei urikuda
kuti ndidii Arthur imbonyatsokundi
udzawo kuti chii chaizvo
chandakakutadzira chinoita kuti urambe
uchindirwadzisa sezvaurikuita izvi?"
akanditi "hamuna
chamakambonditadzira Mai Peace asi
chokwadi chaicho ndicho chandiri
kukuudzawo neniwo" ndakamuti "it
seems like ndirikungogara nemunhu
wandisinganyatsokuziva nezvake
because pese pandinenge ndofungidzira



cuti iwewe nenitiri pamwe chete for
good unobva wangondirova ne surprise
yemarwadzo koo urikudiiko
kungondivhiya wotora moyo wangu
wobva wanyatsokuupisira pamoto once
and for all so that newewo wowana
zororo because moyo wangu une daka
nawo haudi kundiona ndichifara
chaunogona kuurwadzisa moyo wangu".
Akanditi "sorry babe chirega kutaura
uchidaro handidi kukurwadzisa mukadzi
wangu" ndakamuti "iwee
imbondiudzawo chokwadi kuitira
ndinyatsokuziva mafambiro awakaita
paya pawakanditiza ndine nhumbu
wakafamba sei wakanangepi ukanoitei?"
zvakanzi "ndichibva kunoku ndakayenda



ku Beitbridge pane muface wangu ayivako ndakambonogara ikoko taitenderedza madhiri eplatnum yataiwana ku Mwenezi pandakazobva ikoko ndipo pandakauya ku Selous" ndakamuti "ndokunge chiru chokwadi because nyaya dzako dzese dzaunotaura uchiti Mai Peace ndiri kukuudza chokwadi dzinopedzisira dzava futi nhema".

Akanditi "ndiri kurevesa" ndakamuti "iribho kwanga kurikungoda hangu kuziva otherwise zvine chekuita



Edit with WPS Office

nemwana wako iyeye handinei nazvo
ende handidi kumuona pano newe
wacho handidi kukuona futi pano kana
zvichiita enda unotanga new life na
Noria wako nemwana wenyu ku Selous
kwenyu ikoko" akanditi "usataure
uchidaro Ash handina kukuhurira asi
mwana akaitika tisati tadzokerana inini
newe" ndakamuti "uchitanga kuuya kuno
pawakandiwana kubasa kwangu ndina
Peace I still remember same day iroro
uchindibunza kuti nhai Ash kasi
takarambana here ,saka iwewe chii
chakazokupawo kuita mwana neumwe
mukadzi isu tisina kurambana kana zviri
kwangu ndipo pakunonzi usaite izvi hee
tanga tisina kurambana this and that asi



kana zvava kwako zvinenge
zvakaringana zvakadaro ndizvo?"
akanditi "ndiregererewo Ashley" ndikati
"ndaneta nekukuregerera koinini seiko
ndisina pandinokutiwo sorry sei ndisina
nyaya dzakafanana nedzako idzi?".

Akaramba akanyarara ndikayenderera
mberi ndichiti "zvadataura ndizvozvo
ndati handidi kukuona pano iwewe
nemwana wako kutogona endai
munotanga new life namai vemwana
iyeye plus nyaya inoyenda kumapurisa
ichinoitei pane paunganzi tora mwana
ane 1year here?" akanditi "ndizvo
zvirikutoitika babe nezuro Noria akauya
kubasa uko achida kungonzeresa imwe
noise isina basa ayida zvekunetsana



Edit with WPS Office

neni pamberi pevashandi ndakatadza
kuzvidzora ndichibva ndamurova ndipo
paakayenda kupolice saka ndiwo
matangiro ayakaita nyaya yacho plus
chimwe chandirikuona ndecekuti ane
muface wake waarikumhanya naye saka
muface wacho haasi kuda mwana
izvozvo ndazozviziva nhasi pandaudza
hama dzacho kuti ngatiitei zve
maintainance ndobvisa Mari mwana
achigara namai vake". Ndakamuti
"hazvinei neni zvemahumbwe ako na
Noria wako kana wapihwa mwana
wacho kana zvanetsa unonomupa Mai
vako kana kumuyendesa kuhama dzako
ku Binga uko sure ungati inini hausati
wambondibvisira kana cent zvaro



Edit with WPS Office

kumba kwedu wowana simba
rekundiudza zveumwe mwana
wawakaita kunze uko ndati handidi
kumuona pano mwana iyeye
ndatopedza soo" akanditi "kuroora
handina kuramba asi kuti mari haisati
yavapo ndiwe wani unogara nema cards
acho ende painopinda Mari unoiwona
wani?" takambonetsana ende
ndakarambisa kuti mwana awuye
pamba ndakasvika pandakamubvunza
kuti "Kasi ndizvo zvawakavakisira imba
ino zvekuti ugouya nemwana wako pano
here?" akanditi "hazvisirizvo ende
ndaisatova nepfungwa yekuti nerimwe
zuva zvinhu zvichandimirira semamiriro
azvaita aya chero Mai vake ndisisina



Edit with WPS Office

basa navo asi handingarasi mwana
wangu Ash ndinzwisisewo" ndakamuti
"ndambokuti rasa mwana wako here ini
ndangoti handidi kumuona pano koivo
Mai vacho urikuvarambireiko
muchikonewa kunochengetana ikoko?".

Akanditi "handingaroori munhu ane
vamwe vana two" ndakaseka
zvekumusvotesa ndikamuti "koo iwewe
pawaimunyenga waisaziva kuti ane vana
ivavo?" ndakanzi "ndaizviziva asi kuti
ndaiti tirikupusha nguva nhumbu
akazoibatira zvemusoro wake"



Edit with WPS Office

ndakamuti "Saka vana vacho two ivavo varikupi?" zvakanzi "varikumba kwababa vavo ndiko kwaakavayendesa" ndikati "Saka itsika yake kaa mukadzi iyeye yekuzvara vana vaasingagoni kuchengeta manje pano handiitiswe izvozvo, iwewe utori neshuwa kuti mwana ndewako" akati "ehe mwana ndewangu babe I'm 100% sure about this because takanetsana kubva iri mimba tikamboyenda ku chinhoyi kuma DNA tests mwana ndewangu"

ndakamuti "zvese izvi tirikungotambisa nguva tichitaura hedu rova pasi sha zvandataura ndizvozvo mwana handidi kumuona pano newe wacho ngakave kekupedzisira kuuya pano handidi



Edit with WPS Office

kupihwa stress kana kukwidzwa BP
nezvinhu zvisina basa". Akambozama
kuda kutaura nenasi paakaona pasina
kunzwisia akangosimuka akanditi ave
kudzokera ku Selous iniwo pandakasara
ndakambopedzera shungu dzangu
mukuchema ende the pain was real
zvekuti ndakasvika pakuzvibunza
ndega kuti "nhai Mwari koo seiko
makandisiya ndichida Arthur uyu kubva
pekuutanga koo makaregereiko moyo
wangu uchipererera pamunhu
anondirwadzisa zvakadai ,munondiudza
here Jehovah kuti vakadzi vese
varimudzimba umu varikungo
rwadziswawo nevarume vavo
sezvandirikuitawo izvi kana kuti pamwe



nezvangu ndega?" kwaingovawo
kuzvibunza mubvunzo usina mupindiri
asi ndakazoti ave masikati ndakafonera
Mai vake iye Arthur ndichivakumbira kuti
vauye kumba havana havo kuita
problem nazvo vakuya asi pavakasvika
zvichida vakaona chiso changu kuti
chainge chakasuruwara vakatanga
nekunditi "koo kwaitikei nhai Mai Peace
kwawandisheedza kudai asi warohwa
here nemurume wako face
zvayakangoita sekunge yakazvimba
nekuchema chii kasi marwa here?
ndakadzungudza musoro ndikavati
"baba Peace havasati vambondirova
mama" zvikanzi "saka chii nhai Mai
Peace nditaurire chokwadi nekuti Arthur



ndambomuona makuseni seni adarika
nekumba uko asi handina zvandagona
kutura naye nekuti achingosvika
vatanga nekungonetsana nehanzvadzi
yake izvezvi asiya arova Melania kumba
uko saka hatina kuzombowana nguva
yekutaura tese abva angobuda"
ndakamboda kuvati asi avakutenderwa
kuuya kumba ikoko here asi
ndakazongosiyana nazvo ndikavati
"vauya vachinditora kubasa uko baba
Peace henyu mama tichibva tauya kuno
kumba kwave kundiudza kuti vane
mumwe mwana mukomana ku Selous
uko ende vati varikuda kuti awuye pano
kutura chokwadi mama
ndirikurwadziwa ende zvirikundinetsa



kugamuchira ndaramba kuti mwana
iyeye awuye pano nekuti ndine
chigumbu chaicho pamoyo pangu
nekuda kwe bitterness yatova pandiri
handidi kuzomuita zvimwe zvinhu
mwana iyeye zvekuti vanhu
vozonditumidza utsinye hwandisina
ende handidi kuzoguma ndava
mumaoko emapurisa saka ndati mwana
iyeye handidi kumuona pano". Vakanditi
"wagona ukataura chokwadi chiri
pamoyo pako Mai Peace hauna kuda
kutaura uchitenderera kana kuhwandira
naiye handifungi kuti paakuudza nyaya
iyi anga achitarisira kuti ubvume
,zvakaitika pana Arthur ini ndinopupura
chokwadi ndiri pano kuti tese ini



nemadzisekuru ake hanzvadzi dzangu
dziye akatiudza musi watakazouya
kumba kwenyu paya akataura akati
ndinoda kuti ndigone kudzokerana
naMai Peace asi ku Selous kwandiri uku
ndine umwe mukadzi wandanga
ndichidanana naye asi handikwanisi
kumuroora nekuti ane vana vake ende
akaita nhumbu zvemusoro wake
ndikamuti ini kana uchiti mukadzi iyeye
ane nhumbu unogoti haukwanisi kugara
naye sei iwe pawakamunyenga
waisazviziva here kuti ane vamwe vana
wakadii kunyenga vasikana vechidiki.
Ipapo akandipindura iye akati vasikana
vechidiki ndaityira kuti vanokasika
kubata mimba saka kuzoda uyu



ndayiitira kuti ava munhu mukuru
haangambobati mimba zvisina
kuwirirana asi handina kuziva kuti
ayitonditeya unongomuziva Arthur kuti
ndewe nhema asi paakataura zvese
izvozvo ini nemadzisekuru ake
takamuudza kuti kana wafunga
kudzokerana na Mai Peace umuwudze
chokwadi kana achigona kukuregerera
ngaakuregerere achiziva kuti une
mumwe mwana isu pese pamayiita
zvamayiita tirikutoti urikuziva
nezwemwana iyeye kana iye
pandakazombo mubvunza akanditi
akakuudza kuti ane mwana kunze
zvekutoti ini nguva yese iyi ndaitofungira
kuti zvimwe sezvo uriwe Mai vepano



Edit with WPS Office

pamwe unoto calculator Mari dzako
uchiziva kuti imwe inoyenda kumwana
izvo hauna hako chaurikuziva?".
Ndakavati "handina chandaiziva ini
mama ende kutaura chokwadi mwana
iyeye handisi kugona kumugamuchira
Arthur haana kana cent raakandibvisira
ini kumba kwedu nhasi ndozongonzi
ndimuchengetere mwana chirudzii inini
handidi hangu" vakatura mafemo
zvekupererwa vakati "Arthur
ndakambomuzvara seiko nhai Mwari
inga ndakatumwisawo mukaka kusvika
aguta wani dai ndisina kumuyamwisa
akaguta ndaiti zvimwe ndipo
paakavhiringika, chokwadi ugoona
umwe musi ndakatomboda kukubvunza



nezvazvo asi imwe hanzvadzi yangu
yakandidzora ikanditi sisi regai
zvakadaro munozoita sekunge
murikufarira maitiro ake Arthur kana kuti
munoita sekunge muriku supporter
zvaakaita ende vakatondidaro vachiona
kuwirirana kwenyu vakaona sekunge
maitowirirana pazvese izvo hauna hako
chawakamboudzwa?", vaidaro
vachibudisa phone yavo kubva
muhomwe ye dress ravo ende vakabva
vafonera imwe hanzvadzi yavo
ichivaudza nezvenyaya iyoyo kukanzi
naivo sekuru vacho "haaah nyaya
dzemukomana uyu dzinotonetsa ku
dealer nezvadzo nekuti mangwana
nyaya inosarira mumaoko ako ini chaiye



Edit with WPS Office

kava kare ndamubvunza kuti mudzimai
wako wakamutaurira here kuti une
umwe mwana iye akati ehe zvese bho
sekuru asi nhasi zvava zvimwe ayewa
iye Mai Peace ngaarambe
kumugamuchira mwana iyeye arimwana
wangu ndinotomutaurira kuti
ukamugamuchira ndinokupura
neshamhu".

Kwakanzi naivo vamwene vangu "zvino
mwana anogozivei nhaimi bhudhi dai
kurikunzi ndimai vacho varikuuya pano
taiti zvimwe manje mwana odii?"



Edit with WPS Office

kwakanzi naivo sekuru "imimi regai
kupindira nyaya iyoyo ndomene
haichemedzi muregei Arthur apedze ega
nyaya dzake ini andifonera kuseni
achinditi sekuru ndirikuuya ku Hwange
ndokumbrawo tisangane kumba kwangu
mugondibatsirawo kutaura na Mai Peace
kuti mwana ava kuuya kumba matauriro
ayayita handina kumbofungira kuti mai
Peace wacho haana zvaarikumboziva
asi iye baba Peace ndamuudza kuti koo
ini simba rekuuya ndichigara mumba
mako ndichikukumbirira izvozvo
kumukadzi wako ndinoriwanepi iwe
usati wambomubvisira kana cent
ndamubvunza ini ndikati unoda kuti
vabereki vemukadzi wako vandione



Edit with WPS Office

semunhu asina kukwana sewe ini zvese izvozvo haana kupindura". Phone yainge yakaiswa pa loud speaker ndichinzwa zvese vakazodembedzana kusvika pavakaonekana kubva pacall Ivo vamwene vangu vachingopedza call ndakavati "mwana haana mhosva ndokunge dai ndakamuudzwa nezvake kubva kwekutanga pandakadzokerana naye Arthur kwete kuti ndomuudzwa nezvake nhasi kwandiri inotova mhosva kubva kuna Arthur wacho nemwana wake vese naMai vacho saka handina wandinoda kuona pano ndicho chokwadi chandirikukuudzai ichocho mama" vakanditi "handina zvandingapikisana newe Mai Peace



Edit with WPS Office

nekuti musha uno ndewako kuti nhasi
uno tiwane kugara mukati memba
sezvandakaita izvi ndiwe ende wakamira
mira kuti musha uno uvepo saka
handingakumanikidzi kuti gamuchira
mwana kana kuti ramba kwete ini
handichaipindiri nyaya iyi iye muridzi
achayipedza ega sekuitanga kwaakaita
chikuru ndechekuti tinongoziva kuti ane
vana vaviri ende vazukuru vangu
ndinovada vese asi chinonetsa kuti
ndimire naye pazviito zvake Arthur
ndechekuti ane nhema mangwana ndini
ndinosara ndava tuyipi saka haaah
hameno musha ndewako Mai Peace
shamwari ita zvaunoda iye kana
arwadziwa nezviito zvake zvisina



direction achaona yekutamba"
takambodembedzana kusvika
patakazooonekana ivo vachidzokera
kumba kwavo asi pave paye musi umwe
chete iwoyo ndakafonerwa naiye Arthur
akanditi "ndisenderewo mari ndoda
kubhadhara fine" ndakamuti "fine yei?"
zvikanzi "kumapurisa ndasiya
ndakuudza wani kuti ndakarova Noria
nezuro saka nyaya dzacho
dzirikutonetsa apa ndangoti ndichisvika
pamba ndichibva ndavingwa nepolice"
ende zvayiitika kubackground
zvaitonzwika kuti ariku police station asi
handina kuzomboda kumubvunza
zvakawanda naiye akabva ataura
amount yaayida ndichibva



ndangomusendera kubva mubank account yake. Ndakazoswera hangu pamba asi ndainyatsokunzwa kuomerwa neupenyu kusvika pekupedzisira asi ndakazofunga kumbonosvika kumba kwevabereki vangu for sure ndakagadzirira ndichibva ndapinda muroad kuyendako kunze kwainge kwatosviba saka ndakanowana Dad vatosvika kubva kubasa vaininge vongogara vari four Ivo vabereki vangu nevazukuru vavo Ano na Peace because Beven ayinge ava kuchikoro pa Chinhoyi university kunova ndiko kwaayiitira program yake achigara ikoko asi pakumhoresana kwandakaitana nevo mama na Dad ndakanzi namama "koo



Edit with WPS Office

urikudaira sekunge hauchagoni kutaura
sei nhaiwe Ash iko kwakanaka here
kwawafunga kuti shanyira usiku
hwuno?" ndakatadza kuzvidzora
ndichibva ndangoyeredza misodzi
nekutanga kupfikura kuchema
zvakavaita kuti vati Peace na Ano
vayende mu spare tichisara mama
vakagara paside pangu
vachindibhabhadzira kuri kundinyaradza
ende pandakanzwa sekunge shungu
dzangu dzainge dzava shoma ndipo
pandakakwanisa kutaura nyaya yangu
Dad vakangotanga nekunditi
"ndakambokutaurira ini ndakakuudza
pano apa Ashley kuti kana zviri izvo
zvawada it's ok ndinoshuwira kuti zvinhu



Edit with WPS Office

zvenyu zvifambe zvakanaka asi munhu
wako handimu trust uchiri
kumarangarira mashoko angu iwayo?"
ndainge ndakazvitarisira kuti
ndichatoudzwa mashoko ekunzi
takambokuudza asi pavakadaro Dad
ndakaramba ndakanyarara vakanditi "ini
handina chandinokutaurira ndiwe
unongozvipinza wega munyaya dzako
ndiwe unongozvitsvagira futi misodzi
yaunoyeredza iyi nekuda kwake Arthur
wako uyu ,izvezvi soo simuka uyende
kumba kwenyu ikoko unotora mapapers
ye imba yenu uwuye nayo pano"
kwakanzi namama "koo mavakuyadiizve
nhaimi VaZhuwawo?" ivo Dad vakati
"akapusa mwana wako uyu nekupusa



ikoku anopedzisira atenwa pfungwa
rimwe gore anogona kunzi
ngatiyitengese imba obvuma apa ane
chitsotsi chakanyanyisa mukomana uya
pane ma high chances ekuti anogona
kumusainisa mapapers imba ikamuka
yava yake mukomana iyeuya, Ashley
akadzidza uyu but pane pamwe
paanoita chimwe chidofo chekunge
asingazivi musuwo wechikoro....izvezvi
soo simuka unotora mapapers ese
anechekuita nestand yenyu uwuye nawo
pano izvezvi". Vakandidaro Dad vakanzi
namama "koo zviri nyore here kuchinjisa
mapapers emba kudaro nhaimi
VaZhuwawo zvine ma processes kaa
zviye plus zvinotoda mari



Edit with WPS Office

dzekubhadhara lawyer imi muchiti iye baba Peace angambofambira zvese izvozvo here inenge yambotangira papi nyaya yacho kana kwa DC stand ichinzi ndeya Ashley next of kin ndi Peace zvingazongoita chiroto here chekunzi yangomuka yava ya Arthur kana kuti yemwana wake iyeye?" kwakanzi na Dad "hazvinei nen i izvozvo Ashley ane kakudzingaira soo anozopepuka zvinhu zvatoitika same nezvese zvirikungoitika ipapa dai ari munhu anoonera zvinhu zviri kure angadai akatoona kuti kwakamirasei musi waarikuti akapinda mukomb akawana muine mukadzi iyeye asi handiti urikuona kuti pano akadzoka akasvika achikurevera nhema kuti anga



asheedzerwa kuti apihwe mabank cards,
mukomana uye akangwara kumudarika
zvino this time anyangira yaona kana
achitsotsa Ashley ngavatsotsane
pachavo nenhema dzavo
dzavanoreverana parudo rwavo rwefake
this time around handimusiyi
achishandisa mwana wangu
ndakatarisa ini semukadzi akamira mira
kuti imba iya ivepo mwana uyu
zvaunoziva iwe ende tikaita zvekutamba
anounzirwa imwe mhuri aripo ipopaye
saka hazvidi kuti tingoperera
mukumutuka chete uye Ash
nekusafunga kwake tinotomubatsira futi
kufunga kwacho" vachipedza kudaro
vakabva vanditi "ndazofunga sezvo



kwadoka haungayendi kwenyu uko nekudzoka saka handei tese pinda mumota yako ini ndipinde mune yangu tiyende". Ndakasimika tichibva tabuda ndokupinda mumota dzedu takadungamidzana kuyenda kumba kwangu tichinosvika ndakapinda navo mumba Dad ndikanotora chifile chaiva nema papers acho vakanditi "chero zviome sei usamutendere kukubvisa pano pamba chero mukanetsana zvinengei ndiye ngaatute twuma bag twake achirova pasi kwete iwewe kana zviri izvo zvaakayivakisira imba ino achifunga kuti achangoita madiro zviri easy sekufunga kwake anonyepa, kana iwe wanzwa kuda kugamuchira mwana



Edit with WPS Office

wacho it's up to you iyoyo handiipindire"
vakadaro vachigamuchira mapapers aye
ende havana kuzomira vakabva vayenda
mangwana acho ndakayenda kubasa asi
pandainge ndave padhuze nekuchayisa
kubasa ndakafonerwa na mama
vachindizivisa kuti vaida kuyenda
kumusha vange vafonerwa kunzi Mai
vavo vairwara saka hazvayiita kuti Dad
vasare vega nevana sezvo ivo vana
vacho vayiyenda kuchikoro vaizoda
munhu ayivagadzirira zvinhu pakuyenda
kuchikoro kwacho saka ndakatozobvako
ndichinanga kumba kunotora Peace na
Ano ndichiyenda navo kumba kwangu
asi ndakazonosvikako kumba Arthur
achingofina but ndakamu ignore



Edit with WPS Office

handina kumbomudaira ndainge
ndotobhowekana nema calls ake
because kumudaira call yaingopera
achingondidembera dembera. Zvadaro
next day ndakamuka kuseni
ndichigadzirira vana kuti vayende
kuchikoro iniwo wacho ndaitogadzirira
kuti ndiyende kubasa after that
ndakapinda muroad nevana
ndikanovasiya kuchikoro yaiva Friday
saka vaikurimidza kubva kuchikoro apa
pabasa senior manager ayinge abuda
ndini ndaitoona zvese musi wacho saka
ndakatozobuda zvema minutes
mashoma ndichinotora vana kuchikoro
ndakanovatora ndichiyenda navo
kubasa kwangu ndiko



kwandakanoswera navo ende
nekuvatyira kuti vaizogona kudhumwa
nemota ndakangovaswedza mumota
ndimo mavaitambira after work
takapinda muroad nevana vangu
tichiyenda kumba asi tichisvika kumba
panguva dzandakadzika mumota
ndichivhura gedhi ndakawona pagedhi
paine mudhindo wekomb yababa Peace
zvakandipa kusheedzera vamwe Mai
vainzi Mai Sasha vaiva neighbor yangu
ende vaingoswera pamba saka ndaitova
sure kuti vanogona kunge vane
zvavainge vaona, ndakavasheedza
ndikatovati "Kasi baba Peace
vambosvika pano here ndirikuona
mudhindo wema tyre ekomb yavo?"



Edit with WPS Office

zvikanzi "ehe asi havana kumbomirapo vabva pano manje manje pavaona gedhi rakakiyiwa vapinda mukomb yavo vakaimutsa vachibvapo ndatoti zvimwe varikukuuya kubasa kwenyu kunotora makeys vangozvibvirapo vakanyarara havana havo wavataura naye koo vanga vasina kufona here?". Mai vacho ivavo nyaya vaidzida havo saka ini nekusada kuti vazive zvakawanda ndakangovadaira zvekuti vasarambe vachindibvunzisia asi zvadaro ndakapinda mugedhi ndokutanga kuita zvandayiitapo pamba nevana vangu asi nguva padzainge dzava kuma past seven manheru iwayo ndakawona malight emota achivheneka kubva



kugedhi Peace na Ano vakatanga
nekutongonzwa kuti ndivo baba Peace
ende vakamhanyidzana kudongorera
nepa window pavakaona variivo vakatira
makeys vachinovhura gedhi zvese
zvakaitika panze ipapo handina
kumboita hanya nazvo uye handina
kumbosimuka kubva pandaiva asi
pavakazopinda mumba ndakanzwa
Peace achiti "mati anonzi Lee here
mwana wacho Dad?" hana yangu
yakarova ende iye Arthur akabva
angopinda mudining mandaiva akabata
mwana rumwe ruoko rwainge ruine bag.



Edit with WPS Office

Stay tuned.....

●SELF INFILCTED GRIEF●



Edit with WPS Office

WRITTEN BY

AUTHORESS

PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI

*CONTACT US ON /+27745137207/
+263785801457/+263785031426*

*Strictly   Parental guidance is



Edit with WPS Office

advised*

ROMANTIC & SENSITIVE STORY

Chapter 31

Ndichimuona ndakaramba
ndakamutarisa iye akanditarisawo
ayinge ari padoor takambopedza
kanguva takanyararidzana akazonditi
"ndakazomusiirwa mwana nezuro Mai
Peace apa ndaizama kukufonera



Edit with WPS Office

ndichida kuti uwuye ku Selous asi hauna kundidaira" ndakamuti "waida kuti ndiuye kunoitei?" zvikanzi "kumapurisa ndakavaudza kuti ndine mukadzi ndiye wandichabatsirana naye kuchengeta mwana saka pane statement ravaida kutorawo kubva kwauri ndizvo zvimwe zvandaikufonera ndichida kukuzivisai" ndakamuti "waizotaura izvozvo sei ndizvo zvandakawirirana newe here inini kuti ndichachengeta mwana wako pawakabva pano handina here kukuudza kuti handidi kumuona pano mwana iyeye?". Akanditi "please Ash dzora moyo waida kuti ndiyende naye kupi pano ndipo pamba pangu saka waida kuti ndiyende naye kupi?" ndakatarisa



mwana wacho ndikaona
achibwibwinyika zvekufarira Peace uyo
ayimurezva rezva aripa side pake "apa
kuda kuwana kusvitsa Mai vemwana
iyeyu pano vachiti varikuda kuonawana
handiti?" zvikanzi "no pano haauyi ende
nekuda kwemaparadzanirano atayita
nemasiiro ayakaita mwana painge
pasina kuwirirana zvamuchose saka
handifungi kuti naiye angazomboita
chivindi chemumutevera mwana iyeyu
plus nekuda kwemaitiro ayakaita kubasa
kwangu ndakamurova zvikakonzeresa
kuti ku police kwacho tiisirwe matanho
ekuti tese inini naye ini ndapihwa peace
order yekuti ndisasvikewo padhuze naye
same naiye apihwahwo saka pano



haaui".

Akadaro achidzikisa mwana uyo akabva
atorwa na Peace ende iye Peace vana
ayivada chaiko ndainge ndakaona chero
pakauya sisi Mai Ano nemwana wavo
mazuva eChristmas ayingosimudzwa na
Peace saka ipapo ayinge avakutoitira
mwana iyeye take take ivo baba vacho
pavakamudzikisa vakabva vavhura
mubag ravainge vakabata kwave
kunditambidza tsamba ye peace order
yacho asi handina kana kumboyiitira
hanya yekuiverenga yese



Edit with WPS Office

ndakangoverenga padiki ndikamuti "inini mwana handisi kukwanisa kumuchengeta hangu ende ndavakutoona sekunge watora advantage yekuti urikuziva kuti ndirikutanga liv yangu next week iwewe wabva watoti ndinoyenda naye Ash anonochengeta handisi kuita izvozvo ini chero mubedroom handisi kuda kukuona hako motoshandisa spare bedroom nemwana wako". Haana kundidaira akangodzosera tsamba iya mubag achibva asimudza bag racho akanoriisa mu spare kwave kudzoka achitora mwana handina action yandakamboita ndairwadziwa ende ndakatoona kuti hapachina reverse



Edit with WPS Office

mwana ayinge atouyiwa naye
,ndakasimuka kubva pandainge
ndakagara ndichibva ndanopinda
mubedroom umo mandakanosvika
ndichibvisa phone yangu pa charger
kwave kuisira mama vangu message
ndichivazivisa kuti mwana ayinge
awuyiwa naye vakanditi
"wochingogamuchira ungagodii nhaiwe
Mai Peace ndizvo zvatovapo mwana
haana chaanoziva mwanangu"
ndakavati "mama handisi kukwanisa
maybe dai baba vacho vakandiudzawo
from day one ravadzoka mulife mangu
zvimwe kubva paye kusvika nhasi
ndingadai ndakawana nguva yeku healer
zvichida kuuya kwaayita nhasi ndingadai



ndavakugona kumugamuchira kwete izvi handikwanisi mama" vakanditi "take your time mwanangu upenyu ndizvo zvahuri varume nedzimwe dzenguva ndizvo zvavari itotenda Mwari kuti wamuziva achiri mudiki saizvozvi zvino vamwe vana vanozobudikira musi unofa baba vacho wotowana futi aripa will saka kana zvadai zvavakuda kuti ubatwe nemoyo wekubereka ende kuti tikuti dzoka kumba hazvichakwanisiki nekuti pauri ipapo ndipo pamba pako ende Dad vako havabvumi kuti udzoke nekuti wanano iyoyo ndiwe wakazvisarudzira". Ndakavati "handina hangu kuti ndirikuda kudzoka kumba mama asi ndangoti ndikuzivisei kuti ndizvo



zvandasanganawo nazvo muzuva
ranhasi" takambodeembedzana ende ivo
mama vaisanonoka kusvitsa news
kunana sisi vangu sisi Mai Ano
vakatozondiisira message vachinditi
"kana achida kuchengeterwa mwana
ngaakuripe pachivanhu chaicho
anokuripa nemombe achikusuma
nezvemwana iyeye murume wako
avakuda kutokujairi, hazvina kuipa kuti
asarudza iwewe achisiya Mai vemwana
wake but zviripachena kuti haana
kukusarudzira kukuda asi kuti
akusarudza nekuti ndiwe unozivikamwa
nevazhinji semukadzi wake kana
ayikuda chaizvo angadai akakuudza
nyaya yake kubva pekutanga nhasi uno



azokuzivisa nekuti vakonana namai
vemwana iyeye nehamza dzacho
dzemukadzi iyeye?" vakapopota sisi Mai
Ano taitaura paapp asi takazoonekana
hedu.

After some minutes Ano na Peace
vakauya mubedroom ndimo mandairara
navo Peace akasvika achiti "mama
munomboziva here kuti inini munin'ina
wangu anonzi Leroy Gora asi Dad vati
tinomusheedza futi tichimuti Lee"
ndakashaiwa simba rekumugadzirisa
ndichimuzivisa kuti haasi munin'ina



Edit with WPS Office

wako asi kuti ihanzvadzi yako saka
ndakangomunyararira vakapinda muma
blankets na Ano wake ende havana
kunonoka kubatwa nehope asi iniwo
nekuda kwe stress hope dzakanonoka
kundibata ende ndakazonza mwana
wake Arthur achibararadza mhere
handina kumbobuda ndakasiya
zvakadaro akachema mwana iyeye ende
muchemero wacho wakandiudza wega
kuti kuuyiwa naye kwaayinge ayitwa uye
pakuparadzana namai vake zvichida
kwaiva kutosiiswa zamu. Ndakazonza
door repa bedroom rava kunokwa
ndakaburuka kubva pabed ndichibva
ndanovhura kwave kuona ariyiye Arthur
akanditi "babe please handina



Edit with WPS Office

chandinonzwisa nezvemwana mwana
uyu anga achimwa mukaka saka
kuchema uku arikutsvaga mukaka
handizivi kuti ndodii ndazama kumupa
mvura haasi kuda" ndakamuti "saka
urikuda kuti apihwe neni mukaka
wacho?" zvikanzi "handina kudaro but
maybe unogona kundibatsirawo
nekumunyararidza" ndakamuti "kana
Mai vake vasiya mwana mudiki anenge
iye iniwo ndini ndingazozvigona here
wangu ndakarerera ndega wani kusvika
akura paayichema hauna kubudikira
uchindibatsira kumurera saka ivo
chavatadzisawo kurera wavo chii please
usandi disturb ita zvaunikuita nemwana
wako ende pano wauya naye without my



permission" ndakadaro ndichibva
ndavhara door hameno kuti
akazosarawo akadii ende mwana iyeye
akambochema akazongosvika
paakazvinyararirawo, ave makuseni
panguva dzandainge ndavakuda kubuda
kuti ndiyende kubasa ndakanzi naiye
Arthur "ndipe Mari pane zvandirikuda
kuishandisa" ndakamuti "Mari ipi?"
zvikanzi "urikundibvunzireiko zvisina
basa uriiwe unogara nema cards angu
usandibvunze mubvunzo uri stupid
mhani" ndakamuti "saka urikundiitira
hasha dzei ndini ndakati umitise here?".
Zvikanzi "zvekumitisa kwangu
zvirikukubata papi apa handiti mwana
ndewangu here wakaramba kuva part of



his life saka chirega kutaura nezvake
you know what now I'm regretting
nekuti zvimwe dai ndisina kutambisa
Mari yangu ndichivakisa imba inoyi
maybe ma sacrifices andayiita kuti imba
imire iyi zvimwe dai ndakayaitira
pamwana wangu dai zvisina kundisvitsa
pandiri nhasi" ndakamuti "iwe sha Mari
yako handina kuramba kukupa tora ma
cards ako mhani zvese neline rako mira
ndikupe chii chandinganyengerera ipapa
saka kuvakisa imba kunokupa ma
powers ekuda kuti ndiite zvaunoda
pandiri here for sure I think you're right
dai wakarega kuivakisa zvimwe dai
ndisinawo dambudziko rinenge iwewe
paside pangu because unenge



uchingokonzeresa marwadzo ega mulife
mangu utori nema demon nhema dzako
dzinotoda deliverance chaiyo ndochema
kanganiko nekuda kwako" ndakadaro
ndichinzwa kuvira nehasha iye achibva
aridza tsamwa akanditi "whatever
zvakaitika kwauri wakamama"
ndakamuti "kutura rudzii ikoko nhaiwe
Arthur kana uchinditi ndakamama
urikuzama kudii instead of kunditi sorry
but ndipo paurikundiudza kuti
ndakamama urimbwa wanzwa imbwa
dzinza rese une utsinye hwunenge
hwehama dzako hamuna kumbosiyana
sascum remunhu" ndakadaro
ndichimukandira zvima cards zvake
zvese neline racho ndikamuti



Edit with WPS Office

"pandakarwadziwa nekuda kwako pakakwana mhani urimbwa ndokusaka usina hama yako inokuda because haufunge suscum" akanditi "zvekudiwa kwangu kana kusadiwa kwangu zvinei newe iwewe ndiwe sascum seiko uchifarira kutaura nezve vanhu vasipo icho chaikupa kupusa zvekusvika pakunogara ku Binga kusina kana one munhu waunoziva chii unogona kutoona kuti ndiwe problem because ndiwe wakanotsvagana nehama dzangu idzo dzisina kukutsvaga saka rega kundituka uchitaura nezvehama dzangu" ndainge ndisati ndamboudzwa rough na Arthur chigariro changu chese ndaiti ndikamupopotera ayipedzisira anyarara



asi ipapo mashoko mashoma
ayakandiudza akandirwadza kusvika
kubhonzo chaiko. Ndichibva ndamuti
"manje haupagari pano mese nemwana
wako ndoda kukuyendera kupolice
ndikuratidze kuti hauna mapowers
awunawo pano wakapusa stereki"
akabva anditi "dzikamai vatete kana
muchida kushandisa mapowers ekuti
ndimi muridzi we stand ndozvidhakwisa
izvi hazvirevi kuti Mari yandakabudisa
ndichiivakisa imba iyi ndaisava
nezvimwe zvekuita nayo ndakaita
mamwe ma sacrifices ari serious kuti
ndigone kuzadzisa zvishuwo zvemoyo
wako kuti ndikuvakire imba
sezwawaishuwira mushure mekunge



Edit with WPS Office

ndaona kuti sorry yangu ndikaitaura
nemuromo inenge isina value ,as you
can see ndine zvakawanda
zvandaishotesa pamwana wangu uyu
ndichiitira kuti ndiite zvekuti ndigone
kugarisana newe ndaizviita nekuda
kwerudo rwandinarwo pauri saka ukada
kundiyendera kumberi at the end
unogona kuona kuti madziro aya
kwandiri hachisi chinhu usade
kundipaparikira hauna kungwara
kundidarika ukada kutamba nepfungwa
dzangu ndokuuraya wanzwa handife
ndakasimudza ruoko rwangu
ndichikurova iwewe asi ukada
kundibhowa sezwawava kutotanga kuita
izvi ndokuuraya unoisiya imba iyi



ndazvigamuchira kuti haudi mwana
wangu it's fine but yawavakuda
kundiudza yekundibvisa pano kwatova
kundi tester kumwe kwakapfuirikidza
saka please usandijairire". Akadaro ari
serious ende akadaro akanditarisa
neziso raireva mashoko ake ese
paakapedza kutaura izvozvo akabva
anhonga mabanks cards ake zvese
neline kwave kusimudza mwana wake
achibva abuda ndakasara hana yangu
ichirova pamwe chete nekunzwa kutya
mandiri asi ndakazozvishingisa kwave
kuti vana vayende kunopinda mumota
yaiva weekend saka Dad vaiva off ndivo
vandaida kunosiira vana avo
vandaizonotora after work plus Ano



Edit with WPS Office

ayinge ave grade 6 saka zvimwe
zvizhinji ayinge avekugona kuita that's
why ndainovasiya kwasekuru vavo,
ndichinosvikako kumba ndakaudza Dad
about threat yandainge ndapihwa na
Arthur vakanditi "asi iwewe pfungwa
dzako chaidzo dzinomborwadza here
kana kuti pane padzinovhiringika here
mashoko ekutura here iwawo nhaiwe
Ashley ekuti unoudza murume kuti
ndoda kukubvisa pano pamba
wakakwana here iwe?" ndakavati "anga
andibhowa henyu Dad ende ndataura
mukurevesa kwakasangana
nekutsamwa" vakanditi "hauna right
yekutura izvozvo yes stand ndeyako na
Peace ndiwe main player pane zvese



zviri mukati me fence yenu iyo iya asi
kana murivapenyu kudai naiye baba
Peace sekuvakisa kwamakayiita
ndeyenu mese pfungwa yawapindwa
nayo yekuti abve haisiriyo izvozvo
waizvitaura kana awuya neumwe
mukadzi pamba ipopaye kwete mwana,
mupfana uya mukorokoza uye ende
anogona kunge achitorevesa
anokuuraya zveshuwa munhu wacho
munhu wekuti anomhanya mhanya
zvekuti anogona kukuuraya obva atiza
zvekuti kana nesu togona kusatoziva
kuti arikupi saka please be careful
pfungwa yakupinda iyoyo haisiriyo
ngaiperere pakufunga chete kwete kuti
wobva watomuudza sezwawaita".



Ndakatura mafemo zvekupererwa after some minutes ndakazobvapo hangu ndichiyenda kubasa asi ndakaswera ndichingonza kutya nekuda kwemashoko ake Arthur after work ndakananga kumba kwana mama ndichida kunotora vana asi ndaveko ndakachinja mafungiro ndikati kuna Dad "handisi kudzokera kumba ini ndozoyendako mangwana makuseni kutaura chokwadi baba Peace ndirikunza kuvatya koo vakandiuraya ende akaziva cuti ma papers emba arikuno haazotsamwi here?" vakanditi



Edit with WPS Office

"same fear yaunayo izvezvi ndiyo
zvekare yaizokubata avekukuudza zvine
chekuita neimba iyo iya munhu wako
you won't be surprised nerimwe
remazuva uchizoona achikoromora
zvikwereti zvingagona kuzobata zvine
chekuita neimba iyo iya saka chero
akakubvunza nezvawo ma papers
unomuudza chokwadi kuti arikuno
iwewewo muromo wako ngauzive
mashoko ekutura kana
matsamwisana" ndakangovati "horaiti
Dad" ende sekureva kwandainge ndaita
ndakatozorara pamba pedu ipapo.
Kuseni ndakasiya vana ndichiyenda
kumba ende ndiro day raidzoka mama
kubva kumusha ndichinosvika kumba



kwangu time dzandakadzika mumota
ndichivhura gedhi ndakamunzwa
achibararadza mhere mwana wa Arthur
vamwe Mai vepamaraini pedu ipapo
vakasvika ndichiri pagedhi vakanditi
"nhai Mai Peace koo mwana anenge
achingochema siku nesikati ndewaniko
nhai vasikana zuro ndakamuona ayina
baba Peace vachizama kumunyararidza
panze apo" handina kuvavanzira
ndakavaudza chokwadi vakatanga
nekunditi "ndozi vinoita varume hako Mai
Peace kana zvadai ungachidii vasikana
ingodzora moyo ugamuchire mwana"
ndakavati "handisi kuita izvozvo ini
vakoma hamungainzwisise kurwadziwa
kwandirikuita izvezvi ende hamungazive



history yangu navo baba Peace ivava
saka please ndiregei ndakadaro" havana
havo zvizhinji zvavakazombotaura asi
ndichipinda mukati pandakapinda
mumba ndakanzi naiye Arthur "warara
kupi nhaiwe Ash?" ndakamuti "kumba
kwedu" zvikanzi "usina kundiudza?"
ndakamuti "iwewe zvako zvese
zvaunoita unoudza ani?" akabva
anyarara kwave kupinda mu spare
maayirara nemwana wake
ndakagadzirira ndokuyenda kubasa
ndichimusiya aripo pamba. After work
ndakayenda kwana mama ndikawana
vasati vasvika kubva kumusha saka
zvakandiita kuti nditakure vana
takanomusvikira achichema mwana



wake Arthur asi tichingopinda mumba
Peace akasheedzera kuti "Lee" akadaro
achitomhanyira kwaiva nemwana wacho
ende iye Lee achiona sisi akabva
angonyarara ndaingovatarisa hangu
ndichiita zvandayiita asi ndaiona kuti
zvainge zvapindirana Lee na Peace ,
next day kuseni pakuyenda kubasa
ndaida kunosiya vana kwana mama asi
Arthur akandirambidza kuyenda navo
ndakatoona kuti ayinge ayamurika
pakurera mwana saka ndakazomuti
"sara na Peace nekuti Ano anofanirwa
kunowacha ma uniform avo" yaiva
Sunday saka takawirirana izvozvo
ndichibva ndanosiya Ano ende mama
vainge vadzona ndichisvika kumba



Edit with WPS Office

patakamhoresana vakatanga nekunditi "ukati hauna ngozi here iwe koo ku threatener murume uchiti unomubvisa pamba ndokudii?" ndakavati "maybe kana ndinayo yangu ngozi itori nani pane yake" vakanditi "ndinozviziva kuti wakatsamwa asi chero pakuchinjana mashoko naye ziva ku controller eurimi rwako mwanangu nekuti akakuwadza kana kukuita zvimwe zvinhu tisu tinosara tine misodzi pamatama usakangamwe kuti takambotambura newe tichifamba pano waida dambudziko reruoko hazvina kusiyana neipapa anogona kusiya akukuwadza totambura futi newe". Ndakabvuma kutsiurika ende handina chandakapikisa



zvadaro ndakazobvapo ndichiyenda
kubasa asi ndave padhuze nekuchaisa
mama vakandifonera vakanditi
"ukasvika kumba kwako wogadzirira
Peace tichazodarika neko tichimutora
pane kwatinoda kumbonosvika kudhuze
nekwenyu ikoku" ndakawirirana navo
izvozvo ende musi wacho ndakasvikira
mwana wake Arthur asingachemi asi
ayinge akaiswa kumusana na Peace
achitamba naye mahumbwe mumba
imomo baba vacho vinge vakarara
hope chaidzo zvichida ndiyo nguva
yavainge wawanawo yekuzorora ,pave
paye vakazomuka havo ende mwana
wavo sekamunhu kainetsa kakakeze
kotanga kuchema ndakaona Peace ave



Edit with WPS Office

kuchemawo zvekurwadzirwa mwana
wababa vake ndakangosiya zvakadaro
ende ndidzo nguva dzakasvika vana
mama asi havana kupinda mugedhi
ndakati kuna Peace "gogo na sekuru
vauya handei tione" akanditi "aah ndoda
kutamba na Lee ini" ndakamuti
"unozouya uchitamba naye paweekend
chiyenda tione because mangwana
murikuyenda kuchikoro" ndipo
paakazobvuma kubuda vakatoitana ma
good bye nababa vake achibva asiya
akissa hanzvadzi yake padama akati
"ndinodzoka ndichitamba newe
paweekend wanzwa Lee?" zvichida
mwana wacho akawona kuti ayinge
wotizwa saka akabva atanga kuchema



achichemera ivo sisi Peace. Asi ini
ndakangobuda naye zvakadaro Peace
ndave kunze kwegedhi pandakasvika
pamota yana mama vakanditi "mwana
uyu zvaanochema nhaiwe chingodzora
moyo mwanangu chivanemoyo
wekubereka ubatsirane neumwe wako
kumurera" ndakavati "please mama
handisi mumood yenyaya iyoyo"
vakanditi "evooo rega tiyende kumba
kwedu zvino isu hatichapindi
wozongovamhoresawo baba Peace"
ndakaonekana navo zvakanaka
ndichibva ndadzokera mumba
mandakagonobika ndichibva
ndapakura chikafu changu ndega ini na
Arthur hapana ayiva yenyaya nemumwe



Edit with WPS Office

takaita dzimwe three days aripo pamba
achiona moto nemwana wake rimwe
zuva ndakazomusvikira asipo pamba
ndaitobva kubasa asi ndichangosvika
ndakavingwa nevamwe vana Mai vaviri
vechikuru vepamaraini pedu
ndakatoshaiwa kuti vaidei because
tainge tisina nyaya stereki taingoperera
mukumhoresana asi mushure mekunge
ndavagamuchira umwe wemamai ivavo
ndiye akazoti "sorry nekukushanyira
mwanangu tatoti tiuye baba vepano
vasati vadzoka zvichida tingadai
takutadzira asi sana Mai nyakubereka
uye sevavakidzani tati tiuye titaurewo
newe semumvana wedu kudai hatizivi
kuti chatakanzwa ichokwadi here



Edit with WPS Office

mayererano nezve mwana aripano kunzi
mwana wemurume wako waakaita
kunze uko?". Ndakavati "ehe ichokwadi"
zvikanzi "dzora moyo mwanangu iva
nemoyo wekubereka nedzimwe
dzenguva une chigumbu hongu
kunyangwe ndiri ini ndiri pano
ndaibatikanawo sezwawakaita asi
mwana haana mhosva zvichida mwana
iyeyu chinotova chikomborero
muupenyu hwako dzora moyo
umubatsirewo murume wako kurera
mwana nekuti kuchema kwaanoita
mwana uyu kunorwadza kunyanya
kunesu tinenge tichinzwa machemero
acho ,dzimwe dzenguva pamwe inzara
ende munhurume zvinomukurira



haangazivi chikafu chaicho chekupa
mwana asi iwe semunhukadzi unogona
kuona pamwe chete nekunzwisia
zvichida ane paarikudzimbikana napo
mwana uyu ende kuchema kwaanoita
kunogona kuzomupa mabayo ,vana
vadiki akarwara vazhinji vacho havatani
kufa zvino akangomuka akafa
ungazorimedza richidzika here sadza
pano pamba nhai mwanangu heee?"
ndakavati "maitabasa nemashoko enyu
mama but kutaura chokwadi
ndirikurwadziwa" vese vari vaviri
vakazama kundipa mashoko
ekundiumbiridza after that
takazoonekana hedu vachidzokera
kudzimba dzavo. Iye Arthur nemwana



wake vakazodzoka usiku akasvika
mwana wacho akakotsira asi
paakapinda mumba akagadzika kabottle
kemushonga we paracetamol patable
ndikamuti "asi haasi kunzwa mushe
here mwana wako?" akanditi "yeah"
nekuda kwemhinduro yake handina
kuzoda kuzvinetsa nekuramba
ndichimubvunza asi mangwana acho
ndakangomuka ndokugadzirira zvinhu
zvangu chinyararire pandakapedza
ndakangozvibudirawo ndichinanga
kubasa ende ndiwo musi
wandaipedzisira kuyenda kubasa
because ndainge ndopinda pa liv ,saka
ndakatobvapo pabasa pacho masikati
ndichibva ndanopinda mutown



Edit with WPS Office

ndakashandisa Mari yangu
ndokunotenga chikafu chandaiziva
chichibatsira pamwana akayita sewaiye
Arthur anga achangobva kusiiswa
mukaka pandakapedza kashopping
kacho panguva dzandakadzokera
mumota nekuda kwekurwadziwa kwaiva
pamoyo pangu ndakatomboyeredza
misodzi ndakagara mumota imomo
pandainge ndave kunzwa zvirinani
ndakafonera sisi Mai Lance
ndichivazivisa zvandainge ndatenga
pamwe chete nekuvazivisa kuti ndainge
ndafunga kumugamuchira mwana
wacho vakanditi "hazvina kuipa Mai
Peace nekuti situation iyi iri mumba
mako muridzi webhutsu ndiye anoziva



kushinya kwayo kana iri iyo decision
yawaita it's fine wagona nekuti isu
tingatoramba tichikupa mamwe ma
advices anodzosa zvinhu zvekumba
kwako kumashure" ndakatenderana
navo pakutaura kwavo ndichibva
ndafonera futi mama ndichivazivisa.
Ndakazobvapo ndichiyenda kumba
kwandakanowana iye Arthur achibva
kunogeza tainge tisingachataudzani
kana kumhoresana asi runyararo
rwaivamo mumba macho
rwakatondiudza rwega kuti mwana
ayinge akarara saka ndakangobvisa
uniform yangu ndichibva ndananga mu
kitchen mangakanogadzirira mwana
wake ma mashed potatoes pave paye



ndakazonzwa mwana wacho achichema
zvekuratidza kuti ayinge amuka
ndichibva ndanopinda mu spare
maayiva ayiva nababa vacho
ndakasvikira ivo baba vacho vakabata
kajuzi kukuratidza kuti vaida
kumupfekedza ndakangosvika ndichivati
"ndipe kuno ndimupfekedze"
akanditarisa zvekuda kuona pamwe
chete nekugutsikana kuti ndairevesa
here asi ndakatozomupfekedza ende
mwana wacho ayinditarisia kumeso
apa ayinge akafanana nababa zvimwe
zvaiva serious chaizvo after that
ndakamusimudza ndichibva ndabuda
naye ndichiyenda kukitchen
kwandakanomutorera chikafu ndichibva



ndatanga kumu feeder. Ayinditarisisa kumeso hake mwana wacho ende taiva mu dining iye Arthur ayinditarisawo achiwoneka kuti ayishaiwa pekutangira akazongonditi "muchembere vambofona vachiti vachasvika kuno mangwana" ndakangomuti "ok" zvikanzi "sorry nezvakaitika Ash" ndakamuti "ok" ndaisada nyaya naye ende mwana wacho ndaimudyisa hangu asi ndainzwa kuti ayipisa muviri zvekuti pandakapedza kumudyisa ndakati kuna baba vacho "makamboyenda nemwana kuchipatara here uyu arikudziya muviri wani?" akanditi "ndakabvako nezuro vakamupa mishonga yavakamupa" ndakamuti "handei naye kunoshandirwa"



haana kuramba ende takatozobvapo
pamba muroad ndiye ayi driver ini
ndakabata mwana tichinosvika panguva
dzatakavika pekushandirwa pacho iye
akangotanga nekunzi "makazozvipira
kutura chokwadi kumudzimai wenyu
kaa bamunini?" iye akangoseka
zvekuvhara vhara. Akanzi "musanyare
henyu ndofunga kubva musi wekutanga
pamakauya pano ndakakutaurirai kuti
kana muchida kuti zvinhu zvenyu
zvifambe zvakanaka ivai nechokwadi
pamafambiro enyu ose uye vimbikai
kumudzimai wenyu nekuti imi
hamungati makagara kumba murikufara
nemudzimai wenyu nemwana wenyu asi
muchiziva kuti mune mumwe mwana



musango apa mwana wacho anenge
asingawani zvakakwana izvezvi
zvamakaita zvekuzivisa mudzimai
wenyu chokwadi muchaona zvinhu
zvichikufambirai zvakanaka kumabasa
enyu amunobata nemaoko
tirikunzwana?". Iye akati "amen"
akanzi "ivai nechokwadi regai kufamba
muchinzvenga nzvenga kudai nekuti
mukadaro kune wakaipa arikukurwisai
akaona zvinhu zvenyu zvisingafambi
zvakanaka saizvozvi anofara"
takazoudzwa zvimwe hedu mwana
achibva abatsirwa takazobvapo
tichiyenda kumba mangwana acho Mai
vake vakauya vachitiona pamwe chete
nekuona muzukuru wavo ,kubvawo musi



iwoyo ndakatanga kupa mwana
attention zvekuti chero pakurara ndini
ndainge ndorara naye mubedroom ende
ipapo baba vacho vakawanawo mukana
wekudzokera kubasa ku Selous
vakandisiira mwana asi hatina kumboita
sex ndainzwa kushaiwa ma feelings
paari ende ndainzwa kusada kugumhiwa
naye ,zvadaro pakusara nemwana
kwandakaita zvakandiitirawo nyore
nekuti ndaiva pa liv iye mwana wacho
ayinge ongonamirirana nenii
zvekusatoda kusiyana nenii uye akange
otondisheedza achiti mama ende Peace
ayiuya pama weekends vese na Ano
pamwe pacho ndaitonzwa kupererwa
nazvo ndichiona vana vake Arthur



Edit with WPS Office

vachiratidza kudanana chaiko. Baba Peace vakanoita two weeks variko kubasa musi wavakadzoka vakangosvika vachinditi ndigadzirire tipinde mutown umo maakanonditengera leather sofa ndakamasarudza ndega masofa iwayo patakadzokera kumba panguva dzatainge tagara mumba nekuda kwemufaro wandaiva nawo ndakamuti "maitabasa manditengera masofa" zvikanzi "I'm the one arikufanirwa kukutenda babe ndashaiwa chekukutenda nacho asi ndinotenda nekugamuchira mwana kwawakaita ndinotenda nerudo rwandirikuona uchipa mwana" ndakamuti



Edit with WPS Office

"zvaurikutaura ndirikuzvinzwa asi ini
ndanga ndafunga kuti kana zvichigona
mumbondiudzawo zvinokunetsai baba
Peace zvichida mune problem inoitika
pamuri inoda kunamatirwa so that
tofamba togadzirisa marriage yedu"
ndakanzi "hapana babe sorry
nezhvandakangoita zvese nemashoko
andakataura musi uye ndiregerereiwo
mukadzi wangu" ndakamuti "ndiye ega
here mwana anga arikunze uyu?"
zvikanzi "ndinopika kudai ndiye ega
hakuna mumwe". Kubvawo musi iwoyo
inini naye takabva tatanga kuwirirana
chero sex tainge tave kuita asi
akazonditi Peace avakufanirwa kuuya
achigara pamba uye akati vana vake



ayida vakurire pamwe chete saka rimwe
zuva takazopinda muroad tese
tichiyenda kumba kwevabereki vangu
kwatainovakumbira kuti vatitendere
kutora Peace uye ivo baba vacho
vakabva vakumbira ruregerero
kuvabereki vangu nekuda kwemwana
wavo Leroy asi mama na Dad havana
zvizhinji zvavakataura ende takazobvako
naye Peace kubvawo ipapo tainge tave
kugara takadaro nemhuri yangu asi
pakazopera Liv yangu Leroy
ndainomusiya kucreche paitosi iwawo
vamwe vana vadiki vezera rake vaivawo
nevabereki vaiyenda kumabasa ndiwo
wakava muraramiro wedu ,nekupindana
kwemwedzi nekuda kwekuwirirana



kwedu na baba Peace takatanga
kuunganidza Mari yekuti anoroora asi
Mari haina kukasika kuwanda
semarongero atayizviita tichibva ta
extender mazuva ekuramba
tichiunganidza mari iya asi vamwene
vangu vakazotanga zvekare kurwara
ndokupihwa mubhedha muchipatara
saka rimwe zuva ndakatonovaona ku
hospital asi vana ndainge ndanovasiya
kumba kwa mama vangu.
Pandakabvako kuhospital ndakanotora
vana ndichinanga kumba kwangu baba
vavo vaiva ku Selous saka takati tasvika
pamba sezvo vana vaininge vadya
kwagogo vavo ndakada kuvapa chikafu
vachibva varamba ini ndini ndakazodira



juice rangu ndichibva ndabuda navo
tikanogara panze lvo vakatanga
kutamba bhora ini

ndokunogara pachislab chaivapo panze
ipapo ndichangogara ndakanzwa munhu
akasheedzera kuti "Mai Peace"
ndakasimuka ndichida kuona kuti
ndiyani ayindisheedza kwave kuona vari
Mai Sasha mu neighbor wangu ndikavati
"maswerabho here Mai Sasha?"
vakanditi "mushe mushe koo manga
mayendepiko tambouya tichikutsvagai
nevamwe namai emuno muraini
tikawana musipo?" ndakavati "ndanga
ndanoona vamwene vangu vakapihwa
mubhedha ku St Mary's hospital,Koo
kwakanaka here kwamanga



Edit with WPS Office

muchinditsvaga?" vakanditi "hakuna kunaka Mai Peace ndati ndiuye nemakuhwa koo chii chirikuitika kuna baba Peace nhaimi?" ndakavati "hindava mabvunza nezva baba Peace kwaitikei?". Vakanditi "sorry Mai Peace kana ndavakukuudza zvinhu zvisingaiti kunge ndichikutaurira asi unofanirwa kuzviziva nekuti muno muraini hapana asiri kuzviziva kuti baba Peace vane mufambiro usiririwo wavanga vachiita kuda vamwe vanga vasingazvizivi havo asi vazozviziva nhasi ende nyaya yabuda mushure mekunge sisi nemunin'ina vabayana nebanga" ndakaseka zvekupererwa ndikavati "murikuti kudii nhaimi Mai Sasha nyatsokutaurai nyaya



yenu?" vakanditi "murume wenyu anga achifambidzana nemunin'ina wamai vechimwana chenyu chikomana ichi musikana wacho iyeye tatozozviviza nhasi kuti munin'ina wamai va Leroy mushure mekunge ivo sisi vacho kwanzi vabva ku hanzi kupikowo ndakanganwa zita racho saka vasvikira komb ya baba Peace iri pamba pemunin'ina wavo uyu ndofunga ivo Mai Leroy vacho vayingoita zvekunzwa kana kufungidzira kuti munin'ina wavo arikudanana naiye murume wenyu uyu ,zvichida ivo baba Peace vanga vachimbofambidzana futi namai Leroy hameno kuti zvaifamba sei saka hanzi kwaitika yowee yowee uko sisi nemunin'ina vachirwira murume ivo



baba Peace kwanzi vazopinda mukomb
mavo vachitiza vabvapo vakasiya vanhu
vachirwa kwanzi vamwe vanogara
pamba ipapo vambozamawo kubata
fight yacho asi zvichida munin'ina
akurirwa simba kwave kutora banga
ndokubaya naro sisi padumbu sisi vacho
ndiye sarai isu nyaya yacho tainzwa
tichitova kuma shops vanhu vanga
vachitomhanya kunotarisa nesu
tatozoyendawo kunoona. Kuchingonzi
ma girlfriends aGora awurayana ini
nevamwe vana Mai vandanga ndinavo
vekurai ni vekuseri uko ndipo
patatozoudza vanhu kuti Gora iyeye
anotova nemukadzi wake saka ndizvo
zvaitika Mai Peace hameno kana ivo



baba Peace vasina chavati vakuudzai
asi tasiya mutumbi watotakurwa
nemapurisa chero iye munin'ina
atoyendwa naye akaisiwa chain
mumaoko kudai" ndakavati "zvakaitika
kupi ende rinihi nhaimi Mai Sasha?"
vakanditi "zvaitika nhasi muno
muHwange ku J uko" ndakavati
"munin'ina wamai Leroy ndiye anga
achigara muno ku J?" vakanditi "ehe
kwanzi anga achito lojerwa imba naiye
Gora wenyu iyeyu koo ini
ndaimbozviziva here kuti baba Peace
vanozivikamwa nevanhu zvekudaro
ndatozozviziva nhasi ini kuchingonzi
Gora Gora zvinhu zvacho" ndakavati
"baba Peace vakabuda pano kuswera



zuro vachiti varikuyenda ku Selous
kubasa" zvikanzi "vanenge
vachitokunyeperai vanenge vari kumba
kwe girlfriend yavo ende kakawandisa
katinombovaona vainaye musikana
iyeye mukomb yavo asi kungoti zvimwe
zvinhu hazvitauriki hazvingaiti kuti tiuye
tichikuudzai kuti Mai Peace murume
wenyu ndizvo zvaarikuita asi nhasi
kwaurayana vanhu ku J uko, kana
muchida kuva sure vafonerei baba
Peace vacho muvanzwe" vakadaro
ndichibva ndatarisa Leroy uyo ayitamba
bhora na Peace.



Edit with WPS Office

Stay tuned....

●SELF INFILCTED GRIEF●

WRITTEN BY



Edit with WPS Office

AUTHORESS

PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI

***CONTACT US ON /+27745137207/
+263785801457/+263785031426***

Strictly   Parental guidance is advised

ROMANTIC & SENSITIVE STORY



Edit with WPS Office

Chapter 32

Ivo Mai Sasha pavakandiona ndatarisa
Lee vakanditi "munogotarisa mwana
ndiye adii nhai Mai Peace zvakaoma
mwana wamai ndanga ndichitoudza
vakadzi vandanga ndinavo ndatovati
muchiona zvakadai vanhuwe Mai Peace
vaye kusangozvitaridza havo kuvanhu
kana kuti kusangoshambadza havo
nyaya dzavo kuvanhu asi kana zvadai
ndipo patavakuona kuti maybe that's
why murume wavo paakauya



Edit with WPS Office

nechimwana chake chidiki ichi Mai
Peace vakamboramba kugamuchira"
ndakatura mafemo ndikavati "zvakaoma
Mai Sasha" vakanditi "kuoma chaiko
chero vamwe Mai vasvika pakutura kuti
Mai Peace vakanyeyewa muno muraini
vanhu vakavaona neumwe muwono
mazuva akauyiwa naiye Leroy uyu
handiti ayichema here mwana uyu Mai
ivavo vataura vakati vanhu
vakangomhanyira kujudger Mai Peace
izvo munhu ayitoziva hunhu
hwemurume wake, zvinorwadza
zvaanoita murume wenyu dai ayitawo
chihure chacho nemumwe munhu
zvaiva nani kwete kuti oyita nemunin'ina
wamai Leroy apa imi muchichengeta



Edit with WPS Office

Leroy wacho hazvishamisi vanga
vachitofambidzana futi namai Leroy
because ivo Mai Leroy chazovapa simba
rekurwisa munin'ina wavo chii?".

Ndakavati "handina kumbobvira
ndazvifungira henyu Mai Sasha kuti
baba Peace ndizvo zvavarikuita nekuti
chero tiri mumba medu hapana
chavanoita chingandiita kuti ndiva
suspecte kuti ndizvo zvavangadai
vachiita" vakanditi "inyaya yekuti
munoswera kubasa Mai Peace saka
zvimwe zvinhu zvinoitika muma street
umu hamungazvioni ende pamunenge
muripa off munenge muchingova
pamba penyu nevana venyu kana iri
Sunday munongozvinangira kumba



Edit with WPS Office

kwevabereki venyu kwamunenge
muchiyenda kuchurch kwenyu uko ende
ivowo baba Peace pavanouya zvinenge
zviri zvenguva diki nekusuwana ikoko
nguva yenu inoperera pakupanana rudo
saka zvizhinji zvinokutorera i nguva kuti
muzvizive asi zvemunin'ina wamai Leroy
uyu ayewa zvanga zvazara hazvo
taingovaona vanaye mukomb mavo asi
taisaziva kuti munin'ina wamai Leroy
nhasi pavabayana ndipo patazozviziva".

Ndakavati "ndanga ndiri murima chairo
Mai Sasha" vakanditi "zvinowanikwa Mai



Edit with WPS Office

Peace varume havana mugoni asi lucky
ravaita baba Peace nderekuti kwanzi
vabvapo pamba apa nguva dzasvika Mai
Leroy pangotanga bopoto racho kwanzi
ivo ndipo pavangopindawo mukomb
yavo vachibva varova pasi vanhu
vechirume kazhinji kacho nyaya
dzakaita saidzodzi vanototiza saka
pazosara pachirovana sisi nemunin'ina
vanga vasisipo zvekuti dai vanhu
vabayana ivo baba Peace varipo kaa
vaisungwa chaiko manje kana zvakadai
vane mukana wekuramba nyaya yacho
kumapurisa asi iyii zvakangooma".

Ndakavati "maitabasa henu mai Sasha
regai tizonzwa naivo baba Peace vacho
kana vauya" vakanditi "dai matovafonera



manzwa kuti varikupi" ndikavati "handisi
kuvafonera ini vachauya havo"
ndakaonekana navo Mai Sasha
ndokufamba ndichibva pa fence
pandainge ndakamira ndichitaura navo
kwave kuyenda mumba ndakananga
mubedroom umo mandakanosvika
ndichigara pabed ndokutura mafemo
ndakabva ndafonerwa na Dad
ndakavadaira tichibva tamhoresana
vakanditi "pane nyaya yandirikunzwa
kuno kubasa ichokwadi here chaitika
ndirikunzwa nyaya yacho ichinzi yaitwa
nemurume wako?" ndakavati "I'm sure
kuti ichokwadi Dad nenliwo ndabva
kutoinzwa nevamwe Mai vepa next
pangu" vakanditi "saka aripi izvezvi iye



baba Peace?" ndakavati "handisi kuziva apa akabva pano kuswera zuro achiti arikuyenda ku Selous kubasa kwake" vakati "haah zvakaoma it's ok rega ndimboita zvebasa" ndakaonekana navo ndichibva ndaramba ndakangogara pabed pandaiva ndairwadziwa ndainzwa kubatikana kwakanyanyisa pamoyo wangu asi nekuda kwekurwadziwa ikoko misodzi chaiyo haina kana kubuda. Ndakazofonera mama asi pakutanga kutaura kwatakaita vairatidza kuti vainege vatonzwa nezve nyaya yacho kare ndikavati "mama ndodii kutaura chokwadi ndirikunzwa kugumirwa I'm nowhere handichazivi pekutangira why baba Peace vachindidaro ndirikunzwa



sekunge ndini ndatova benzi henyu mama" vakanditi "zvemurume wako zvinopedza simba Ash kana neni ndinotonzwa kupererwa samai ndaifanirwa kunge ndine ma advice andirikukupa panyaya iyoyi asi ndirikutoshaiwawo kuti ndotangira papi aya ndiwo anonzi mamhepo manje zvino wodii nhai mwanangu wochiuya kaa kuno kumba imbouya uzvigare kuno" ndakavati "kuuya ikoko hazviite mama nekuti ndikauya anogona kupinza mukadzi muno mumba ini handichamu truse Arthur ini mama imba yangu inosara ikaitwa zvimwe zvinhu ndigotorwadziwa kudarika zvandirikuitwa izvi, ndoitasei chaizvo



mama inga ndakadzora moyo
ndikagamuchira mwana izvezvi
ndirikugara naye zvakanaka
ndichimubata semwana wangu chaiye
asi Arthur ondidayi sure?" vakanditi
"zvakaoma mwanangu kuomesesa
chaiko asi dai wambouya kuno mumba
Ash nekuti kana wava ne stress
zvakadai ndinenge ndokutyira kuti ugare
wega ende please usazopindwe
nepfungwa yekuitira mwana wake
zvimwe zvinhu please ndapota hangu
handidi kuti upinde mujeri mwanangu"
ndakavati "handina zvandinomuita ini
mama handina moyo wekumurwadzisa
Leroy nekuti haana chaanoziva ende
handingaitiswe moyo waDevil nekuda



kwa baba vake handingatadziswi
kupinda denga na Arthur ini".

Vakanditi "let's hope kuti haazotizi
izvezvi anogona kutiza okusiya wega
nevana" ndakavati "zvitori nani ayende
maybe ndingasara ndichirohwa
nemhepo because hazvingambovaraidzi
kugarisana nemunhu akadai ndazoziva
nyaya ye girlfriend rake iri nhasi asi pese
apa raini rese ranga ravakutoziva nyaya
yacho kare saka pane kundidzikisira
kunodarika ipapo here nhai mama
hazvishamisi ndichitova chisekwa



Edit with WPS Office

cheraini rese ndichingoitwa benzi na
Gora inini better hake ayende vana
ndinochengeta Leroy chinotondipa
shungu yekuramba ndichinzwa kuda
kumuchengeta ndechekuona kuti
kuhama dzake iye Arthur kudzinza
kwavo hakuna chiriko ende kana
vasingawirirani naye hapana
pavachazongomuka rimwe gore
vavekuda Peace kana vachivenga baba
vake iye ndiyе wavangazoda kuti
akoshei. Saka Leroy ndiyе anotova
hama ya Peace chaiyo pavanokura
vanodembedzana vari vaviri sabhudhi na
sisi plus Peace musikana anosvika gore
raanoda kuroorwa kana kuita zvimwe
zvinodawo baba padivi vanomiririrana



Edit with WPS Office

vari vaviri na Leroy wake asi kana hama
dzamai Leroy wacho kana dzauya
dzichimutorawo ndizvozvo but kana
vasina ndogara naye haandipedzeri
saga reupfu uyu". Vakanditi "kana une
pfungwa yakadaro uri right mwanangu
haufanirwi kufunga nezvako chete asi
kana wava Mai saizvozvi zvinhu
zvakangwara kutungamidza mwana
wako pahurongwa hwako hwese"
ndakavati "ndizvozvo mama nekuti
ndasvika pandaona pamwe chete
nekubvuma kuti pana Arthur
ndakazvisikira moto musizo ndakaita
sarudzo yangu ndega ende iye akaona
zvakakodzera kuti ndinofanirwa
kurwadziswa that's why achindiita



Edit with WPS Office

zvaanondiita" ndakadaro
ndavekutochema vakanditi "chinyarara
Ash rega kuchema mwanangu
ndokusaka ndanga ndati umbouya kuno
kumba zvichida tingakurukura tiri
pamwe chete regai nditi Dad vako
vazopfuura neikoko vachikutorai mese
nevana vako" ndakavati "ndirikunzwa
kuda kuva ndega mama maybe
mungatondibatsirawo nekumbotora
vana" vakanditi "horaiti saka
tichasvikako tichivatora zvanakira hazvo
kuti vana Peace varikuvhara mangwana
kuchikoro saka anomboita holiday yake
arikuno naiye Leroy wake zvino haazodi
kunzi ayende kurufu rwamai vake here?"
ndakavati "hameno kana anzi ayendeko



anenge achida kuyenda naye wacho
anouya achimutora ikoko, asi apa
ndavakutotyira ivo baba Peace kuti dai
vakasashandisa Mari yataisevha iya
yemarooro". Vakanditi
"urikutombofunga zvemarooro futi
nhaiwe Ashley?" ndakavati "ndirikufunga
nezve Mari mama kwete kufunga
marooro" vakanditi "koiwe waimusiirei
achigara nayo?" ndakavati "ndaimu
truster pakuronga kwedu kwese
kwatanga tichiita saka ndaingoti tiri
pamwe chete plus Mari yatanga
tichisevha ndeyake yangu ini ndiyo
yatanga tichishandisa pachikafu
nemagetsi nezvimwewo pano pamba
handina kumbopindwa nepfungwa



yeekutora line rake because zvese
zvanga zvichiratidza kuti zviri kufamba
zvakanaaka plus card ranga richiiswa
mari ririmuno mumba then raanofamba
naro ndiro raipinda Mari
yataizobhadharira vana mafees plus fuel
ndingangoti raanofamba naro ndiro
raayi banker Mari inobva pabasa rake
rekutakura vanhu kwaanoita nekomb
then card ririmuno raipinda yeku mine".
Vakanditi "manga muchironga henyu
pakuwirirana sekutura kwako asi kana
ariiye ane line rinobudisa Mari pane
mukana wekubudisa Mari from bank to
ecocash" ndakavati "zvakaoma mama
regai ndigomunzwa" stress yacho
yainge yatowedzera pandakangofunga



Edit with WPS Office

nezvemari saka takazoonekana hedu
namama ende after call yavo
ndakazama kufonera Arthur phone yake
yakaramba kuita through zvekuratidza
kuti yainge yadzimwa ndakaswera
ndichimufonera phone yake isingaiti
,manheru acho Dad vakazouya
vachitora vana asi ndichivaona
ndakatanga nekuchema ndikavati
"Arthur arikundirwadzisa Dad" vakanditi
"kana wafunga zvakanaka unogona
kudzoka kumba imba unoisa ma lodger,
asi mwana wake uyu anenge oyenda
kumusha kwamai vake mama vako
vanga vambondiudza zvawataura
pamusoro pemwana uyu asi
vanozongokura vachozivana na Peace



umwe neumwe arikumusha kwamai vake". Ndakavati "pfungwa dzangu izvezvi hadzisi kumbofunga zvakanaka Dad it's fine tinozotaura zvizhinji regatione kuti iye Arthur wacho achadii chaizvo ende chimwe chicharamba chichindisungirira kugara naye ndepano pamba because inini ndinenge ndichiti handingasiyi imba yangu nekuti anozogara neumwe mukadzi pano zvinondirwadza nekuti ndakaishandira imba imba iyi Dad, apa iye anenge achitiwo pano haabvi nekuti ndipo pamba pakewo saka zvonetsa Dad" vakanditi "akangoita zvake zviya zvekutiza iwe usanetseke unoitsvagira ma lodger wosiya marooms ese ane



vanhu toona kuti paanodzoka anosvika
achitangira papi anopenga stereki"
takambokurukura hedu tichionesana
kusvika pavakazoyenda nevana asi
ndainyatsokunzwa kuti zvinhu zvacho
zvese hazvisi easy zvamuchose.

Ndakaita mazuva akati wandei ndiri
ndega pamba ende pese ipapo
ndaiyenda kubasa apa nyaya yainge
yazara kunyangwe pama social media
platforms uchingonzi kuna sisi
nemunin'ina vakaurayirana boyfriend ku
Hwange vekubasa kwangu vaitozviziva
kuti ndi baba Peace zvekuti pamwe
pacho vaitondibvunza kuti aripi Gora
zvese izvozvo zvaindisiya ndichinzwa
kuva useless kuzviona sekunge ndisiri



Edit with WPS Office

chinhu pavanhu apa phone yake
yaingoramba handina musi
wandaisaizama ,after a week nemamwe
madays akazouya hake Gora musi
waakasvika akasvika arimanheru around
8pm akatouya nekomb yake paakapinda
mumba akanditi "ndeipi?" ayidaro
achigara pasofa achibva akwenya
kwanya mumusoro make but ayioneka
kuti ayinyara kunditarisa kumeso.

Iniwo ndakaramba ndakamutarisa
achibva anditarisawo akanditi "Mai
Peace ndirikukumhoresa wani?"



Edit with WPS Office

ndakamuti "ndirikumirira kuti undiudze
dzimwe nhema dzaunadzo nhasi"
akanditi "nhema dzei futi?" ndakamuti
"saka nguva yese iyi ndanga
ndichikuchengeterai mwana wenyu
iwewe na Noria kuti munyatsokudanana
pasina chinokuvhiringidzai handiti?"
akabva anyarara ende akabva atarisa
pasi izvozvo zvega zvakandiudza kuti
chaiva chokwadi ndikamuti "uchidanana
na Noria uku uchidanana nemunin'ina
wake ndizvo handiti chii chandisina
chawainotsvaga kunze uko Arthur pane
pandirikushotesa here kunyangwe
panyaya dzemu bedroom kana paripo
wakadii kundiudzawo kana
kundidzidzisa pane kundihurira nevanhu



Edit with WPS Office

two panguva imwe chete problem yako ndeyei Arthur seiko uchindiitisa sebenzi why uchindiitisa zvinorwadza kudaro ndaiti tirikuronga tese muno izvo uriku lojera mainini va Leroy imba muno une sure here kangani kawaibuda muno uchiti urikuyenda ku Selous kubasa izvo uchiyenda kumba kwe girlfriend yako Arthur?". Akaramba akanyarara zvekare ende ayinge akatsikitsira musoro wake pasi ndikamuti "vana vako vari kwana mama wonotora Leroy womuyendesa kumusha kwamai vake Peace achagara kwana mama tese neni wacho because pano tavakutoisa ma lodger iwewe neni hapachina chedu pano" akanditi "kana zviri izvo zvawafunga zvekubuda iwewe



unobuda ma lodger wosiya hako asi
unondisiira room yangu nevana vangu"
ndakanzwa hasha dzekuti
ndakasimudza push rangu raiva pasi
ndichibva ndamutema naro ndikamuti
"uri imbwa wazvinzwa suscum zvako
zvekundipa ma threats uchiti
unondiurayira imba inoyi ndozvandoda
kuona undiuraye haupagari pano enda
kuimba yawayi lojera girlfriend yako uko
uri benzi sei usinganyare kudaro
murume mukuru?" akanditi "ndiwe
wakandi pusha zvese izvozvo"
ndakamuti "zvipi zvandakakupusha?"
zvikanzi "ndakakuudza kuti ndirikuda
kuuya nemwana pano ukaramba
ndakaita madays pano ndichirera



mwana ndiri ndega iwe urimo mumba
umo mwana ayichema uchiita sekunge
hauna chawainzwa you left me with no
option kunze kwekutongotsvaga munhu
ayigona kuchengeta mwana because
handaizogona kushanda ndiine mwana
ende mazuva aye basa rangu
rakatombodonha ndakagara pano zvese
izvozvo hauzvifungi chaunozongoda
kuona zvinhu zvichifamba bho ende
chaunoda ndechekuona ndichiuya
namari pano" ndakamuti "saka ayigona
kuzomuchengeta ndivo mainini vake
Leroy here saka kana vaigona
kumuchengeta pawakavanyenga
wakadii kubva wabvisa mwana wako
pano uchinomugarisa kuna mainini vake



because kubva paye pawakauya naye
kusvika izvezvi ratokwana gore
zvichireva kuti newe watovawo negore
uchifambidzana namainini vake Leroy
,chawaindishandisira chii wakadii
kutora mwana wako moenda kunogara
ikoko moita upenyu hwenyu hwusinei
neni sezvo wati ndini ndakapusha which
means ndanga ndisisina basa kaa saka
wanga urikundishandisirei nguva yese
iyi?" .Akaramba akanyarara zvekare
ndikamuti "it's fine maybe I deserve
zvese zvaunondiita chindipawo line
rako" akanditi "line rei?" ndikamuti "line
chairo ndirikuda kutarisa mari let's hope
kuti hauna kuishandisa" akanditi
"ndaitadza neiko kuishandisa ini ndine



problem yandanga ndakatarisana nayo
Mai Leroy arikuradzikwa mangwana
saka pese apa nyaya yacho yanga
uchimboyenda kumapurisa
ndakatombosungwa tikazoyenda ku
Court Mari ndakabhadhara Lawyer
ndakawanikwa ndisina mhosva asi
pandakapedza nyaya dzacho ndanga
ndisati ndava ready kuuya kuno kumba
saka kwandaigara kwacho
ndaitobhadhara Mari" ipapo
ndakanyatsonzwa ndichipera simba
rekutura zvese nekupopota pese
pandainge ndotaura ndaitaura
ndakamira asi ipapo ndakagara pasi
handina chandakazombotaura
ndakangoramba ndakanyarara



ndakamutarisa ende hazvina ayiziva kuti chandainge ndaudzwa chaiva chokwadi here kana kuti dzaiva nhema asi iye akazoti "ndoda kuyenda na Leroy mangwana kunochengeta Mai vake ndangoti ndiuye ndikuzivise because handingamutori usingazvizivi". Handina kumudaira ndakaramba ndakanyarara iye nekuona kuti handina chandainge ndichagona kutaura naye akangozvisimukirawo akanopinda mubathroom achigeza asi panguva idzodzo ndakangoisira Dad vangu message yekuti "baba Peace vauya varipano asi Mari yese yataichengeta nehwuwandu hwayo ndaudzwa ma statement anoratidza kuti Mari



haachisina asi ndangonyarara handina
hangu zvandingaita nekuti Mari yacho
yaiva yake, ati awuya kunotora Leroy
varikunochengeta Mai vake" havana
kunonoka kundipindura vakangonditi
"zvakaoma it's ok" ,iye akazobuda
mubathroom ndokunanga mubedroom
pandakanopindamo ndakawana ari
pabed uye ayinge atopinda muma
blankets akanditi "I know kuti ndiri
wrong hangu Mai Peace sorry nezvese
babe, ndinozviziva kuti hausi kuda
kutura neni but pane zvandirikuda kuti
titaure" handina kumudaira
ndakangotora rimwe blanket
ndokubudamo ndichinorara mu spare
ende haana kundibvunza nezvazvo kana



kunditevera. Mangwana acho
ndakamuka ndichigadzirira kuyenda
kubasa ndakamusiya aripo pamba
ndikazofonerwa namama zvekuma past
9 kuseni ikoko vachinditi Leroy ayinge
awuya achitorwa nana sekuru vake
Arthur after work pandakadzokera
kumba ndakanowana iye Arthur asisiko
ende mushelf maigara hembe dla Leroy
mairatidza kuti mambobatwa batwa
zvichida ayitora hembe dzemwana wake
pakufamba kwavayiita ,zvadaro after
two days ivo vana Arthur vakadzoka
pavakauya vakasvika manheru uye
vakasvika vese nemwana wake pamwe
chete nana sekuru vake ende ivo vana
sekuru vacho handina kuda kuvaitira ma



attitudes ndakavagamuchira zvakanaka pamwe chete nekuvapa chikafu asi vese vaingonditarisa zvekuratidza kuti pane zvavaida kutaura asi vachizeza kutanga nyaya yacho.

Stay tuned....



Edit with WPS Office

●SELF INFILCTED GRIEF●

WRITTEN BY

AUTHORESS

PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI



Edit with WPS Office

***CONTACT US ON /+27745137207/
+263785801457/+263785031426***

Strictly   Parental guidance is advised

ROMANTIC & SENSITIVE STORY

Chapter 33

Vamwe sekuru ndivo



Edit with WPS Office

vakazongogadzirisa pahuro pavo
zvemunhu ayizama kugadzirisa voice
vakanditi "Mai Peace muzukuru"
ndakavati "sekuru" ndakadaro
ndichigadzirisa Leroy socks rake uyo
ayinge akagara pamakumbo angu
ndizvo zvaayiita kazhinji kacho ayiti
kana mumba mune vanhu ayiramba
kugara pasofa achida kugara
pamakumbo angu "ndirikushaiwa kuti
ndotangira papi nemashoko angu
muzukuru kuti ndikuti sorry hazvigoni
nekuda kwekuti ndinenge ndaratidza
kuva sekuru benzi saka word rekuti
sorry handioni serine value panguva ino"
vakadaro sekuru vaye ndakavati "sei
madaro sekuru?" vakadzungudza



musoro wavo kwave kutura mafemo
vakanditi "mukomana uyu anotiisa
pakaoma pane patinomboti akaita nyaya
dzake tese toramba kusimuka
tichinomira naye kozoti pamwe pacho
zviito zvake chaizvo zvinongotisimudza
tega asati atisuma nyaya yake".

Kwakanzi nevamwe sekuru vacho
"Arthur anotonetsa uyu kutoswera
tichitaura nezvake kупедза nguva
ngatingotendai Mwari cuti takayenda
kwatakayenda tikadzoka tiri vapenyu
Mwari vakatinzvengesawo patsaona
dzemumigwagwa tavakumirira cuti
aparamure dzimwe mhosva hameno
cuti asara nengani" iye akati "haaah
sekuru" vakamuti "unonditi haaah



Edit with WPS Office

sekuru kudii hauzvizivi kuti uri horomori here iwewe usade kunditsamwisa hausi mwana mudiki iwewe izvezvi hanzvadzi yangu iri mu hospital ndiwe unotowedzera bp yamai vako kukwira nekuda kwehubenzi hwako unoita semwana mudiki seiko?".

Vakanzi nevamwe sekuru "tikaramba tongomupoporera hatina zvatiri kugadzirisa mukoma asi kuti ngatodingoudzai mudzimai wake mafambiro atakaita, handiti nyaya yakaitika wakainzwa Mai Peace akanga



Edit with WPS Office

akutaurira kaa murume wako uyu nyaya
yake?" ndakavati "haana
chaakambondiudza asi kuti nyaya
ndakatoita yekunzwa nevanhu kuno
kumaraini zvese nekubasa plus pama
phone yaingotaurika hayo" vakanditi
"ndizvo zvakaitika asi nekuda kwekuti
ndiye ayiva honzeri yekubaiwa
kwakazoita Mai vemwana wake uyu
nebanga vachibayiwa nemunin'ina wavo
saka vabereki vemai Leroy vakanga
vavekuda kumuramwira chitunha
mushure mekunge atanga kuita
twunharo nharo twake twusina basa
ende kana atanga twunharo twacho
kana ava panguva yakaoma haanonoki
kuda kunzwisia tsitsi ukamuona



achidemba demba nekuzvininipisa unoti
ndamuwana munhu kwaye unoti after
problem iyoyo anochinja maitiro ake asi
haanonoki kukangamwa chazuro
nehope. Izvezvi chese chakaitwa parufu
kubva ku coffin kunosvika kuchikafu
ndiye akatenga uyu nemari yake nekuti
vabereki vamai Leroy vakanga varamwa
vakati havana cent ravo rinobuda
muhomwe saka isu tochimubvunza kuti
koo kuna Mai Leroy wanga wotsvagei
kwanzi takangodzokeranawo sevanhu
vane mwana vese ndochimuti ini koo
kumunin'ina wavo Mai Leroy wanga
wotsvagei kwanzi ndaida kukaurisa Mai
Leroy nekuti pandakamborambana navo
madays avandiramwira mwana vanga



vavakudanana neumwe muface wangu
ndakamuti koo zvese zvawanga uchiita
izvi waimbofungawo kuti mudzimai
wako Mai Peace anonzwa sei here ipapo
haapindure anobva ati ziii saka
zvakaoma muzukuru handizivi kuti
ndokutaurira ndichiti kudii nezvake
mukomana uyu maybe
chandingangogona kutaura ndechekuti
wotosimba moyo muwanano yenu
zvichida zvimwe zvinoda kupota
uchinamatira wanano yenu iyi nekuti
haah ma one". Ndakavati "maitabasa
sekuru nemashoko amandizivisa
mufunge henu sekuru kaa muchindiona
kudai hongu ndinoyenda kubasa dzimwe
dzenguva ndinokundikana kuyenda ku



church nekuda kwekuti ndinenge ndiri
kubasa asi handikunyeperei vana sekuru
mamwe ma Sundays andinenge ndiripo
ndinotoyendawo kuchurch sevamwe
ende kana ndaveko nguva zhinji
ndinonamatira imba yangu ndinoisa
mhuri yangu kuna Mwari ndichikumbirira
kunyamwe naivo baba Peace kuti Mwari
avabvumbire kwese kwavanoyenda
nezvavanobata nekuti ndivo vanenge
vari musango zvichireva kuti ndivo
vanenge vasiri safe inini nevana tinenge
tiri pano pamba uye tinenge tiri safe.
Handizivi kuti pandinotadzira Mwari
ndepapi nekuti handina kunge ndaziva
kuti minamato yese yandainge
ndichinamata ndinenge ndisingaitiri ini



ndega asi kuti ndinenge ndichiitira nema
girlfriends ake nekuti izvezvi I'm sure
kuti Mari yamurikuti akaita zvese kurufu
ndinovimba kuti yakabva pamari
yandaibatsirana naye kusaver kuti
agonobvisa Mari kumba kwedu
sekureva kwatainge takaita
pakuwirirana kwedu ,ndakanzwa futi
achitaura kuti akazomboyenda ku court
akabvako akanogara kwaayibhadhara
hameno iye kwaayigara ndiye anoziva
muridzi asi panguva ino
chandingangokwanisa kutaura kwamuri
vana sekuru naiye Arthur akagara apa
ndecekuti zvese zvaakaita zviri right as
long zvichimufadza pamoyo wake it's ok
handina zvizhinji zvandingataura nekuti



Edit with WPS Office

Mari tayiichengetera pamwe chete asi
yanga iri yake zvichireva zvekare kuti
ndaimubatsira kusaver Mari yekuti
agono spender pane zvine chekuita
nerufu rwamai vewana wake.

Ndofunga gore ranga ravakutopera tichi
saver Mari iyoyo ende tichirarama kudai
zvinhu zvekuti sometimes ndaiona kuti
mumwe wangu zvinhu zvake hazvisi
kumufambira zvakana kubasa
pandakaona izvozvo mushure mekunge
iye anditi Mai Peace ndirikuda kunoroora
asi nekuda kwezvakaitika kubva
kwekutanga kusvika patiri nhasi handidi
kunosiya zvikwereti kumba kwenyu musi
wandonororoora ndoda kupedza list rese
randinenge ndapihwa zvese izvi



Edit with WPS Office

taizvitaurira murudo nemukunzwanana
ende ini nekuonawo mawaniro ayaiita
Mari handina kuda kumupa pressure
umwe wangu uye nekuda kubatsiridza
kuti zvinhu zvedu zvive nekamwe
kakurongeka I'm the one akamuudza
kuti zvinhu zvacho nekuda kwemamiriro
azvakaita Mari yumunowa kukomb
yenu chibhadharrai vana ma fees
nekundibatsirawo pakundidirirawo fuel
mumota mangu kana
kungobatsiridzawo pane zvimwe zvinhu,
then yangu ndotengawo chikafu
ne kutenga magetsi kubvawo ipapo
tanga tiri kurarama zvakanaka handina
kuzomboita problem naye baba Peace
wamunona apa uyu. Ende handina



Edit with WPS Office

pandakafungira kuti ane zvaarikuita
kunze uku asi nekuda kwezvakaitika
ndavakuona kuti pandaifungidzira kuti
zvinhu zvake zviri down kubasa
ndaizvinyepera because mari ayiiwana
obva ayendesa kuma girlfriends ake
maviri iwayo Mai Leroy nemunin'ina
wavo nekuti kana ayitolojera umwe imba
which means ndiye ayoto supplier
nezvese pamba ipapo, as you can see
kuti mumba mangu hamusati mambova
ne property kwayo hazvirevi kuti handidi
kutengerwawo property yakanaka seyiri
mudzimba dzevamwe vechidiki vezera
rangu ende hazvirevi kuti ndikazvipa
nguva handigoni kuzvitengera property
iyoyo ndinoitenga because ndinoshanda



Edit with WPS Office

asi zvese izvozvo handina kugona
kuzviita nekuda kwekuti tine maplans
atanga tinawo neumwe wangu izvezvi
gore rapera tichi saver Mari asi Mari
yese yaperera pazvinhu zvine chekuita
nenyaya dzake Arthur nema girlfriends
ake maviri iwaya ende as we are talking
right now nenliwo nditori girlfriend rake
because haana kana cent raakanobvisa
kumba kwedu but chaanogona
ndecekushandisa Arthur kundiita benzi
inini pandinomutadzira chaipo
handipazivi maybe anoona sekuti ndiri
desperate nekuda kwekuyanana naye
kwandinomboita but no anozvinyepera
because ndinokwanisa kurarama ndega
iye asipo".



Ndakadaro ndichitaura ndakamutarisa ndikamuti "ende wakashandisa Mari yako usina kundisuma kuratidza kuti handina basa handiti?" iye akati "ndaida kukuudza day randakadzoka patime dzawakapinda mubedroom umo asi wakandipa imwe attitude isiriyo uchibva watora blanket ukabuda uchinorara mu spare" ndakamuti "ndatozvijaira kuti pese unondi blamer everytime paunoita nyaya dzako ndikada kukubvunza unodzosera nyaya kwandiri seipapa pane nyaya iyoyi wakanditi ndini ndakakupusha kunodanana namainini



Edit with WPS Office

va Leroy nekuti ndanga ndaramba
kugamuchira mwana asi vana sekuru
wakavaudza zvekuti waida kukaurisa
Mai Leroy aka nyaya dzako
dzirikufamba sei chaizvo apa unenge
uchingozora vanhu vese nyaya dzako,
koo zvawanga wadzokerana namai
Leroy waida kukaurisa ani inini here?"
akabva aramba akanyarara chero vana
sekuru vake havana chavakataura.
Ndakayenderera mberi ndichiti
"ndofunga unomboziva
ndichikupopotera kana kuti
nduchikutukirira zvese nekukupindura
rough kana wanditadzira asi ndasvika
pachikamu chekuti ndapera mashoko
handichatozivi kuti kana ndichikutuka



ndikutuke ndichitii exactly Arthur because zvandinotaura kwauri zviri meaningless right now ndine 22 years ndavakupinda mu 23 asi ndaibva pari panyaya yestress ndazvimbirwa watindividza moyo wangu zvekuti ndasvika pandasema mhuka inonzi rudo zvese izvi zvakaitika nekuda kwako ndaka mature early because upenyu hwawakandiratidza hwaiva worst at a young age. Ndozviziva kuti une mapowers awunogona kuda kushandisa pandiri ende semunhurume une simba rinodarika rangu zvekuti chero ndikakuti usandigumheno unogona kuzvimanikidzira pandiri asi moyo wangu hauchadi nezvako zvamuchose



kana uri munhu anokoshesa zvishuwo
zvemunhu ndokumbirawo uchirega
kundiverenga semukadzi wako nditore
seumwe munhu asina basa handichadi
nezvako Arthur please ndokumbirawo
usazvimanikidzire pandiri
ndokumbirawo ungosiyawanwo neni".
Kwakanzi nevamwe sekuru vake "zvino
ukadaro mugogarisana sei nhai
muzukuru unenge waomesera mwana
kunyanya iyeyu Leroy ndiwe
watavakutotembawo paari nekuti
vabereki vamai vake varambisa
kumutora" ndakavati "for the sake of my
daughter Peace mwana uyu
wandakabata pamakumbo angu
ndichamuchengeta nekuti ndiyo hama



chaiyo ya Peace ndichagara navo pano
vari vaviri chandinongoda rubatsiro
kubva kuna baba vavo imari yema fees
neye hembe dzevana ,handina hwumwe
hwurongwa hwandichaita nababa Peace
because vanotondidzosera kumashure
hazvibatsiri kuti ndinopedza nguva
yakareba kudaro ndichiti tiriku saver
Mari yozongoparadzwa yese in a week ,
kwete kudai zvaibvira vaingosuduruka
havo kubva pano pamba vombowana
kumwe kwavanganogara I know kuti
ndivo vakavakisa imba ino but panguva
ino dai vambokwanisa kubva pano
ndisare ndega nevana pamwe
ndingambofurwa nemhepo. Sezvo achiti
ndini ndinomupusha kuita zvimwe



zvinhu pamwe pacho zvichida ndini
ndaimupusha zveshuwa asi ndaizviita
nekusaziva nekuti ndayizviita ndichida
awone kutadza kwake asi nekuda
kwekuti ari selfish haayigona kuona
zvese izvozvo chaayigona
ndecekufunga kusolver problem
neimwe problem saka it's fine zvanhasi
ndava kukupusha ndichiziva ukabva
pano feel free kunowana umwe mukadzi
moita imwe mhuri ikoko asi ini pane
sezvo ndini ndinenge ndine vana
ndokumbirawo uchengete vana vako
,handisi kuti handigoni kuvachengeta
ndinogona asi iwewe you should take
your responsibilities",
takambonyararidzana mumba mese



vamwe sekuru vake vakazongotura
mafemo vakati "nyaya iyi yatisiya
pakaoma chaipo hameno kuti iwe unoti
kudii Arthur?" akangoti "zvese bho" vana
sekuru vacho havana kuzombogarisapo
pamba pedu because painge pasisina
chekutaura uye ndainge ndatopa
decision saka vakazoyenda isu tichisara.
Ende patakasara pacho same day iroro
ndakapa Arthur card rake ende
ndakanyatsokuona kuti akange
anditamba yakapenga kundiita bharanzi
chairo kusvika pekupedzisira nekuti
ndaingochengeneswa chi card uku
achibudisa mari achishandisa phone
yake , zvadaro musi iwoyo watakasara
Leroy day racho akarara nababa vake



ende next day nekuona kuti baba vake
vaivapo handina kumuyendesa ku
creche kwake kwaayiswera asi
ndakangoisiya ndamugadzirira chikafu
ndakatozopedza svondo rese
ndichimusiya pamba nababa vake sezvo
vaivapo asi ini na Arthur tainge tisina
nyaya tese ende hapana ayitaura
nemumwe naiye ayitozviona ega kuti
masamba asiyana. Ndainge
ndakatsamwa zvangu asi nekuda
kwekuti ndaiziva kuti Mai vake vari
muhosptail ndakazoti iri Friday mushure
mekunge ndakurumidza kuchaisa kubva
pabasa ndakayenda kunovaona ku
hospital kwavaiva ndakatoyendako
ndakasununguka nekuti havana



chavainge vakanditadzira ende
pavakandiona panguva dzandakapinda
muward yavaiva vakanditi "wanga
usingachadi kuuya kunondionawo here
nhaiwe Mai Peace?" ndakangoseka
ndikavati "ndanga ndichiuya mama
inyaya yekuti ndanga ndiri busy kubasa"
zvikanzi "ndanga ndichiti zvimwe
wakanditsamwirawo nekuda kwenyaya
dza Arthur" ndikavati
"ndinogokutsamwirai kuti ndimi madii
henyu nhai mama plus zvakatodarika
hazvo" vakanditi "ndingaziva here nhai
mwanangu pamwe unenge woti zimai
riye ndiro rakazvara chimunhu
chirikundishungurudza" ndakatoseka
ndikavati "ayewa musambondifungire



izvozvo henyu mama" vakanditi
"ndinotenda Mai Peace mwanangu
ramba une moyo wako bhaibheri chairo
rakareva rikati mucheri wegomba
achawira mariri ,ateya musungo
uchasungwa nawo iye Mai Leroy
nemunin'ina wake zvichida vaifunga kuti
vakangwara kukudarika asi nhasi zviripi
mumwe ava muvhu mumwe avakujeri
kwanzi akatongerwa murder 25years
iwe wasara zvako uripo urimupenyu
urimutano uchipenya penya ukati une
body yako rakazvifarira" vakadaro
vachiseka ndikavati "ende mama kaa
zvakakuomerai maybe iro zibody rangu
nekukurizika ndizvo zvandinosiirwa na
baba Peace vachinotsvaga twuma



potable kunze uko pamwe ini vave kundiona sechembere nekuti chero ndikamiswa nemunhu ane 22 years seni apa hazviyenderani ini ndinogona kunzi ndine 30 years" takamboseka hedu. Ndiakazovati "saka murikunzwa sei nhai mama?" vakanditi "ndirikurwara mwanangu asi nhasi ndafara nekuti wauya plus hauna kuuya chete asi kuti wauya kunondisekesa nhasi ndambosekawo" vakadaro vachisekerera ndikavati "neni ndanzwa kufara kana ndagona kukufadzai" vakanditi "ndizvozvo mwanangu asi ndiripandiri pano ndinonzwa kuti ndine pandakakundikana ndiri mukati mekurarama kwangu" ndakavati "neizve



nhaimi mama?" zvikanzi "ini ndiri munhu
anotaura chokwadi sezvazviri ende ndiri
munhu asingararami upenyu
hwekuhwandira ndiri munhu wekuti ndiri
Mai adviser chaivo kunyangwe kuchurch
kwandinoyenda ndinopa zvidzidzo
zvakasiyana siyana asi pazvese izvozvo
ndakatadzisia uye ndakazama
ndazamazve ndikakundikana
kubatanidza vana vangu ndichasvika
pakufa Arthur asingadyidzani nevanin'na
vake nehanzvadzi dzake
zvinondishungurudza saka iwewe kana
une mukana zama kubatanidza Peace
na Lee vasakure vachiona different
nekuti ukama haugezwi nesipo vana
kana vari vemubereki mumwe chete



Edit with WPS Office

ngavave nemoyo inonzwirana uye ine rudo rwekuti tiri vana zvemunhu one". Takambotaura hedu asi mashoko avaindiudza ayiva nehudzamu kubva nekubva vange vasati vambondiudza mashoko anorema kudaro zvadaro nekuona kuti nguva dzainge dzafamba ndakazovawoneka hangu asi ndave kubuda ndakasanganidzana nemurume wavo pamwe chete nevana vavo ndakangomhoresana navo ndikatovawoneka chichiyenda kumba musi wacho ndakayenda nekwana mama ndaingodarika neko ndichovaona pamwe chete nekutora Peace nekuti baba vacho vange vangondiisira message kuseni ndichangosvika kubasa



Edit with WPS Office

yainge yakanzi "ndokumbirawo unotora Peace kuitira Lee awane wekutamba naye" message yacho ndainge ndisina kuipindura hangu asi ndakanomutora zvakadaro.

Takazoti iri Sunday ndaiva pamba Arthur akasvika achibva kwaayibvawo asi akandisvikira ndiri panze pandainge ndakagara nevana taisataudzana asi paakaburika mukomb yake ndakaona achifamba kuuya kwandaiva ndakatoshaiwa kuti ayidei asi akasvika pandiri achiti "muchembere vashaika"



Edit with WPS Office

ndakamutarisa ende ayinge akatsvuka
maziso zvekuratidza kuti ayinge
ambochema ndikamuti "mama
vashaika?" akanditi "ehe time
dzandabuda pano ndanga ndafonerwa
nemurume wavo achinditi tisangane ku
hospital ndanosangana navo vese
nevapfana vangu pamwe chete
nehanzvadzi dzangu saka patazopinda
mukati ndipo pandaziva kuti ivo
muchembere ndivo vanga vatoudza
mudhara kuti vana vese ngavauye ende
patapindamo handina kuziva kuti
muchembere vanga vachitotiwoneka
tazoti tabudamo tamboita nguva tiri
panze saka patanga tavakuda kubuda
pa hospital mudhara ndipo paayisirwa



Edit with WPS Office

message kubva muhosptail achiudzwa kunzi muchembere hakuchina". Akadaro achibva abata mumaziso ake nezvigumwe achiita seayisvina maziso ake kuti asabude misodzi ende akabva atofamba achinopinda mumba iniwo misodzi yainge yazara mumaziso angu nenguva diki iyoyo ende ndakatanga kufunga friday yandainge ndichangobva kunovaona "mama murikuchemei?" ndi Peace akandibvunza kudaro ndikamuti "gogo vako vashaika mwanangu" akanditi "gogo Mai Zhuwawo here kana kuti veku Dete?" ndikamuti "veku Dete" akaratidza kubatikana mwana wangu ende takatozagadzirira tese nevana tikapinda muroad nemota tichinanga ku



Dete asi baba vacho ndivo vayi driver
ende vanhu vekumba kwedu ndainge
ndavaudza kuti ndizvo zvaitika vainge
vashaika masikati iwayo , takazosvika
manheru pamba pavo pakange patozara
vanhu kunyanya veukama, kunyangwe
vabereki vangu chaivo vakazouyawo
manheru vachibata maoko. Sezvo
veukama hwavo hwese vaiva mudhuze
process yekuradzikwa kwavo haina
kumbononoka vanhu vakatorara vaiziva
kuti vaizoradzikwa next day ende musi
we burial sisi vangu mai Lance
nemurume wavo vakauya kunyangwe
bamukuru mukoma wa Dad nemukadzi
wavo vakauyawo asi tiri parufu ipapo
ndakazoona Tete va Arthur namaiguru



Edit with WPS Office

vake Mai Prosper ndakatokwenyawo sisi vangu ndichivaratidza , tiripo kudaro ndakazoona Arthur awuya pandiri akanditi "bamukuru baba Prosper nemukadzi wavo na Tete vauya saka zvichida after burial nguva dzinenge dzafamba havangagoni kudzokera ku Binga vanouya kunorara kumba" ndakakuti "ok" akabva adzokera kwaayinge abva nako ende ini parufu rwacho ndainge ndakangogara nevanhu vekumba kwedu because zvaindiremera kunogara nevamwe varoora vepo chandaiziva ndechekuti vaitondinyeya nekuda kwemabororo ayiitika kumba kwangu asi handina kuda kuzvitsvaga zvese izvozvo. Ende pandaiva ndipo



paingovawo na Peace na Leroy uye
lucky ratakaitawo raiva rekuti kunyaya
dzine chekuita nechikafu painge
pahayiwa vanhu ve catering saka
taisambova busy ndakazoti tiri pataiva
takagara nana mama ndakavaudza
zvandainge ndaudza na baba Peace
ndikapedzisa mashoko angu ndichivati
"handiti vajindirovera mafuta avo ku
Binga kwavo uko vachimbondinyima
zvichikafu zvavo zvisina order zvimhodzi
zvemasivi manje inini kumba kwangu
kune chikafu chese izvezvi ende fridge
yangu yakazara nyama asi ndoda
kuvabikira sadza ne cabbage vakapusa
stereki vaifunga kuti ndivo vakangwara
manje nhasi tazosanganiswa na Mwari



Edit with WPS Office

ende vabva vawira mumaoko angu"
kwakanzi namama "chokwadi kunonzi
vanhu ndivo vanochinja moyo wemunhu
Ashley handina kumuzvara ane moyo
wakasindimara kudai ini wadirei kuva
Satan masikati machena kudai nhaiwe
Ash saka ukavabikira nyama unodii
unofa here ayewa rega kudaro
mwanangu rega kudzorera chivi nechivi
Mwari ndivo mutongi iwewe vabate
zvakanaka uchiri panguva yekusangana
nematambudziko hako asi rega kurasa
tariro nekuti nerimwe remazuva Mwari
vachaona zvavachakuitira". Ndakavati
"ndezvarinhiko nhaimi mama izvozvo
everyday ndiri wekuchema ndichingonzi
Mwari vane zvavachandiitira sure?"



Edit with WPS Office

takambopikisana kusvika
vandibatsirana kundidzoreredza vese
namaiguru vangu semunhu ayitsiurwa
ndakabvuma kutsiurika ,yakazosvika
hayo nguva yekuradzikwa kwavo Mai
Arthur panguva dzatakaira body view
zvinhu zvairwadza tichionana navo
panyama kekupedzisira zvadaro
takazobvapo pamba tichiyenda ku grave
yard uko kwavakazoradzikwa havo after
burial tese takadzokera kumba kwavo
asi vanhu pavakazopedza kudya
vakatanga kuparadzana iniwo ndipo
pandakawana mukana wekukwazisana
neveku Binga uye baba Peace vakazoita
zvekunotisiya kumba akangonotisiya iye
achibva adzokera kumba kwamai vavo



ndakadzibata zvakanaka hama dzake
ende vairatidza kuti havana zvavaiziva
nezva Leroy asi nekuda
kwekubvunzisia kwavayiita vachida
kuziva nezvake ndakavaudza chokwadi.
Arthur haana kudzoka kumba akarara
nevamwe kwamai vake ndokuzouya
next day makuseni akasvika
achingobvunzwa nabamukuru vake
nezva Leroy akangovaudzawo
semaudziro andainge ndavaita ende
musi wacho iwoyo ivo veku Binga
vakazoperekedzwa naiye Arthur
kunokwira malifts ekwavo nekuti
vakange vave kudzokera, isuwo tichisara
takangosara nemood yedu iyoyo
yekusataudzana but same week iroro



Edit with WPS Office

Arthur akabva adzokera kubasa kwake
semunhu wandainge ndisingachavimbi
ndainge ndisisina sure nazvo kuti
adzokera kubasa chaiko here kana kuti
pane kumwe kwaayinge ayenda asi
ndakangosara ndichiziva kuti ayenda
kubasa ini ndokusara nevana vangu
achangoyenda kudaro ayipota
achidzoka kumba kunoona vana kana
Mari yevana ayisiya but neni rudo
pakange pasisina pamwe pacho ayinge
ave kuti akayenda oyita three to fours
months asina kudzoka asi Mari
ayitumira kana vana ayipota achifona
achitura navo rimwe gore rakasvika
pakupera tiine chimiro chakadaro
pamba pedu ende ndaisaziva kuti iye



Arthur kwaayiraramira ari ayirarama sei especially paayipedza three to fours months asingauyi kumba kunoona vana vake ndakangofungira zvichida akange ava nemumwe mukadzi waayigara naye handina kuzviitira hanya nekuti ini ayinge andinetesa ende ayinge andibuda. Tiri mukurarama kudaro akazongoita dzimwe three months asingasendi Mari yevana asingafoni zvakandinetsa kuti ayinge avakuzviitirei zvakandipa kuzama kuda ku communicater naye asi phone yake yainge isisaite through ndakafonerawo vana sekuru vane ndichivaudza nezvazvo naivo vakaratidza kuti havana chavaiziva mayererano nezvake zvinova zvinhu



Edit with WPS Office

zvakandibhowa nekuda kwemaitiro ake
Arthur ,rimwe zuva ndakamuka
ndakazvimbirwa nehasha chaiko
ndichibva ndatora vana vangu kwave
kupinda mumota navo tichinanga ku
Selous ndainge ndafunga
kumbonomusiira vana vacho nekuti
ayinge atova nekamwe kahunhu
kekuzviregeredza ndaiona sekunge
avakuda kungorarama achiita zvaanoda
pandiri asi ndakazonopera simba
ndasvikako ndichiwana paayigara riri
sora rega kubva kugedhi zvekutoratidza
kuti payard yacho haina ayigarapo
zvakandipa kuyenda ku mine asi
ndasvikako ndakaona mine ichishanda
asi yainge yachinjiwa zita ndakabvunza



guard ayiva pagedhi ndikamuti "nhai ndokumbirawo kuona munhu anonzi Arthur Gora I'm sure kuti ndiye muridzi wepano hanty?" vakanditi "munhu iyeye atova negore neimwe mwedzi atengesa mine iyi zvekutoti kuno takapedzisira kumuona kare" handina zvimwe zvandakagona kutaura asi ndakangovati "horaiti maitabasa". Ndakadzokera mumota ndichibva ndapinda muroad kudzokera ku Hwange ndichisvikako ndakananga kumba kwevabereki vangu ndikanovazivisa chimiro chaivapo asi vakanditi ndimbonogara zvichida ayizodzoka kunyangwe vana sekuru vake ndakacazivisa paphone kuti ndizvo zvaininge zviriko ku Selous munhu wese



ayingoratidza kupererwa nenyaya yacho
ende kubvawo musi iwayo ndakatanga
kuchengeta Peace na Leroy ndayiita
zvese pavari ende sezhviniwo mazuva
aripedyo ndichangobva ku Selous
ndakabva nda promotwa kubasa ipapo
ndakaona kubata kwa Mwari zvichida
Mwari vakange vadurura nyasha dzavo
pandiri mushure mekunge vatoona kuti
ndaiva panguva yekuda Mari yakawanda
,nekuti zvakaitika ipapo ndezvekuti
senior manager wedu ayinge ave
kuyendeswa kune rimwe branch rainge
richangobva kuvhurwa imwe Zuva
service station saka pakabva
pasarudzwa mamwe ma managers ini
ndikaiswa pahwu supervisor ende pay



yangu yakabva yawedzerwawo.
Ndakararama almost 6 months
ndisingazivi kwaiva na Arthur asingafoni
kana kudii ende handina musi
wandakaitira Leroy utsinye ndichiti
nekuti baba vake havapo
ndaingoziudza kuti Mwari ndikundisei
asi mazuva akainge kachangotanga
grade zero Peace ayinge avakupindawo
grade 2 saka rimwe zuva ndaiva off
ndaida hangu kutwasamudza makumbo
ndakasiya mota pamba because mota
yacho ine maproblems ayayinge yoita
zvichida kwaivawo kusakara saka
pamwe pacho ndayiisiya ndichifamba
semusi iwoyo ndakabva pamba
ndichitofamba kuyenda kuchikoro



kwana Lee ndichinomutora asi
pakudzoka ndiri muroad ndakasangana
neumwe mukomana ayimbotamba na
Noah mazuva atayinge tichiri kuyenda
kuchikoro ane mumwe mukomana
waayiva naye saka sevanhu vainege
vazivana ndakamira navo
tichimhoresana pamwe chete
nekubvunzana upenyu , takazoonekana
hedu ini ndichiyenda kumba kwangu
ndainge ndakatobereka Leroy asi
ndichinosvika kumba ndakarohwa
nehana ndichiona Arthur ari mumba
ndakatanga nekuti "baba Peace"
akanditi "ndeipi" ndikamuti "wanga
urikupi nhaiwe Arthur?". Zvikanzi
"ndanga ndiriko" ndikamuti "kupi?"



Edit with WPS Office

zvikanzi "ku Selous" ndakamuti "usade kundiita bharanzi ku Selous wanga uriko uchitsvagei iwe wakatengesa mine usataure nhema dzisina basa because ndakambosvikako ndikaudzwa kuti wakatengesa mine seiko uchingoita zvinhu zvekundidzungaidzisa iwewe kana une zvimwe zvawayiita semunhu ayiziva kuti wakasiya vana wakaregei kufona uchitaurawo kuti ndavakuyenda kwakati or kupota uchi communicater nen?" ndakadaro akaramba akanyarara ende ndiwo waitova muitiro wake wekuti sometimes kana ndichipopota ayisapindura ayibva angoti zii zvinova zvinhu zvaitowedzera kundiuraya neshungu ,asi tamboti nyararidzanei



kudaro ndakazoona avekurezvana nemwana wake ndikazonza avekunditi "Peace anodzoka nguvai kubva kuchikoro?" ndakamuti "nguva dzake dzakwana manje manje anenge atosvika" zvikanzi "chigadzirira paanosvika tigobuda ndoda tinotora mota yandakatenga ndeyako nevana iyi iripano ndakaitenga ndichiti ndeyangu plus yagarisa pane zvandatosvika ndichiona payiri ndichatoitengesa".

Ndakaziva kuti mota yaitaurwa nezvayo kwaiva kuda kundinyengerera asi ndakabva ndamuti "saka unofunga kuti unogona kungoita zvaunoita wozodzoka pawadira wozongosvika uchindiudza zvemota totoyenderera mberi neupenyu



just like that?" zvikanzi "handina kudaro
asi ndangotaura zvandataura chete
ende mota ndakatotenga ndichitengera
iwewe nevana kuti mufambe zviri nyore"
ndakangomuti "ok" for sure takamirira
kusvika kwa Peace asi achisvika
takagadzira ndokubuda tichiyenda
kwayinzi kune mota yacho tiri muroad
ndakakuti "Koo komb irikupi?" zvikanzi
"ndakaitengesa ndikawedzera Mari
yekutenga mota yatirikunotora"
takazonosvika kwatayiyenda ayinge
atenga mota nyowani chaiyo
zvaitoratidza kuti akayitenga achibva
ayisia ma number plates
nekuigadzirisa zvese ende
ndakatoipihwa nema papers ayo



Edit with WPS Office

akakwana ndini ndakatozobvako nayo
ndichi driver asi chokwadi chaimo
mumoyo mangu maisava nemufaro
nekuti ndakaona kuti dai kari kare kangu
ndaigona kutanga ndambonanga nayo
kumba kwedu kunoratidza vana mama
asi ipapo ndaingonzwa kumwe
kubatikana kwakanyanyisa mukati
memoyo wangu saka ndakangonanga
nayo kumba kwangu tichisvikako ma
neighbors angu ayimira mira zvekuda
kuona ende vamwe ndivo vakatanga
kutikorokotedza. Takazoti tave mumba
zvikanzi naiye Arthur "nhasi
umbondiitirawo plan ndirikuda nezvako
ndakusuwa" ndakamuti "handisi kuita
newe izvozvo Arthur ndizvo



Edit with WPS Office

zvawatengera mota iri panze apo here?"
zvikanzi "kundinyima kwaurikuita ndiko
kunoratidza kuti urikugarira pano kuita
chihure" ndakamuti "ndirikuhura nani
manje apa?" zvikanzi "aripo arikutokuisa
urikufunga kuti handina kukuona
wakamira nevamwe varume vaviri
vawanga wakamira navo muroad here?"
handina kuda kutaura zvekuti varume
vacho vanhu vandinoziva sezvo
vaimbotamba na Noah ndakazeza
kuzvitaura ndichibva ndangonyarara iye
akayenderera mberi achiti
"manje kana usingandizivi zvakana
ndinogona kuitengesa imba iyi kufarisa
kwako kupere unozviona sekunge
wakangwara stereki kundidarika" ayinge



angochinja mood nenguva diki iyoyo
zvimwe zvaayinge ave kutaura
zvakandibhowa tichibva takatanga
kunetsana kusvika painge avekutaura
zvekuti anogona kundiuraya paakatanga
kutaura izvozvo handina kuzomupindura
nekuti ndainge ndave kutya kuti
anogona kuzviita zveshuwa asi nekuda
kwekubatikana kwandainge ndayita
mangwana acho ndakayenda kumba
kwevamwe sekuru vake ndichinovaudza
mamiriro ayinge akaita kumba zvekuti
ndakatozobva navo tichiyenda tese
kumba vakasvika vachida kutaura naye
asi haana chaakambotaura ayinge
akangonyarara. Ndakabhowekana
nekuda kwezviito zvake Arthur ndichibva



ndazviudza kuti mota yake nyowani
yaanga atenga ndaida kumbomira
kufamba nayo nekuti ayinge aratidza
kuda kutora advantage neni nekutenga
mota kwaayinge ayita ende musi wacho
handina kutozorara pamba ndakayenda
kwana mama ndakayenda na Peace
pamwe chete na Leroy ,makuseni ezuva
rakatevera ndakazongobva kwana
mama ndichinanga kubasa asi ndaveko
kubasa nekuda kwemamiriro ayinge
akaita weather ndakangofunga kuyenda
kumba kwangu kunotora juzi because
kunze kwachos kwaiva nekachando saka
ndakazobvapo pabasa ndichinanga
kumba. Ipapo ndaitofamba nemota
yandainge ndagara ndichingofamba



nayo asi ndichinosvika kumba
ndakawana door rakavhurwa
ndikatongoziva kuti baba Peace
vaivamo saka ndakazonopinda mumba
macho ndatosunga face ndisingatode
zvekuti atangane neni asi ndichipinda
kudaro ndakaona door repa bedroom
rakavhurwa muvhurirwo wekuti
ndakashaiwa ayinge arivhurilei
seanopenga kudaro , panguva
dzandakapindamo ndakarohwa nehana
pamwe chete neku screamer
ndichidzokera kumashure
ndakangokwanisa kuti "Arthur"
ndakadaro ndichinzwa misodzi
ichiungana mumaziso angu
ndakaramba ndakamutarisa nekuda



kwekurohwa nehana kwandainge ndaita
ndakange ndongofemera pamusoro
ndakati "Arthur wadarirei une shuwa
here Arthur?" ndakadaro
ndavekutochema nekuti ayinge
azvisungirira ende tambo yaitova
muhuro make achiremberera mudenga
ari pakati nepakati pemuroom iyoyo
yemu bedroom medu.

Stay tuned....



Edit with WPS Office

* ● SELF INFILCTED GRIEF ● *

WRITTEN BY

AUTHORESS

PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI



Edit with WPS Office

***CONTACT US ON /+27745137207/
+263785801457/+263785031426***

Strictly   Parental guidance is advised

ROMANTIC & SENSITIVE STORY

Chapter 34



Edit with WPS Office

Semi Final

Ndainge ndonzwa kupera simba
mumabvi ndichifemereka
ndakamutarisa nekushaiwa pekutangira
ndaka screamer nesimba rangu rese
ende maziso angu akangonanga pasi
painge pakanangana nemakumbo ake
ndakaona paine bepa rainge riripo raiva
rakanyorwa ndakakoka chivindi
ndichibva ndafamba kuyenda paraiva
ndokurinhonga ndakanzwa munhu akati
"Mai Peace" voice racho rairatidza kuti
munhu wacho apinda mugedhi
ndakangogadzika bepa riye pabed asi
panguva dzandakarigadzika ndakaona



Edit with WPS Office

kutamba tamba kweruoko rwake Arthur
zvigumwe ndizvo zvaka mover
ndakabuda mubedroom ndakaona Mai
Sasha nevamwe Mai vachida kutopinda
mumba baba Sasha vaivawo kumashure
ndakangovati "baba Peace
vazvisungirira asi vanenge vachiri
vapenyu" ndakadaro ndichitopinda mu
kitchen umo mandakanotora banga.
Ndakangoti ndichibudamo baba Sasha
vakandibvutira banga vakati "vari
muroom ipi kasikai kundiratidza"
ndakavanongedzera mavaiva vachibva
vapindamo ende tese takanopindamo
ivo baba Sasha vakabva vanditi ndikwire
pabed ndicheke tambo ,ivo vainege
vabata makumbo ababa Peace



ndakangokwira pabed ndichibva
ndacheka tambo iya vakaita
zvekukandirwa pamubhedha nababa
Sasha chibva vasunungura tambo iye
kwave kuisa nzeve yavo pachest pa
baba Peace vakanditi "vachiri kudziya
ngatimhanyei kuchipatara".

Kwakabva kwanzi nevamwe Mai vataiva
navo "pane bepa riripamubhedha iro
vanenge vane zvavanyora ririkutii?"
kwakanzi nababa Sasha "manga
mariona here nhai Mai Peace torai
muchenge te isu hatingabati zvisiri zvedu



Edit with WPS Office

,apa ngatichibatsiranai tiyende navo ku hospital" ndakatora bepa riya ndichibva ndaripeta kwave kuriisa muhomwe ivo baba Sasha simba vaiva naro zvavo nekuti vakabva vangopikura baba Peace kubva pabed kwave kuvaisa pamupfudzi vakafamba navo vachibuda panze ipapo mamwe ma neighbors ayinge atotanga kumira mira mu fence yedu mechekunze "koo chii chaitika nhai Mai Peace asi manga musiri kuwirirana here nezuro ndakaona futi sekuru va baba Peace veku J vaye vachibva pano?" ndimai Sasha vakandibvunza kudaro ndikangovati "pakaipa Mai Sasha" handina zvimwe zvandaigona kutaura ende ndakadaira kudaro ndavekuto kiya



door. Ndakazopinda mumota ndiina baba Sasha nevamwe baba veparaini ipapo "Mai Sasha mundivharirewo gedhi zvese nekusara muchinditarisirawo pamba" ndakasheedzera kudaro ndave kutomutsa mota ndakamhanyisa mota zvandainge ndisati ndamboita ipapo tayinanga ku Hwange hospital tichisvikako varume vandaiva navo vakandibatsira neku mhanya mhanya kuti baba Peace vakasike ku attendwa pavakapindwa navo mukati ndakatanga nekufonera sekuru vake veku J vanova ndivo vaise vambobva kumba kunozama kutaura naye paayinditi anondiuraya saka pavakangodaira phone ndakavati "hazvina kumira mushe



Edit with WPS Office

sekuru please mhanyai kuno ku Hwange hospital baba Peace vanga vazvisungirira" vakangonditi "hezvoo ok muzukuru ndirikuuya" vaishandira pa Hwange police station saka hazvina kuvatorera nguva kusvika kwavo ,iniwo ndakazofonerawo vanhu vekumba kwedu ndichivazivisa kuti ndizvo zvainge zvaitika. Zvimwe zvacho ndakazobatsirwa nasekuru vake Arthur kusigner ma papers ekurapwa kwake nezvese zvaidiwa ipapo takazomusiya apihwa bed ende ndakazobvapo nemota ndichiperekedza vana baba Sasha kumba ini pangu pamba handina kumbonopinda ndakangonanga kubasa pfungwa dzangu dzainge



dzatokanganikisa zvekuti chero
pandakasvika kubasa ndakambopedza
nguva ndakagara mumota uye ndipo
pandakabudisa bepa rainge ranyorwa
naiye Arthur yaiva tsamba yainge
yakanzi *To my lovely wife
Ashley...mudiwa ndinokuda. I loved you
from the first day I met you and I have
never stopped loving you, I failed you,
you tried your best to change my
personality but my response was a total
opposite of what you were aimed at, I'm
really sorry, I know am the reason
behind your suffering and I know I don't
deserve your forgiveness. Sara
uchengete vana Leroy needs a mother
like you in his life usamurase nekuti



ndafuratira zvichida une zvauchasara
uchinzwa ndisisipo izondiregererawo
,utarise bag randaisa pasi pe metress
mubedroom.*

Ndipo payainge yaperera tsamba yacho
asi ndakayeredza misodzi ndakatarisa
bepa riye ndikazongoripeta
ndichiridzosera muhomwe
ndakazodzika ndichinopinda mu basa
mangu vamwe vashandi vaida kuita
nyaya nenii asi handina wandakataura
naye but vamwe baba vaiva vechikuru
ndivo vakazombonditi "urikuoneka kuti



Edit with WPS Office

hausi right chii chirikuitika?" ndakavati "baba Peace vanga vazvisungirira but tazovayendesa kuhospital" ndakadaro ndave kunzwa kuda kutochema vaivapo vakaratidza kushamisika nazvo vamwe ndivo vange vondibvunzisia kuti chii chainge chaitika pakati pedu kuti mumwe wangu azozvisungirira asi ndakangovaudza ende nyaya yacho yainge yakareruka zvekuti hayimbosvitsa munhu pakuzvisungirira , after work ndakayenda kuhospital ndakawana vana Sekuru vake Arthur vatosvikawo chero Dad vangu vakauyawo zvekuti pakakwana visit hour takapinda tese asi tave mukati vamwe vakarambidzwa kupinda kuchinzi baba



Peace vacho vaiva pa life support saka ndakazongonzi inini nasekuru vake vakuru tipinde asi tapinda kudaro ayinge akaiswa chinhu kumeso chinova ndicho chaimubatsira kufema ende sekuru vakangopindamo zvenguva diki vachibva vabuda. Ndakasaramo ndiri ndega ndikamubata ruoko ndikati "kuzviuraya haisi solution Arthur hongu inini newe tanga tisisiri pamwe chete handizivi kuti zvawaita wazviitirei asi usati wazviita wambofungawo nezvevana vako here Arthur, Peace na Leroy unoda ndizovaudza kuti Dad venyu varikupi please Arthur usandiomeserewo kusvika ipapo unoda kuti ndigare ndine misodzi pamatama



Edit with WPS Office

nekuda kwako here Arthur please for the sake of your kids muka zvizhinji tinozozvigadzirisa kana wamuka wapora" ndakadaro ndichichema asi kwaingova kutaura ndega ende ndakazovingwa neumwe nurse ndichinzi ndibude sezvo taisatotenderwa kunge tiri maayiva.Takazobvapo pa hospital asi tichinanga kumba kwangu tese nana sekuru vake pamwe chete na Dad vangu tasvikako kumba tine nguva dzatakagara tese mumba kukanzi na sekuru vaishanda ku police station "I think zvakaitika izvi zvekuti Mai Peace nevana vabve pano vachinorara ku location uko zvakaitwa nekuda kwa Mwari hazvishamisi dai vakaramba



Edit with WPS Office

varipano nemashoko akataurwa namai
Peace kuti mukomana anga
avekungovati ndokuuraya maybe
ayigona kuvauryaya vese nevana iye obva
azviurayawo nekuti mamiriro akaita
zvinhu anotoratidza kuti zvekuzviuraya
haana kuzviurayira kunetsana kwaakaita
namai Peace panenge zviripo chete
zvatisiri kuziva kuti zvii , because apa
ndiye akangotanga kuti kumudzimai
wake urikuita chihure pano saka ndoda
kukuuryaya chihure chaakanga awona
ndechipi ndepapi paakahurirwa
ndinodaro nekuti Mai Peace akauya
kumba uko akanditaurira kuti sekuru
ndizvo zvandirikuitwa na baba Peace
saka ndakazouya pano asi



Edit with WPS Office

ndakamubvubza ini kuti koo mukadzi wadarirei kumudaro haana zvaakataura akaramba akanyarara. Panguva dzandainge ndodzokera paayindibudisa panze apo ndipo paakanditi zvekurarama zvirikutondinetsa ini sekuru because handisi kutomboziva kuti life yangu irikuyendepi ichibvepi akangozvitura simple zvekuti handina kutomboziva kana kufungira kuti pane zvaitova mupfungwa dzake umwe mubvunzo wandinawo ndewekuti pese apa anga arikupi I think kuti kwaakabva ndiko kune nyaya yese because haangangouyi pano onetsana nemukadzi nekuda kwekanyaya kadiki ikaka otozvisungirira futi hatingamboti



akanetsana nemukadzi asi kuti ndiye
atonetsa mukadzi kangani
kavaimbonetsana pese paye ayidii
kuzvisungirira sezvaayita apa?".
Vakadaro kukanzi na Dad "tongotenda
Mwari kuti akurumidzirwa sezvo ava mu
hospital kudai regai apore tigonzwa
naiye kuti chii chirikumunetsa" vanhu
vakambodembedza havo vanhu kusvika
pavakazoti vaise vavekudzokera
kudzimba dzavo asi vamwe vese sezvo
vaiva kumberi pakubuda kwavayiita
mumba Dad vangu ndivo vaiva
kumashure ndakavabata ruoko
ndikavapa chipepa chainge chanyorwa
na Arthur ende ndakavapa sign yekuti
vachiise muhomwe asi tave panze ndipo



pandakawana mukana wekuvaudza nezvechipepa chacho ende vakanditi tiyende tese kumba asi ndakaramba because ndaida nguva yangu ndega saka vese vakazondisiyapo pamba vachidzokera. Makuseni ezuva rilatevera panguva dzandakamuka ndakaita chivindi chekuda kutarisa bag racho rainge rarehwa ndakarivhura kwave kuona muine mablocks emari pamusoro paiva neka bepa kainge kwakanzi "batsirika pakuchengeta vana vandakusiira" ndizvo zvega zvainge zvakanyorwapo ndakavhara bag riya ndichibva ndaribvisa ipapo kwave kunoriisa mumota ende ndakabva ndagadzirira zvekuyenda kubasa asi



pandakazobuda ndakatanga ndayenda
kumba kwevabereki vangu
ndakatonosvikira Dad vasati vabuda
kuyenda kubasa chero vana vaise
vachiri vakarara sezvo ndiko kwaiva
nevana vangu asi ndakasvikako
ndakanopinda mubedroom mana mama
sezvo vese ndimo mavaiva uye vakange
vanditi ndipinde ndapindamo kudaro
ndakabva ndavaratidza bag riya neka
note kaivapo vese vakaratidza
kushamisika zvikanzi na Dad "Mari
akaiwana kupi iyi nekuwanda kwayo
ikoku nhaiwe iwe mupfana uyu pane
zvaakaita chete" tichiri kutaura kudaro
ndakabva ndafonerwa namai Sasha
ndakavadaira vakanditi "ndirikuona



mapurisa pamba penyu Mai Peace kwakanaka here murikupi kasi matobuda here?". Ndakavati "ehe ndanga ndatobuda regai ndidzoke kwanzi kwaitikei?" vakanditi "handisi kuziva handina kutobuda panze ndirikuyaona ndiri mumba nepa window" vana mama vainzwawo zvese ende vakanditi ndisiye bag riya Dad vakatonditi "maybe varikutotsvaga Mari iyoyi siya bag tichaona kuti todii naro ukanobvunzwa usataure nezvayo Mari iyoyo newe kana pane zvakaitika newe unogona kusungwawo uchinzi waiva mudhiri racho saka kurikunzi vane zvavataura iwewe urambe une confidence wotovati hauna chaunoziva



because unofira isiri yako" vakataura zvinhu zvandakanzwisia ende handina kuzombogarisa ndakabva ndabuda ende nekuona zvaingoitika zvacho ndakatofonera mukuru wangu kubasa ndichimuudza kuti ndaisakwanisa kuuyako kubasa musi wacho , asi ndakazoti ndave kunosvika kumba ndakafonerwa ne new number ndakadaira zvikanzi "makadii Mai Peace murikuraura na Sajeni Boroka tiripamba penyu tinoda kupindawo muyard yenyu hameno kuti mungatibatsirawo sei?" ndakavati "ok ndanga ndatobuda kuyenda kubasa regai ndidzoke ndinosvika manje manje" asi ndichipedza kutaura navo ndakamisa



mota paside peroad kwave kufonera sekuru vake Arthur vaishanda ku police station pandakavaudza zvaiva kumba kwangu vakatonditi vave kupindawo muroad kuuya asi ndini ndakanotanga kusvikako ende ndakasvika pagedhi paine mota yemapurisa.

Ndainzwa kumwe kudzikisirwa kwakanyanya ndichiona vanhu vemurainini vamira mira vachida kuona zvayiitika ende zvinhu zvakandishungurudza pamwe chete nekundidzikisira zvekuti ndaka feeler



Edit with WPS Office

sekunge vanhu vange vondiona sendiri
criminal asi zvadaro ndakasvika
ndikamhoresana nemapurisa aye asi
mumota yavo maiva nemukadzi
ayivamo uyo ayiratidza kuti musingwa
because ayinge akaiswa ma handcuffs
Iwo mapurisa vakandipa bepa ravaiva
naro vachiti ndere search warrant
ndakavati "murikuda kusecha chii
mumba mangu murikundi suspect kuti
ndiri mbavha here or ndine mhosva
yandaita here nyaya yenu yakamira
sei?" kwakanzi neumwe mupurisa
"mother tiri pano because of Arthur Gora
handiti ndipo pamba pake here imimi
ndimi mudzimai wake handiti?"
ndakavati "yes" zvikanzi "arikupi Arthur?"



ndakavaudza kwaayiva zvikanzi "tirikuda
ku searcher mumba menu I'm sorry to
tell you this asi mukadzi wamurikuona
watakaisa ma handcuffs uyu igirlfriend
remurume wenu vanga vachigara vese
ku Mwenezi mukadzi uyu ane murume
wake saka murume haagari muno
anogara ku South Africa ndiko
kwaayigara asi ane mine ye platinum
muno ku Mwenezi uko saka kunonzi iye
pakurarama kwake ayingoita zvekunzwa
kunzi mukadzi wake ane boyfriend
yaarikugara nayo pamba. Kunonzi iko
hama dzemurume padzaiona Arthur
Gora pamba apa dzainyeperwa
nemukadzi iyeyu kunzi ihanzvadzi yangu
kana dziri hama dzake mukadzi uyu



Edit with WPS Office

kune vakaona Arthur aripamba apa
vakanye pererwawo kunzi ihama ya baba
vepamba ipapo saka nyaya ingoripo
ndeyekuti murume wenyu ane mhosva
yekugara pamba pemunhu nemukadzi
wemunhu kwete izvozvo chete asi kuti
tine fungidziro ine chokwadi chekuti
akasiya aba mari yakawandisa
hatingakuudzei zvese in full details asi
pane mufambiro wairikuita nyaya iyi
urikuzivikamwa nesu nekuti Mari
yakabiwa mwedzi wadarika uyo
ichibviswa musefa yepamba apa saka
ndiye first suspect , mhosva yake yechi
three ndeye attempted murder yaakaita
iye musi we Wednesday makuseni
around 4am kunonzi murume



Edit with WPS Office

wemudzimai uyu akasvika pamba pake
achibva ku nyika ye South Africa
ayitozama kutaimira boyfriend
yemukadzi wake saka akavabata red
handed varimo mumba pa same bed
achibva ada kurwisa Arthur saka
pakurwisana uku murume wenyu
akazobuda mushure mekunge asiya
akuwadza muridzi wepamba apa zviripo
zvaakamurova nazvo pakurwisana
kwavo zvese izvozvo tinazvo ku police
station yedu yeku Mwenezi tiripano
hedu asi tabva kure ende girlfriend yake
iyi ndiyo yatiratidza pano pamba
hameno kuti imi semuridzi wemudzimai
mune chamanga muchiziva here
mayererano nezvenyaya iyi nekuti



tirikutsvaga Mari yakabiwa iyi ende kutaura kwatiri kuita murume wamai ava aripa coma mu hospital izvezvi". Ndakaudza mupurisa uye kuti "inini handina chandinoziva ndanga ndatova nenguva ndisingazivi kuti Arthur wacho arikupi kana kuti arikuita nezvei nekuti ayimbogara ku Selous kumine yake asi ndakazonzwa kuti akayitengesa saka ndingangoti handina zvizhinji zvandirikuziva mayererano nemararamiro ayanga achiita plus handina Mari yandakaona ende musi we Wednesday ndiwo musi waakauya pano asi akasvika masikati asvika akanditi ane mota yaakatenga ndiyo iri apo iyo takanoitora asi tabvako pane kunetsana



kwatacabva taita ini ndakazomusiya
pano ndikabuda nevana tichinorara
kumba kwevabereki vangu then nezuro
pandakadzoka ndakawana azvisungirira
sekutura kwandamboita pekutanga
now ava mu hospital". Tichitaura kudaro
Sekuru vake vakabva vasvika ende
vaitova mu uniform yavo yekubasa
vakangosvika nekuudzwa nyaya imwe
chete iyoyo ndainyatsokunzwa
kupererwa nekuda kwehwunhu hwake
baba Peace ndaiti ndikatarisa Mai vainzi
ndiyo girlfriend yaayigara nayo ndainzwa
kugumirwa nemufungo nekuti vaitova
Mai vechikuru ndakazvibunza ndega
ndikati saka ndiye munhu
waayinakidzana naye zvekusvika



Edit with WPS Office

pakukangamwa vana vake sure ,
zvadaro mapurisa aye akazopinda
mumba mangu vaiva neimbwa dzavo
mbiri vaka searcher asi havana
chavakawana ndakazonzwa umwe
wemapurisa aye achiti "mota iyi obvious
yakatotengwa nemari iyoyo saka
tinofanirwa kuitora" kwakanzi nasekuru
va Arthur "mune chokwadi here chekuti
Mari yaakatenga nayo mota iyi yakabva
pamari yakabiwa ku Mwenezi imimi
muri pabasa asi nenivo ndinozivawo
basa racho saka hatingashandi tichidai
kana zvamira Soo tinenge toda evidence
inotaura izvozvo because madates
ekubiwa kwemari nema dates
ekutengwa mamwe chete here because



mota iyi inoratidza kuti yakatengwa kare akagadzirisa ma number plates ende sekuzuva kwedu tese zvinhu izvi hazviitiwi ne one day zvichipera".

Pandakanzwa yekutorerwa mota ndakaturimukawo ndikarevawo nhema dzandaisava nechokwadi nadzo ndikavati "Mari yakatengwa mota iyi yakabva pakomb vakatengesa komb plus vakati vakawedzera nemari yavakatengesa nayo Mine haina kutengwa izvezvi mota iyi" ndakavasiya vavekukweshana nemibvunzo nasekuru vake Arthur ndikazonza girlfriend yake ichinzi "imi Mai imi regai kuramba muchida kutishandisa murikuziva kwakayenda Mari yemumurune wenyu



Edit with WPS Office

,saka zvamanga murikuti manga muchirongana na Arthur kunogara kunze kwenyika maiyenda musina Mari?" zvaakapindura mukadzi iyeye handina kuzviteerera nekuti akabvunzwa izvozvo ini ndichitonopinda mumba ende kunzwa kuti vaitoronga na Arthur zvekunogara kunze kwenyika kwakandicheka cheka pamoyo ndikazvibvunza kuti saka iye Arthur ayizama kudii chaizvo. Handina hangu zvandakataura ndakangonogara mumba pave paye mapurisa aye akazoyenda asi sekuru pavakapinda mumba vakangosvika vachiti "ndanga ndichakufonera Mai Peace ndichikuzivisa kuti mukomana uyu



arikutsvaga nemapurisa ndasvika nyaya
yacho ichitovako kubasa asi handina
kunge ndatoziva kuti mapurisa eku
Mwenezi anotova muroad kuuya kuno
apa ndazonzwa nyaya yacho nemaitikiro
ayo but kwakatovhurwa docket re
attempted murder ,saka I'm sure kuti
ndiyo nyaya yanga yaita kuti
azvisungirire mhosva yacho yakatooma
anosimbokoromora dzimwe mhosva
achitiza but I doubt kuti iyi anoyibuda
apa munhu wacho waayitira zvese izvi
ndiye waakatengesera mine yake ende
ane Mari murume iyeye zvekuti
anomunyudza zveshuwa. Ndinonzwa
kupererwa mhani muzuku wangu ane
chivindi chakaomesesa uye pamusoro



pazvo abva ayenda kunogara pamba pemunhu iyeye achitorana nemukadzi wemuface iyeye haaaah Arthur mhani apa vanga vofunga kunogara kunze kwenyika haiiiii mhani izvezvi dai murume iyeye asina kusvika tingadai tisingazive kuti zvirikufamba sei ende ayitogona kuyenda kunze kwacho agorova zvekusatoziva hedu kuti aripi". Pese pavaitaura sekuru ndainge ndakangogara ndichichururuka misodzi zvandaitirwa na Arthur zvaininge zvakaoma kwakanzi naivo sekuru "handei ku hospital tinomuona ngatimhanyei tinobata visit ya 6 apa yatova qota past 6" ndainge ndisisina simba asi ndakasimuka zvekuvavarira



ende ndakanopinda mumota yavo ivo sekuru nekuti ini pachezvangu ndainge ndisisakwanise ku driver asi tichinosvika kuhospital panguva yatakapinda mukati tichida kunopinda ku ward yaiva na Arthur takadzoswa nevamwe nurse vakati tigare pa bench asi tagara kudaro vakazodzoka vari vaviri neumwe Doctor uyo akangosvika achitikwazisa patakapedza kukwazisana naye Doctor wacho akabva ati "ndine hurombo Mrs Gora nemi sekuru nekuti tazama nepatanga tichigona napo ku saver upenyu hwemunhu wenyu asi zvaramba makazamawo kuuya naye kuno asi huro yakanga yatokanganisika ndine hurombo kukuudzai kuti murwere wedu



Edit with WPS Office

atisiya muzuva ranhasi this morning na 3am". Ndichinzwa izvozvo handina chandakagona kudaira asi ndakangoyeredza misodzi zvikanzi nasekuru "tingakwanisawo here kumuona musati mamuyendesa ku morchary kuti tivewo nechokwadi nazvo" vakanzi "yes tanga tatokumirirai ndinovimba kuti manga maisirwa message yekuti musvike kuno" ini message ndainge ndisina kuyiona asi takazonopinda zvakadaro maiva na Arthur takawana atofukidzwa kumeso tapindamo Doctor vaye ndivo vakafugura face yake tese nasekuru takatarisa kwave kuona ariye hake ayitoita sekunge akarara asi ayinge



akavhura maziso zvishoma ,chiitiko
chaivapo chakandi believesa chega kuti
Arthur ayinge ayenda ndakange
ndisisafambidzane naye hangu asi kufa
kwake kwakandirwadza ende
ndakatanga kuchema sekuru neumwe
nurse vakandibatirana vachindibudisa
kubva muward iyoyo ndichibudiwa nenii
patakasvika mu corridor
ndakangozvikandidzira pa bench
ndichingopfikura kuchema asi
ndakazokoka chivindi kwave kubudisa
phone yangu kubva muhomwe ipapo
ndipo pandakaona kuti ndainge
ndaisirwa message neve hospital kunzi
ndiuye asi ndainge ndisina kuyiona
kupinda kwayo but ipapo ndakabva



ndangofonera Dad vangu pavakati "hello Ashley" ndakavati "baba Peace hakuchina vashaika" ndakapedza kutaura kudaro ndave kutopfikura nekuchema.

Stay tuned.....



Edit with WPS Office

●SELF INFILCTED GRIEF●

WRITTEN BY

AUTHORESS

PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI

*CONTACT US ON /+27745137207/
+263785801457/+263785031426*



Edit with WPS Office

Strictly   Parental guidance is advised

ROMANTIC & SENSITIVE STORY

Chapter 35

Final chapter

Dad zvavakandidaira handina kuzviisa



Edit with WPS Office

musoro kana kuzviteerera nekuti
ndainge ndotarisa mutumbi wa Arthur
uyo wainge wopushwa kubva muward
yaayiva ipapo ndakasimuka ndikati
"Arthuuuur" ndakadaro ndichiridza
mhere ndainge ndotoda kutevera
kwayiyenda chi stretching bed chaayiva
asi ndakabva ndabatwa neumwe nurse
achindidzivisa kuyendako kukanzi
nasekuru vake "chirega kudaro Mai
Peace" ndakavati "andiisira vana vake
arikuda kuti ndiite sei navo ndiri ndega
kaniii" ndakadaro ndichiridza mhere asi
mamwe ma nurse maviri
vakandibatirana vakatungamirirwa na
sekuru tichibuda panze uko
kwatainanga kumota yavo sekuru vake



Edit with WPS Office

Arthur wacho ende
vakangonondisiyamo mumota ivo
vachidzokera mukati. Ndakasara
ndichingozviuraya nekuchema ndirimo
mumota ndakazofonerwa na sisi Mai
Lance ndakavadaira vakanditi "sorry Ash
ndafonerwa na Dad vachindiudza kuti
baba Peace hakuchina ,izvezvi ndatova
muroad kuuya ku hospital ndiko
kwamuchiri here?" ndakangovadaira
ndichivazivisa kuti ndiko kwandaiva
pave paye ndakazoona Sekuru
vavekubuda mukati vaine ma papers
avainge vakabata pamwe chete ne
jacket rake iye Arthur wacho panguva
idzodzo ndakaona mota yabamukuru
baba Lance ichipinda pagedhi ende



pandakazoona sisi vangu shungu
dzangu dzakawedzera ivowo
pavakazouya pandiri ndakatanga
nekuvati "ndanga ndisisina basa naye
Arthur paari ndanga
ndisingachaverengeri kuti ndine
murume asi pazvinhu zvese asarudza
kuzviuraya here sisi ndakazama wani
kuti awuye kuno ku hospital ndichiti
zvimwe angararama kuitira vana vake
but zvaramba".

Ndaidaro ndave kuridza mhere
vakazama havo kundinyararidza asi



Edit with WPS Office

kundinyararidza kwacho kwandiri
hapana zvakwaibatsira after some
minutes sekuru vakazobuda kubva
mukati tikazobvapo pa hospital
tichiyenda kumba kwangu uko
kwatakanosvika vana gogo vake Arthur
vatovako vachibatsirana nevamwe
vavakidzani vangu kubvisa zvinhu kubva
mudining handina kana chimwe chete
chandaigona kuita ende handina kana
wandaida kutaura naye asi
ndaingochema zvichizoda pandakaona
mama vangu ndakaridza mhere kunge
mwana mudiki chaiye zvinhu
zvaindirwadza pamwe chete nekunetsa
kugamuchira kuti Arthur kwainge
kusisina ende ndakatozopa sisi Mai



Edit with WPS Office

Lance phone yangu ndichida
vandizivisirewo senior vangu vekubasa
kuti ndiro dambudziko randainge
ndasanganawo naro, uye Ivo sisi vangu
ndivo vakazondibatsira nekubvisa
uniform yekubasa yandaiva ndakapfeka
ndichipfeka hembe zvizhinji zvakaitika
musi iwoyo handina chandainge ndoziva
ende ndakazongozvivharira mubedroom
mangu ndaingochema ndirimo ndaisada
kutura nemunhu ndingangoti ndaisada
munhu anondigumha. Apa tambo
yatainge tacheke yainge ichiri
yakarememberera papuranga repa roof
zvekuti ndaiti ndikayitarisa ndayiita
sekunge ndaumuona Arthur wacho aripo
paayinge akarememberera ipapo ende musi



Edit with WPS Office

wacho kana kudya chaiko handina asi
usiku ndine pandakazongobatwawo
nehope ndirimo mubedroom imomo
ndichibva ndarota Arthur ndakamurota
ndichiona akagara pasofa achitamba
nevana vake panguva idzodzo ndakabva
ndangopepuka ndikatanga kuchema
ndainyatsokuzvubvunza pamwe chete
nekufunga kuti Mwari vaise vasiirei
zvichiitika nekuti painge pava negore
Mai vake vachangobvawo kushaika
kwaingova kurwadziwa pamwe chete
nekuchema munhu ayinge ayenda
kusingadzokwi asi kunze pakwakayedza
ndakaona door remu bedroom
richivhurwa pandakatarisa ndakaona
vari vana Tete vangu handina kunge



Edit with WPS Office

ndakaziva kuti vange vauya nguvai asi
vakanditora vachibva vanondipinda
mubathroom vakandimandikidza kuti
ndigeze vakatondibatsira pazvese
kusvika pandakachinja hembe ndichibva
ndazounzirwa chi bowel che instant
porridge ndakazvimanikidzira kudya
zvekuti ndiwane simba asi pandainge
ndopedza kudya Peace akasvika
pandaiva ayinge akatsvuka maziso
zvekuratidza kuti ayichema akanditi
"nhai mama ichokwadi here kuti Dad
vangu vafa zvekuti havachadzoki futi?".



Edit with WPS Office

Ndakakundikana kumupindura mwana
wangu asi kuti ndakangomubata
ndichibva ndamumbundira ndikatanga
kuchema ndakamubata asi akazobviswa
pandiri nevamwe sisi vangu mwana
wekwa bamukuru vangu ipapo ndainge
ndagariswa mudining munova ndimo
maiva nevanhu vese vaise vauya
kunobata maoko vamwe ndivo vaivawo
panze ndakazozevezera sisi Mai Lance
ndikavati "endai munoudza Dad kuti
pamari yavanayo ngavabatsirane
nevanhu kuita zvekuti pakunoradzikwa
kwa baba Peace guva ravo ribve
rangonovakirirwa nekuti handidi
kuzoramba ndichiyendako ku Binga ini"
ndakakurumidza kufunga izvozvo



Edit with WPS Office

mushure mekufunga pamwe chete
nekuziva kuti hapana ayizombobvisa
mari yezvese izvozvo asi ini nekuda
kungoti aradzikwe zvakanaka ndakaona
zvakakodzera kuti tingobvisa pamari
yaayinge asiya , nguva dzakafamba
vanhu vazhinji veukama vaise vauyawo
kusanganisira stepfather vake Arthur
nevana vavo nemhuri dzavo vakatopinda
mandaiva vachibata maoko. Asi ave
masikati ndakanzwa noise yeku skidder
kwemota panze vamwe vakatanga
kubuda vachida kuona asi kuburikidza
nekutura kwevanhu ndakazonzwa
kunzi vakomana vekumakomb vase
vauya kunochema umwe wavo ende
kungonzwa nezvevakomana vemakomb



Edit with WPS Office

ivavo ndakabva ndangofunga madays
andaiva mwana wechikoro
andakatangisia kudanana naye Arthur
,pandakangofunga izvozvo ndakabva
ndatanga kupfikura ndichichema
ndakazongonzwa mahwindi aye ashaura
kuti *Gora raiva gamba ,gamba redu
Gora raiva gamba tipeiwo nguva
yekuchema gamba redu Gora raiva
gamba gamba redu Gora raiva gamba
tipeiwo nguva yekuchema gamba
reduuuu* vakayenderera mberi ne song
yavo uku vachiita noise nemakomb avo
ayo avayiridza mabhero , pangu iyoyo
ndakazonzi ndisimuke tiyende ku
morchary hwurongwa hwacho hwainge
hwanzi body yababa Peace



Edit with WPS Office

yaizongobva ku mørchary ichinanga
kumusha kwavo ku Binga nekuda
kwemafiro ayayinge ayite pakanzi
hazvitenderwi kuti awuye arare pamba
saka ndakazosimuka asi ndichisvika
panze ndakaona pakazara mota chero
makomb neidzo mota dzacho dzainge
dzakanamirirwa maposts ayinge ayine
picture rake Arthur pazasi pakanzi *rest
in peace Gora* zvichida musikanzwa
nemabasa ake akashata ndiwo ayiita
azivikamwe nevanhu kudaro because
ipapo parufu rwake painge pakazara.
Zvadaro takazoyenda ku mørchary uko
kwandainzi ndino identifier body yake
kuti agowana kuiswa mu coffin
tasvikako ndakawana kuinana sekuru



Edit with WPS Office

vake pamwe chete nana bamukuru vake
vaviri baba Prosper nevamwe vaigara ku
Victoria Falls ndivo vandakazopinda
navo mukati tichinoita zvayiitwa zvacho
pamwe chete nekuratidzwa mutumbi
wake Arthur pandaka signer ma papers
ayida kusainwa ,takazobuda
tichidzokera kumba ndakatoona Leroy
achitamba nezvimwe zvivana zvaivapo
achitoratidza kuti haana kana
chaayimboziva hake ini nevandaiva navo
takangonanga mumba ende tirimo
mumba kwakazouyawo vamwe
vandaishanda navo kubasa kwangu
vakapinda mumba vachindibata maoko
asi zvadaro takazosimuka kubva pamba
ipapo manheru tichinanga ku Binga uko



Edit with WPS Office

kwatakanosvikawo kwakaunganawo
vanhu veko ende mamwe madzimai
vavakidzani vamwe vakatoendawo nen
ku Binga tichinochengeta baba Peace.
Takasvika usiku ku Binga vanhu
vakarara vachiimba asi body
yakazosvika makuseni ezuva rakatevera
payinge yosvika body yacho vanhu
vakaziviswa tese tikasimuka
nehwuwandu hwedu tichibvapo kuyenda
kumakuva ayo ayingova pachisango
chepaseri pemusha iwoyo wekwa Gora
panova ndipo painzi pairadzikirwa vanhu
vekwa Gora ende body yakazosvika
vanhu vatova pamakuva acho nekuti
haina kupinda mumusha kuchinzi
mweya wemufi waigona kuzotenderera



mumusha pakawana umwe ayigona
kuzozvisungirirawo saka
yakangonangwa nayo kumakuva ende
guva racho rainge rachererwa padhuze
nera baba vake pamwe chete nere
munin'ina wake iwayo ayinge
akatovakirirwawo kare uye paivawo
nemamwe makuva andisina kuziva kuti
ayiva anani.

Rakazodzikiswa coffin rake Gora kubva
mumota yarainge rauya naro kuchibva
kwanzi nasahwira wemumusha
"hwurongwa hwedu hwunoda kuti



Edit with WPS Office

tikasikire nekuti varidzi vemumusha
pamwe chete nehama dzamai vemufi
vawirirana Ivo kuti patichacherera
mukomana uyu guva ribve ravakirirwa
asi ndinovimba kuti dombo
richazogadzikwa mangwana saka
tinoda kuti tiite zvinhu zvacho
nekukasika kuti tigone kuita basa iri
nenguva, panguva ino tichapa vatauri
vashoma vape speech" kwakataurwa
vanhu vaifanirwa kupa speech yacho
vachibva vasimuka asi pakazoita umwe
murume akangosimukawo vanhu
vakaratidza kuti havana kumuziva asi
akangosimuka akati "sorii zvenyu
nekusimuka inini handina ukama nemi
nemivo hamuna ukama neni ende



Edit with WPS Office

hatizivane but ndangouya pano ndichida
kuwana kukuzivisai kuti murume arere
apa uyu ini muradzikei henyu asi ane
mhosva yekuti asiya hama yedu iri
muchipatara mushure mekunge
akarwisana nehama yedu iyi hama
yandiri kutaura nezvayo anotova
munin'ina wangu inini ,ndinonzwa
kubatikana nekuti mukomana uyu
akanga achigara pamba pemunin'ina
wangu nemudzimai wemunin'ina wangu
vachiita upombwe hwavo varipo ipapo
asi paakawanikwa nemuridzi wemusha
ayisafanirwa kusiya ayita zvaakaita
zvichida dai akangotiza zvaiva nani pane
kuti asiye munhu aripa coma asi zvisinei
hazvo tinoti ngaazorore murugare



Edit with WPS Office

chamuurayisa mabasa ake nekuti sekumuzuva kwatakatozoita kunonzi vakawanda vaakararama navo vaidealer naye panhau dzine chekuita nemari nanhasi varikuchema naye kuti akavatsotsa uye akavavhara Mari dzakawandisa asi zvisinei hazvo ini handipo pakutura nyaya dzese idzodzo asi chandipa simba rekuuya kuno ndecheekuti tikuzivisei imi varidzi veuno musha kuti hama yenyu ndizvo zvaakaita. Ndati ndizvitaure asati afushirwa naiye achizvinzwira nekuti ini munin'ina wangu akanzi afa zivai kuti ingozi yapinda mumusha menyu ende ngozi magumo ayo kuripwa afa zvake asi isu vemhuri yemunhu waasiya ari



Edit with WPS Office

muchipatara tirikuchema naye ende tine kubatikana zvikuru hongu kuzvisungirira kwaakaita kufa uku kutiza mhosva yake ende kutiza Jeri repano pasi asi ngaazive kuti kudenga kune gehena nekuti akadya zvevapfupi nekureba" vairatidza kutsamwa pamwe chete nekubatikana baba ivavo asi vakazongodzorwa nasahwira wemumusha pamwe chete nekuvakumbira ruregerero. Hwurongwa hwakazoyenderera mberi kusvika vanhu pavakaita body view ini ndakayendawo ndikamuona Arthur ndakangokwanisa kumuti "famba zvakanaka Arthur ini nevana vako watisiira ronda risingapore" ndakataura izvozvo ndakamutarisa ende



ndakazoona Leroy akasimudzwa na Beven zvichida akanzi ita bye bye Dad nekuti ndakaona achibhabhaisa Dad vacho varimo mu coffin ,kunyangwe sisi vangu mai Ano vaininge vauyawo kubva ku South ende ndakatoshamisika ndichivaona ndakavaonera kumakuva ikoko zvichida vakasvika vakauya nemota dzevakauya ne body nekuti ipapo ndakavaona vakabata Peace uyo ayichema akatarisa baba vake vari mu coffin mavaiva zvinova zvinhu zvakachemedzawo kana nenizo zvekuti ndakabva ndatotangidza kupfukura kuchema ndiri pamakuva ipapo. Vanhu vakazopedza kuita body viewing coffin richibva radzikiswa pamwe chete



Edit with WPS Office

neku^tanga kufusirwa asi isu vanhukadzi
takazodzokera pamba tichisiya
vanhurume vari paguva racho
vachipedzisa zvayiitwa uye kumanheru
vanhu ndipo pavakazotanga kupararira
vachidzokera kunyangwe vavakidzani
vangu vakatouya vachiondione ka vaine
vonokwira malifts ekudzokera isu
sevaridzi vedambudziko takambosarapo
ini ndakasara nevana pamwe chete
nana sisi vangu nana Tete vangu ende
parufu ipapo ndipo patakazozivirawo
sekuru va Leroy baba vamai vake
neimwe hanzvadzi yavo vaine varipo.
Mangwana acho pakaiswa dombo
paguva ra Arthur ende vana sekuru vake
vaine vachiripo uye pakazomboita



Edit with WPS Office

nguva yainge yogoverwa zvinhu zvemufi
dzaingova hembe nekuti hembe dzake
dzese dzakange dzarongedzwa kubva
ku Hwange after kugoverwa kwezvinhu
meeting pamwe chete nekurongwa day
remanyaradzo yakatozoitwa iri meeting
iyo yaiita kuti vanhu vawane mukana
wekubvunza zvavaida kuziva
mayererano nezvemararamiro atayiita
na Arthur ende madzisekuru ake Arthur
hanzvadzi dzamai vake ndiwo ayitaura
zvizhinji vachibva vatoudza vanhu kuti
imba nemota zvese zvaiva zvangu
nevana , vana sekuru va Leroy
vakaudzwa kunzi zvekuti varambe
vachingoramba kugamuchira Leroy
hazvichaiti nekuti mwana ayinge atova



Edit with WPS Office

nherera ipapo vakaratidza kuzvinzwa asi ini nekuda kwemashoko ayinge arehwa na Arthur patsamba yake chero hazvo ayinge afa neubenzi hwake uye semunhu ayinge andisiirawo pekutangira zvakandipawo simba rekukoshesa mashoko ake ndichibva ndazivisa vanhu kuti Leroy ndaizogara naye pamwe chete na Peace ende ndakavaudza kuti baba vake vaigara vachitaura uye vakasiya vati vana vavo vakurire pamwe chete. Sekuru vake baba vamai vake vakati "hazvina kuipa mwanangu mwana chengeta asi sezvo wati avakuyenda kuchikoro tichange tichipota tichimutorawo pano neapo achiuya ku holiday anofanirwa kukura



achizivawo kumusha kwamai vake"
vanhu vakataura zvese mukuwirirana isu
takazobvako ku Binga next day tichisiya
team rese re Binga pamusha waro asi
tabvako kudaro ndakanangwa nen
kumba kwevabereki vangu. Ende
patakasvika ndakangonanga mu spare
ndaida kuzoror handina
kuzombobudamo asi makuseni ezuva
rakatevera ndakamukira kufonerwa
kubva ku police station ndichinzi
ndiuyeko ndakatoziva kuti yaiva nyaya
yemhosva dza Arthur asi
ndakazoyendako na Dad na Beven
tasvikako kwaiva nehama dzemunhu
ayinzi ndiye akabirwa Mari ku Mwenezi
saka kwaiva nenyaya yemari yakabiwa



na Arthur ndakarambisa kuti
handaziva nezvayo ende mota nyowani
yaayinge asiya atenga vaiyivavarira
nekuti takatozoyenda nemapurisa
kwakatengwa mota yacho asi tasvikako
zvairatidza kuti yainge yatengwa three
months kubiwa, vana sekuru vake Arthur
vaiziva havo kuti muzukuru wavo ayiva
nenyaya dzaayiita asi ipapo vakamira
mira vachimu defender kuti haana kuba
Mari uye vachipa muono wekuti kana
akaiba angadai akaishandisei or
akayiisa kupi ,zvakapa mapurisa kuti
afungire kuti girlfriend ndiro raiziva kune
Mari. Takazobvako kumapurisa
tichidzokera kumba asi ivo vana sekuru
vababa Peace vainge vatoronga kuti



Edit with WPS Office

sezvo ndainge ndichiri pakuchema
hazvayiita kuti kumba kwangu kugare
kusina munhu saka vakatozoti vamwe
vana vavo two vakomana vayende
kunogarako ,day iroro tichibva
kumapurisa patakavika kumba vanhu
pavaida kuziva zvatainge tasheedzerwa
vakaudzwa nyaya yacho na Dad ini
ndikatsinhirawo ndichiti "baba Peace
vakandinetsa kubva vachiri vapenyu but
zvinotoratidza kuti haasi kuzomira
kundipinza busy kwacho izvezvi ndini
ndavekusara ndichipinzwa busy
nemapurisa ,ndainge ndisisamude
hangu but the fact yekuti ndine mwana
naye inondirwadza ende ndikafunga
pamwe paayimboitawo munhu kwaye



ane zvikuru zvaayindoitirawo zvekutoti
ndinodemba pamwe chete nekufunga
kuti zvimwe dai ndakangomuregerera
maybe dai asina kuzoita zvese zvaakaita
izvi maybe kutaura kwatiri kuita kuno
anga dai achitova mupenyu". Ndakadaro
ndave kutochema kukanzi na mama
"regi kuchema mwanangu baba Peace
vazviyendera vega nemabasa avo regi
kuzvidya moyo nekuti iwe hauna
chawakavaresvera munhu uya ayinge
asina mugoni icho chakange chomupa
kukufuratira mese nevana achinogara
nemukadzi wemunhu mumusha
wemuridzi chii kushaiwawo nyadzi
shuwa zvekusvika pakukusiira Leroy
waakaita neumwe mukadzi kunze uko



kungoti variko vanhu vakadaro thats why Mai vake vakakuudza kuti mwana wavo irombe naivo vakangosvika pakufa vasina mufaro nekuda kwemaitiro emwana wavo makomborero chaiwo paari ayitonetsa nekuti vanhu vazhinji vaingochema naye" ndakavati "neniwo ndini ndakaita a very big mistake yekufambidzana nemunhu anenge iye maybe dai ndakakuteererai kubva kwekutanga paye pandainge ndichiri mwana wechikoro zvimwe dai ndisiri mu situation yezvese zvirikuitika pandiri nhasi" kwakanzi natete "dai kufunga kwebenzi mainini zvakaitika zvakatoitika humhandara idamba kamwe sarudzo ndiyo yamakange matoita hapachina



kudzoka shure izvozvi wava Mai ende watoyarutsa chavakudiwa kufunga kuti zvawasara uriwe Mai uri baba zvese wochidii asi chimwe chinhu chandingakubatsira nacho nekukuudza ndechekuti rega kufunga kuva neumwe murume nekukasika imbozvipa nguva yekupodza moyo wako uziupe nguva yekukangamwa nezva baba Peace".

Vese vakandibatsirana nemashoko ende mangwana acho ndakazongomuka ndichbvunza vabereki vangu kuti "zvino Mari iya handizoiti munyama nayo here iyo ichitsvagwa kudai?" kwakanzi na Dad "unoita munyama nayo kuti ndiwe wakaiba here muno munyika pazvinhu zvine chekuita nemari vashoma



Edit with WPS Office

varikurarama feya feya marwadzo
ayakakupa murume wako uya ndiwo
akawandisa kwazvo saka iwe zvipodze
marwadzo iwayo nekusimudza upenyu
hwako kubva pamari yawasiirwa iyoyi
ende isecret yedu pano otherwise
vamwe vese chero vana Tete vako
nedzimwe hama havasi kuiziva nezvayo
Mari iyi saka imbodykamisa hana"
zveshuwa nemazuva aripedyo ndakano
resigner basa nekuti ndainge
ndatofungawo kuvhura yangu service
station asi semunhu ayinge achiri
nezvakawanda mupfungwa
ndakamboita mazuva ndiri kumba
kwevabereki vangu ende manyaradzo
avo baba Peace ayinge ayiswa pazuva



Edit with WPS Office

riripedyo saka takazoti tabva
kumanyaradzo ndakangoita mazuva
mashoma ndiri kwana mama ndichibva
ndazodzokera kumba kwangu nevana
vangu. Vana vanasekuru vaichengetapo
vakabva vadzokera kudzimba dzavo asi
ini ndichisara madays ekutanga zvinhu
zvairema kurarama ndichiziva kuti baba
Peace havachisipo zvamuchose ndainge
ndajaira kutukana naye achimboyenda
ozodzoka hake zvinhu zvaiva nani
kunetsana naye arimupenyu asi kuziva
kuti haachisipo kwaindiremera but
nekupindanawo kwemazuva ini nevana
takatanga kujaira kurarama vasipo asi
vana sekuru vake nemhuri dzavo ndivo
vandaifambidzana navo zvakanaka asi



Edit with WPS Office

nevana vamai vake hatina kumbobvira takazombodyidzana. Vamwe vandaitofungira kuti vachaita problem nen i vanhu veku Binga asi pavakangonzwawo kuti pazvinhu zvandaiva nazvo painge pasina chavo havana kumboita problem mulife mangu ,ndakamboita nguva yakareba ndiripamba asi after some months ndakatengesa old car yababa Peace ndakazviita for disguise ndichiitira kuti sezvo painge pakamboita nyaya dzekubiwa kwemari pandazotanga business rangu hapana ayizova nemibunzo yakawanda kuti mari ndainge ndaiwanepi saka ndakazongosara ne one mota nyowani



Edit with WPS Office

yaayinge asiya atenga. Nemazuva
aripedyo iwayo

ndipo pandakazo batsirwawo na Dad na
Beven zvine chekuita ne service station
yangu iyo yandakapa zita rekuti *PeLe
service station* ndakangotora mazita
evana vake Arthur ndiwo
andakabatanidza pazita iroro kubvawo
ipapo zvinhu zvakatanga kundifambira
zvakanaka Leroy ndiye ayimbouya
achitorwa nambuya vake Mai vamai
vake vaingomutora pano neapo
achiyenda kuma holidays asi mainini
vake vaiva mujeri takazongonzwawo
kunzi vakafa uye vakashaikira kujeri
kwavaiva, ende makore ayifamba
kusvika Peace paayinge ave form four



Edit with WPS Office

mazuva acho ndakabva ndatengesa
mota yakasiya yatengwa nababa vake
ndokubva ndatenga imwe asi muridzi
we car sale yacho akangonakirwawo
neni achida kuti tipinde murudo .

Ndakazama kupinda mu relationship
naye murume uyu nekuti naiyewo
akange ari single seni asi relationship
yacho haina kwayakasvika nekuti
zverudo zvacho ndakange
ndisisazvigone ndainzwa
zvichindirambira kana kugumwa naye
ndaisada moyo wakange watindivara
ndakazongosiyawanwo nazvo
ndokuzviudza kuti zverudo hazvisi
zvangu, chero mama vangu
pandakavaudzawo nyaya yacho



Edit with WPS Office

vakanditaurira mashoko
andakanzwisia vakati "zverudo nema
marriages hazvisi zvevanhu vese
mwanangu ndokusaka uchiona kuti
umwe anosakariramo mu marriage asi
akazongova single anosimba ende
anotsvinda chaiko kozoitawo vamwe
vekuti anenge akangosauka asi
akapindamo mu marriage anobvumwa
nemba zvekuti amen ,mashoko angu
aripakuti shanda nezvinoda moyo wako
rega kuzviitira kuda kutevedzera vamwe
vezera rako uchiti nekuti vane varume
rega kuzvipa pressure nekuti vamwe
mudzimba umu vanotorarama
nevarume vavasingadi in the name of
marriage especially kana uchinzwia



Edit with WPS Office

zvichikurambira sekutura kwako
usazvimanikidze. Nekuti ungagona
kuzopinda mune imwe wanano
yauchagara futi uchichema rarama
wega nevana vako uri munhu
anzvishandira Mari wava nayo mirira
kuchengeta vazukuru nekuti Peace
atokura uyu form four yaava kukura
ikoku makore anotevera ayo anenge ava
ku university achipedza ikoko hakuna
chimwe chaachaita kunze kwekuroorwa
achadawo kuyenda kubasa achiwana
gogo vekusiira vana sezwawaingoitawo
pandiri nana sisi vako Ano chaiye
akangokurira mumaoko angu nazvino
Beven atovawo newake mukadzi
nezhivana zvake zviviri ndichingova



gogo vane mhuri yavo yakarongeka saka
iwe ungada kuzoita gogo vanotemeseka
musoro nekuda kwe marriage zera rako
here iri ayewa hazvichaiti mwanangu
zvigarire nekuti chero iyeyu Leroy
anongoziva kuti ndiwe Mai vake sekuda
kumurera kwawakaita kubva pekutanga
enderera mberi neupenyu
hwawakangodzidzidzisa vana vako
handiti unoona kuti vanodanana zverudo
chairwo rwa bhudhi na sisi izvezvi
atoyaruka wani Leroy saka ukada kuita
zveimwe wanano wavakutoomeserawo
naiye". Ndakaona mashoko avo
achindivaka ende kuburikidza nemakore
andainge ndararama ndichirera vana
vangu ndiri ndega kubva musi uyu



Edit with WPS Office

zvakandipa shungu dzekuwedzera
kushanda nesimba semunhukadzi
ndisingachagari nepfungwa yekuti
ndinofanirwa kupinda mune imwe
marriage ende nemashandiro andayiita
kuburikidza nemabatiro andayiita Mari
zvese zvainge zvakaringana pakurarama
kwangu zvisina munhurume mukati
,nekuti Arthur akange asiya andi
damager moyo kusvika kumagumo saka
ndakange ndongorarama ndiri single
mom.

MAGUMO



Edit with WPS Office